





INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 27, and 28, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 27,	Duilio	Genoa	84
	Calamares	Havana	10
	Pioneer	Antwerp	3
	Ceiba	Jamaica	5
	Scania	Honduras	1
	Zoroaster	Ghent	1
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Favonian	Quebec	1
	Facto	Telt Cave	1
	City of Bristol	Newport Mou	3
	Anna Jensen	Nova Scotia	1
	Amalienborg	Cuba	1
September 28,	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	18
	Ancon	Cristobal	

8498



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8498

Sept 27-28, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

*John R. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943

Date

*Joseph [Signature]*  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Traveling There With

111973

OCT 9 1925 Dr. Del Prete Mario

Surgeon of the

DUILIO

(State whether Person is sailing therewith "as" employed by  
owner, charter, or as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

that I have had

11

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Pisa

and that I have made a personal examination of

2

in number, according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 27 1925

day of

19

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL PASSENGERS				
31	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
TOTAL	563	33	✓	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 51	224	275
2nd Cabin 179	400	579
3rd Cabin 304	280	584
Total	834	1514

5

No. on List	Migration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	12 NT	Basilea Switz.	Sept. 9, 25
2	66905/8925	Washington D.C.	June 27, 25
3	66905/8925	as above	as above
4	87873/101725	as above	Aug. 21, 25
5	29 NT	Naples	Sept. 15, 25
6	45267/54435	Washington D.C.	Apr. 1, 25
7	45265/54438	as above	as above
8	45266/54437	as above	as above
9	38534/28372	as above	Feb. 25th, 25
10	38083/28220	as above	Feb. 20th, 25
11	51 NT	Rome	9/11/25
12	262949	Washington D.C.	June 16th, 25
13	N.44	Rome	Sept. 11, 25
14	N.57	Rome	Sept. 15th, 25
15	N.42	Rome	Sept. 11th, 25
16	N.386	Nicaragua Cor.	June 12th, 25
17	40954/50016	Washington D.C.	March 12, 25
18	40955/50015	as above	as above
19	94 NT	Massena	8/3/25
20	95	"	"
21	64375	Washington D.C.	6/20/25
22	75035/66726	as above	July 22, 25
23	58	Rome	Sept. 16, 25
24	2209	"	May 28, 25
25	3 NT	Constantinople	July 27, 25
26	N.55	Rome	Sept. 14, 25
27	N.45	Rome	Sept. 11, 25
28	N.49	Rome	do
29			do



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. D V I L I O

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	N.Y. 141088	Rutis Housar	Amalia	68	f	M H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl. Swiss	Switzer	Basilea	son Herbert R. 36 Heinter Weinweg Basilea	Tex	Wichita Falls	1 12 NT Basilea Switz. Sept. 9, 25			
2		Gilchrist	Thomas	58	m	M Doctor	"	English	"	England	British	MD	Baltimore	daughter Mrs. A. Adams	MD	Baltimore	2 66905/78925 Washington D.C. June 27/25		
3		wife	Annie	60	f	M H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 66906/78926 do do above		
4		Quattrone	Francesco	50	m	M Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Rocco Bank of Italy	N.Y.	New York	4 87873/121725 do do above		
5		Agatone	Concetta	39	f	S Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father	Meta	do	5 29 N. Naples		
6		Gigli	Costanza	35	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Eutizio Carroni	"	"	6 45267/54436 Washington D.C. Apr. 1, 25		
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Ester	9	f	S student	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grandfather	do	do	7 45265/54438 do do as above		
8	UNDER 16	son	Enzo	6	m	S none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grandfather	do	do	8 45266/54437 do do as above		
9		Della Mura	Zina	46	f	S Govern.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody	do	do	9 38534/38372 do do Feb. 25th, 25		
10		Rossi	Renato	36	m	S Artist	"	Ital. Engl.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Filippo Rossi	"	"	10 38083/38220 do do Feb. 20th, 25		
11	N.Y.	Mariani	Giuseppina	29	f	S Maid, Ser.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relative Teresa Cristofari	"	"	11 51 NT Rome 9/11/25		
12		Giuti	Vincenzo	66	m	S Banker	"	Ital. Engl.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Domenico	"	"	12 62949 Permit Washington D.C. June 10th, 25		
13	DIPLOMAT	Ungaro	Filippo	37	m	M Lawyer	"	Italian S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Antonietta	"	"	13 N.44 Rome Sept. 11, 25		
14	DIPLOMAT	Barzilai	Giorgio	14	m	S Student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Ungaro	"	"	14 N.57 Rome Sept. 15th, 25		
15	DIPLOMAT	Barzilai	Salvatore	55	m	M lawyer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Barzilai	"	"	15 N.42 Rome Sept. 11th, 25		
16	MANAGER	Manzo	Salvatore	31	m	S Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Secondigliano	father Giuseppe Secondigliano	"	Nicaragua	16 N.386/NT Nicaragua Cor. June 12th, 25		
17		Carnevali	Vito	39	m	M Musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Luigi	"	N.Y.	17 40954/50016 Washington D.C. March 12, 25		
18		wife	Maria	29	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Luigi Di Lorenzo	"	"	18 40955/50015 do do		
19		Maida Acioti	Caterina	37	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	father Luigi	"	Solvay	19 94 NT Messina 8/3/25		
20		Acioti	Antonio	47	m	M Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	20 95 do do		
21		Ninio Miglio	Carmela	30	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Gemaro Via S. Rosal 68	"	New York	21 64375 Permit Washington D.C. 6/20/25		
22		Biello	Elisa LOUISE	26	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law Gabriele Misernia L.I.	"	Corona	22 75035/66728 do do July 22, 25		
23	DIPLOMAT	Collari	Arturo	41	m	S Govern. Official	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother	"	"	23 58 do Rome Sept. 16, 25		
24		Filos	M. Concetta	27	f	M h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Guardiagrele	uncle Antonio Filos	"	Ohio Dayton	24 2209 do do May 26, 25		
25	N.Y.	Zipkin	Alessandro M.	47	m	M Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	Turkey	Constantinople	wife Bagtche' Hapon	"	Constantinople	25 3 N.Y. Constantinople July 27, 25		
26	DIPLOMAT	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	64	m	M Senator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	family Di Stefano	"	Palermo	26 N.55 do Rome Sept. 14, 25		
27	DIPLOMAT	Millani	Gio. Battista	69	m	S Industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fabriano	sister Cont. Anna Vellamani	"	D.C. Washington	27 N.45 do Rome Sept. 11, 25		
28	DIPLOMAT	Sardi	Alessandro	36	m	S avvocato	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Concetta Sardi	"	D.C. Washington	28 N.49 do Rome do		
29	DIPLOMAT	Luvoloni	Luigi	67	m	M avvocato	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Teresa Via Tevere 20	"	D.C. Washington	29 do do do		
30	N.Y.	Beerens	Cyrille	47	m	M valet	yes	French	yes	Belgen	Belgian	Italy	Roma	nobody	"	"	30 do do do		

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925

SEPTEMBER 27 TH. 1925

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	yes	self	100	no	no	son Maurice	1211 Kemp Bl. Wichita Falls Tex.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	brn	none	Switzerl. Basilea
2	"	"	100	yes	93/20	home	107 S. John Rd Roland Md	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	"	brn
3	"	husband	/	"	"	home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn
4	"	self	5000	"	14/25	home	165 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	46 E. 8th St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn
6	"	"	50	yes	24/25	husband	Comm. Beniamino Gigli 140 W. 57 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn
7	"	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none
8	"	"	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none
9	"	self	25	"	24/25	Master	do	yes	1	mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	brn
10	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	do	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn
11	"	see column #10	50	no	no	no	do	"	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn
12	"	self	500	yes	00/25	home	226 Lafayette N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	brn
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	Italian Embassy at Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn
14	"	father	/	"	"	travell. with his father	Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn
15	"	self	50	"	"	Italian Embassy at Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	brn
16	yes	"	100	yes	In transit	Nicaragua	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn
17	"	"	50	"	20/25	home	225 W. 80th St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn
18	"	husband	/	"	"	home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn
19	"	self	200	"	04/22	husband's residence	2235 Milton Av Solway N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn
20	"	"	200	"	01/22	home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn
21	"	"	50	"	15/25	husband	Niglio Carlo 306 E. 118 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn
22	"	husband	50	"	12/25	home	460 Junction Av Corona L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn
23	"	self	50	"	21/21	Reinspectorate of Emigration Ital. Consulate	N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	brn
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Filosi 1423 E. 25 St Dayton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	G.D. Galbret Firm 295 5th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn
26	no	himself	100	no	no	no	Italian Embassy Washington D.C.	yes	1	month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn
27	no	himself	100	yes	1912	N.Y.	as above	yes	1	month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	brn
28	yes	himself	100	yes	no	-	as above	yes	1	month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none
29	yes	himself	100	no	no	-	as above	yes	1	month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn
30	H.E.P. Fletcher	50	no	no	-	no	563 Park Avenue N.Y.C.	yes	2	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn

believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schiavone, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New York, New York.

Column 19 (Whether relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether a person who has been deported).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) deported; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New York, New York.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been deported).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) deported; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New York, New York.

Column 22 (Whether a person who has been deported).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) deported; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New York, New York.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) deported; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New York, New York.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete, Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

SEP 27 1925

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Surgeon  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit #47376	Washington	Apr. 10/25
Trans. Cert. N.9	Milan Italy	Sept. 10/25
Non Imm. 170	Paris	Jan. 7/25
Permit #84442	Washington	Aug. 18/25
Permit #63721	Washington	June 18/25
Permit # 63722	Washington	June 18/25
69	Leghorn	Sep. 11/25
75	Venice	Sep. 9/25
76	Venice	Sep. 9/25
77	Venice	Sep. 9/25
78	Venice	Sep. 9/25
Non Imm. 17	Turin	Sep. 12/25
Non Imm. 18	Turin	Sep. 12/25
Diplomat. N.46	Rome	Sept. 11/25
Diplomat. 47	Rome	Sep. 11/25
Diplomat. 41	Rome	Sept. 11/25
Diplomat. 40	Rome	Sept. 11/25
Diplomat. 48	Rome	Sep. 11/25
Diplomat. 119	Rome	Sep. 3/25
Permit N.61072	Washington D.C.	June 10/25
Permit H.81142	as above	Aug. 6th. 1925



## 1

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, SEPT. 16 th., 1925

Total passengers . . . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 27th., 1925

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in a religion which teaches the duty of violence, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the commission of crimes against the United States or of persons or property of the United States or of persons or property of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any other person									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. O'Connell, of the DUI, from ITALIAN NORTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1905  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years & months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Statistician, Engineer, Bookbinder, Painter, Tailor, Farmer, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the occupation should be stated as such, and not simply as "laborer," "porter," "miller," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and show:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the consular examination of arrival records.

Column 8 (*Birth and date*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering these questions the language or clause the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people or race as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and name is should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or French alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11, *Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire manifest should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the passport of every alien arriving in the United States, and the country of last permanent residence of every alien arriving in the United States should be recorded in the manifest.

Column 12 (*Age and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Family destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 19 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 21 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 22 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 23 (*Whether alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, at which he arrived*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Delaware* Sailing from *San Francisco*, Sept. 1921, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, Sept. 5, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BAUDIZONE	August	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #9076 Wash. D.C. March 24/25 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
2	CORLISS	Charles A.	56	m	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
3	CORLISS	wife	56	f	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
4	CORLISS	John A.	11	m	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 18th, 1910	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
5	DELA	Joseph	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
6	GRAVITTO	John F.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
7	GRAVITTO	John F.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
8	GRAVITTO	John F.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
9	CORLISS	Helen	56	f	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
10	CORLISS	John A.	11	m	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 18th, 1910	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
11	CORLISS	John A.	11	m	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 18th, 1910	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
12	CORLISS	John A.	11	m	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 18th, 1910	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
13	CORLISS	John A.	11	m	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 18th, 1910	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
14	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
15	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
16	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
17	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
18	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
19	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
20	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
21	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
22	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
23	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
24	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
25	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
26	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
27	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
28	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
29	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.
30	DE LAUREN	John A.	48	m	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 18th, 1888	Passport #10966 Wash. March 27th 1925	San Francisco, Cal.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

Sailing from GENOA

SEPT. 16 th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 27th.

6, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LIEBLING	Eva	43	f	m	New York July 24th. 1882	passport #396887 Wash. Apr. 19th. 1924	145th. 55th. New York
2	LIEBLING	Viva	16	f	s	New York April 24th. 1910	same as above	same as above
3	LOPEZ	Josepn E.	61	m	m	Uniontown Ala. Sept. 27th 1863	passport #19470 Wash. Apr. 11th. 1925	39 West Str. 55th. New York, N.Y.
4	LOPEZ	Edith B.	59	f	m	Marion Ala. January 15th 1867	same as above	same as above
5	MILLER	Helen	67	f	w	Wilkes Barre Pensil. Jan. 29th. 1868	passport #33981 Wash. Apr. 27th. 1925	52 South Franklin St. Wilkes barre
6	MILLER	Burr C.	21	m	s	Wilkes Barre Pens. Apr. 3rd. 1904	passport #27255 Wash. Apr. 20th. 1925	same as above
7	MAGLIOLA	Linda	31	f	s		Naturalized citizen by father passport # 82612 Wash. June 16th 1925	335 Palisade Ave. Union City N.Y.
8	MORTON	Benjamin A.	47	m	m	Mt. Pleasant, Miss. January 12th. 1878	Passport #107882 Wash. Aug. 3rd. 1925	27 West 67th St. New York
9	MORTON	Christina B.	47	f	m	Dardanelle, Ark. December 8th. 1877	same as above	same as above
10	MOJO	Arthur O.	40	m	m		New York Supr. Court Feb. 3rd. 1913 passport #77660 Wash. June 10th. 1925	82 Worth St. New York
11	NAUMBURG	Max	77	m	m		Court of Common Place Philadelphia 11/10/1855 passport #57467 Wash. May 20th 1925	68 West 58th St. New York
12	NAUMBURG	Therese R	66	f	m	Washington March 14th. 1869	passport # 53898 Wash. March 20th 1925	same as above
13	PRENTISS	Myriam	30	f	m	Baltimore Maryland July 14th 1892	passport #361932 Wash. Jan. 3rd. 1924	130 West 57th St. New York.
14	PRENTISS	Beniah browne	32	f	s	Lenos Ga. June 21st 1892	passport 14271 Wash. Apr. 2nd. 1925	130 West 57th St. New York
15	RAGGI	James	56	m	s		Court of Stockton Cal. July 24th. 1892 passport # 519103 Wash. March 3rd. 1925	628 Montgomery St. San Francisco
16	STOPPANI	Evelyn	17	f	s	New York Feb. 10th. 1908	passport #382617 Wash. March 24th 1924	Mills College California
17	TINGUE	William J.	46	m	m	Port Chester N. York, Nov. 21st. 1878	passport # 56193 Was. May the 19th. 1925	57 East 74th St. New York City
18	TINGUE	Lillian M.	40	f	m	New York City, Jan. 26th. 1885	passport # 56194 Wash. May 19th. 1925	same as above
19	TINGUE	Lillian	18	f	s	New York City, March 27th. 1907	same as above	same as above
20	TINGUE	Grace	17	f	s	Short Hills New York June 16th 1908	same as above	same as above
21	TINGUE	William M.	8	m	s	Harrison New York June 27th. 1917	same as above	same as above
22	WILMOT	WILLIE	60	f	w	Montgomery Ala July 24th. 1864	passport #38101 Wash. May 1st. 1925	399 Park Av. New York City N.Y.
23	WEY	Francis	22	m	s	Mamaroneck New York May 18th. 1903	passport # 53411 Wash. May 15th 1925	Kirby Lane Rye N.Y.
24	ZUNINO	Frank A.	54	m	m		Dist. Court of New York Oct. 19th. 1892 passport #392481 Wash. Apr. 12th. 1924	108 West 43 St. New York City 108 W. 43d. Str. N.Y.C.
25	BOWLES	Louise C	61	f	w	Savannah Ga. Nov. 10th. 1862	passport # 371832 Wash. Feb. 16th. 1924	Whitefield R. Baltimore Maryland
26	BANDELER	David	54	m	m		on father's paper New York passport # 90617 Wash. June 24th 1925	340 West 72 New York City N.Y.
27	BANDELER	Nadine	30	f	m	Texas Aug. 17th. 1895	passport same as above	same as above
28	DENTON	Frances B.	54	f	s	Southerland Springs Texas Sep. 11th 1870	passport # 402733 Wash. Ap. 26th 1924	955 Lexington ave. New York City.
29	DOWNS	August	56	m	m	Rownsville N.Y. Oct. 2nd 1868	passport #102365 Wash. July 17th 1925	139 Circular Str. Saratoga Springs N.Y.
30	DOWNS	Isabella J.	52	f	m	Saratoga, N.Y. May 4th 1873	same as above	same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

Sailing from Genoa

Sept. 16th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 27th

7, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOWNES	Roger	14	m	s	Saratoga, N.Y. Oct. 23rd. 1910	Passport # 102365 Wash. July 17th. 1925	139 Circular Str. Saratoga Springs N.Y.
2	DOWNES	Mary J.	19	f	s	Saratoga N.Y. March 25th. 1906	same as above	same as above
3	GOTTWALD	Frederick C.	67	m	m		Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio Ap. 20th. 1880 passport # 376103 Wash. Mar. 6th. 1924	10012 Lamont ave. Cleveland, O.
4	GOTTWALD	Myra	57	f	m	Pittsburgh P. Sept. 27th 1868	passport same as above	same as above
5	HOUSE	Edward M.	66	m	m	Houston Tex July 26th 1858	passport # 402731 Wash. April 26th. 1924	104 East 68 New York City N.Y.
6	HOUSE	Louise H.	66	f	m	Baton Rouge, La. Jan. 15th. 1859	passport # 402734 Wash. Ap. 26th. 1924	same as above
7	HEYMAN	Everett B.	48	m	m	New York City N.Y. March 26th 1877	passport # 72951 Wash. June 6th. 1925	44 West Str. New York City N.Y.
8	HEYMAN	Hattie G.	47	f	m	same as above Aug. 24th. 1878	same as above	same as above
9	LITTLE	Ida	44	f	wd.	Chicago Illinois Oct. 27th 1879	passport # 101657 Wash. July 16th 1925 N.Y. Southern District Court May 1918	151 West 105th Str. New York City N.Y.
10	LOCKWOOD	Florence	33	f	s		Passport # 101656 Wash. July 16th. 1925 Sup. Court N.Y. July 10th 1917	Hotel Robert Fulton N.Y. City.
11	NACHETINOVICH	Leonard	40	m	m		passport # 448450 Wash. June 24th. 1924 by marriage	2001 Concourse N.Y. City.
12	NACHETINOVICH	Anna	43	f	m		passport # 427501 Wash. May 27th. 1924	same as above
13	SIMONDS	Elisabeth Rea	59	f	wd.	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 14th 1864	passport # 371881 Wash. Feb. 16th 1925 Circuit Court of Clinton, Iowa Oct. 11th 1879	5 Whitfield Road Baltimore Md.
14	WORMSER	Louis	66	m	m		passport # 498808 Wash. Dec. 17th 1924	498 West End Ave. New York City N.Y.
15	WORMSER	Sarah	47	f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. May 1st. 1878	passport # 498808 Wash. Dec. 17th 1924	same as above
16	STEEL	Robert	25	m	s	Lansdowne, Pa. Dec. 14th 1899	passport # 61713 May 23rd. 1925	Marshall Road Lansdowne Pa.
17	SCATENA	Amalia	41	f	m	N.Y. Feb. 3rd. 1905	passport # 73137 Wash. June 4th 1925	211 Fort Wash. Ave. New York.
18	SCATENA	Andrew	20	m	s	same as above	same as above	same as above
19	MOORE	Samuel W.	63	m	m	Geauga Co. Ohio Jan. 24th. 1862	passport # 104859 Wash. July 23rd. 1925	290 Park Ave. New York City N.Y.
20	MOORE	Edith	40	f	m	Kansas City Mo. Sept. 23rd. 1886	same as above	same as above
21	SULLO	Arthur	33	m	m	N.Y. City Aug. 16th. 1892	passport # 53919 Wash. May 16th. 1925	2842 Grd. Concourse Bronx N.Y.
22	LE BRUN	Elisabeth	27	f	s	Montclair, N.Y. April 29th. 1898	passport # 357998 Wash. Dec. 12th. 1923	10, Warren Pl. Montclair N.Y.
23	JENNINGS	Albert	55	m	m	N.Y. City Oct. 13th 1869	passport # 73923 Wash. Oct. 13th 1925	2 East 82nd St. N.Y. City N.Y.
24	JENNINGS	Marion S	40	f	m	N.Y. City Mar. 14th 1886	same as above	same as above
25	PARKER	Walter R.	59	m	m	Marine City Mich. Oct. 10th 1865	Passport # 81004 Wash. June 13th 1925	1025 David Whitag Bld. Detroit Mich
26	PARKER	Margaret W	57	f	m	Evanston Ill. July 22nd. 1869	same as above	same as above
27	ECKEL	John L.	44	m	m	Perrysburg, Ohio Ap. 28th 1880	Passport # 32393 Wash. Ap. 24th 1925	589 Delaware Ave. Buffalo
28	ECKEL	Berenice	44	f	m	Marietta Ohio Oct. 9th 1880	same as above	same as above
29	FEARSONS	George E.	24	m	m	Washington Jan. 16th. 1900	Passport # 419520 Wash. May 19th 1924	50 East 55th St. New York City N.Y.
30	STENGER	ERNST	37	m	m		Passport # 2735 Ohio S. Wash. D.C. March 31/24	172 Wadams St. Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. D V I L I O

*sailing from*      **N A P L E S**

SEPTEMBER 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 27 TH.

8

19 25

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Ruspini	Angelo	44	m M	Pass. #92486 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-27-1925	180 Riverside drive N.Y.C.
2	wife	Maria	42	f M	" #74281 " " " 6-5-25	do do do
3	son	Luciano	17	m S	do do	do do do
4	daughter	Lilliana	15	f S	do do	do do do
5	son	Errico	8	m S	as above	do do do
6	<del>Perpente</del>	<del>Arthur</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>m M</del>	<del>April 1878 St. Louis Mo.</del>	<del>210 Broadway St. New York City N.Y.</del>
7	<del>Perpente</del>	<del>Louis</del>	<del>66</del>	<del>m M</del>	<del>pass. #99808 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-17-24</del>	<del>498 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.</del>
8	<del>Wormser</del>	<del>Bernie</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>f M</del>	<del>Mar. 1, 1878 Milwaukee Wis.</del>	<del>do do do</del>
9	Witherspoon	Charles G.	49	m M	Oct. 16, 1875 New York	pass. N. 102050 Washington July 17th /25 Riverdale on Hudson
10	wife	Catherine E.	42	f M	Aug. 26, 1885 B'lyn N.Y.	as above do do
11	daughter	Catherine E.	14	f S	Sept. 1, 1911 New York	as above do d
12	daughter	Mary G.	10	f S	Dec. 14, 1914 New York	as above do do
13	Di Leonardo	Michael	37	m M	pass. #90181 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-24-25	311 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
14	wife	Caterina	30	f M	do do	do do do
15	O'Malley	Margaret	25	f S	May 19, 1900 Scranton Pa.	pass. N. 102292 Washington July 17/25 635 N. Washington .V. Scranton Pa.
16	Dolan	Evelyn	31	f S	Jan. 2, 1894 Scranton Pa.	pass. N. 102184 Washington D.C. as above do do do do
17	Harwood	Edward Charles	53	m M	May 9, 1872 Springfield Mass.	pass. N. 559 S.F. Washington May 7th/25 Upland Cal. 15 Euclid Ave.
18	wife	Alice Paul	49	f M	June 28, 1876 Harrisburg Pa.	as above do do
19	daughter	Mary Frances	20	f S	Dec. 2, 1904 Upland Cal.	pass. N. 5003 S.F. Washington May 7th./25 do do
20	son	Paul Loehy	17	m S	June 2, 1907 Upland Cal.	pass. N. 559 S.F. Washington May 7th/25 do do
21	daughter	Catherine Aurelia	13	f S	May 28, 1912 Upland Cal.	as above do do
22	Henderson	Gerard C.	34	m M	Aug. 13, 1891 Williamstown Mass.	pass. N. 104985 Wash. D.C. July 24th/25 542 Investment Bldg Wash. D.C.
23	Henderson	Mary T.	33	f M	May 8, 1892 Cambridge Mass.	as above do do do do
24	<del>Elmer</del>	<del>Elmer</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>m M</del>	<del>pass. #17614 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-18-25</del>	<del>Jersey Nat. Bank N.Y.C.</del>
25	<del>Elmer</del>	<del>Elmer</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>m M</del>	<del>pass. #17614 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-18-25</del>	<del>Jersey Nat. Bank N.Y.C.</del>
26	Hoen	Albert B.	61	m M	Feb. 4th 1864 Waverly Md.	Pass. N. 109439 Washington August 7th/25 100 Ridgwood Rd. Baltimore Md.
27	Hoen	Mary L.	61	f M	Sept. 4th 1874 Baltimore Md.	as above do do do do
28	Feiner	Benjamin Franklin	49	m M	Aug. 24, 1876 New York	Pass. N. 58982 Washington D.C. May 21/25 Hotel Chatham N.Y.C.
29	Feiner	Mary Adelson	47	f M	Oct. 25, 1878 New York	Pass. N. 58981 Washington D.C. May 21.25 do do do
30	Feiner	Dorothy Belle	16	f S	May 4, 1904 New York	as above do do do

N.6 Carpenter Arthur see List N.11/8 N.7 Wormser Louis N. 8 Wormser Sarah see List N. 4/14-15 N.24 Dmarost Elmer N.25 Dmarost Kenneth see List 8/ 26-27

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## (

11-4718

19.25. Arriving at Port of New York September 27th.

19.25

N.22 ~~Pearsons~~ George se List N.4/29 ~~Whitherspoon~~ Charles N.25 ~~wife~~ Catherine N.26 ~~daughter~~ Catherine N.27 ~~daughter~~ Mary N.28 ~~see~~ List N. 6 / 9,10,11,12 .

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S. D. VILIO sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 17 1925, Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 27TH 1925

LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Gazzera Grossi	Maria Barbara	39 ✓ f m		Pass. #17750 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-8-25	140 West 57th St. N.Y.C.
2	Samuels	Helen	15 ✓ f S	June 17, 1910 New York	Pass. 77807 Washington D.C. June 10/25	45 E. 84 St. N.Y.C.
3	Vineberg	Higan N.	57 ✓ m M		Pass. 405884 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-3-24	55 E. 86 St. N.Y.C.
4	Vineberg	Lena	55 ✓ f M	Aug. 8, 1870 New York	as above	do do
5	Scott	Violet	18 ✓ f S	May 13, 1907 Pawhuska Oklahoma	Pass. N. 61078 Washington D.C. May 22/25	Pawhuska Okla.
6	Gayda	Victor	49 ✓ m M		Pass. #24871 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-17-25	740 E. 149 th St New York
7	wife	Olimpia	49 ✓ f M		do do	do do do
8	Agnelli	Olimpia	19 ✓ f S	August 9th. 1906 N.Y.C.	do do	do do dd
9	Rutis	Maurice	31 ✓ m M		Pass. #519584 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-3-25	1811 Kemp Blvd, Wichita Falls Tex
10	wife	Bonnie Rita	27 ✓ f M	Jan. 6, 1898 New York	Pass. N. 510872 Washington D.C. Febr. 4th/25	do do do do
11	Arrese	Alfonso	48 ✓ m S		Pass. #85933 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6, 19-25	500 Hicks St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Friedlander	Alfred	54 ✓ m M	July 5, 1871 Cincinnati Ohio	Pass. N. 48916 Washington D.C. May 12/25	19 Garfield Pl. Cincinnati Ohio
13	wife	Gertrude	49 ✓ f M	Oct. 12, 1875 do	as above	do
14	daughter	Shelbe	20 ✓ f S	May 5, 1905 do	as above	do
15	daughter	Peggy	13 ✓ f S	Feb. 12, 1912 do	as above	do
16	Gangler	Joseph	37 ✓ m M	Feb. 25, 1888 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass. 103023 Washington D.C. July 20/25	205 Jefferts Av New Gardene N.Y.
17	wife	Marie	38 ✓ f M	Aug. 13, 1887 do	as above	do
18	son	Herbert B.	16 ✓ m S	Nov. 10, 1908 do	as above	do
19	son	William A.	14 ✓ m S	July 31, 1911 Richmond Hill N.Y.	as above	do
20	Higlio	Anna	9 ✓ f S	Sept. 25th. 1911 N.Y.C.	Pass. #10728 iss. at Wash. D.C. March 2/25	108 E. 118 St N.Y.C.
21	Hagarty	William P.	40 ✓ m S	June 30, 1885 Dayton Ohio	Pass. N. 93093 Washington D.C. June 29/25	161 Henry St B'klyn N.Y.
22	Hagarty	C. L.	75 ✓ f S	Sept. 15, 1850 N.Y.C.	Pass. N. 93094 Washington D.C. June 29th/25	do
23	Gold	Edward H.	64 ✓ m M	Sept. 30, 1860 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass. N. 93096 Washington D.C. June 30th/25	do Stalle Av Plainfield N.Y.
24	wife	Almaide	64 ✓ f M	May 3d. 1863 Brooklyn N.Y.	as above	do
25	ello	Antonio	28 ✓ m M		Pass. #43341 iss. at Wash. D.C. May 6, 25	460 Junction Av Corona N.Y.
26	Demarest	Oliver W.	54 ✓ m	May 15, 1870 Eastwood N.J.	Pass. 17614 Washington D.C. Apr. 8th/25	15 Exchange Pl. Jersey N.J.
27	Demarest	Kenneth	27 ✓ m S	Aug. 14, 1897 Bayonne N.J.	as above	do
28	Caauto	Pietro	38 ✓ m S		Pass. N. 9388 Washington D.C. March 25/25	945 42 St N.Y.C.
29	Inke	Grace B.	42 ✓ f M	Feb. 15, 1882 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass. N. 406868 Washington D.C. May 5/25	375 East Av N.Y.C.
30	daughter	Grace V.	16 ✓ f S	Sept. 23d. 1909 N.Y.C.	as above	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



9

9

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

11-4712

S. S. D V I L I O

sailing from N A P L E S

SEPTEMBER 17 TH.

19.25. Arriving at Port of New York

27 TH OF SEPTEMBER , 19.25.

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tucker	Randolph	46	m	M	Aug. 18, 1879 Boston Mass	Pass. N. 69260 Washington D.C. June 1 /25 50 Congress St Boston Mass	
2	wife	Lena H.	43	f	M		Pass. #61220 Iss. at Wash. D.C. June 1.25	do
3	son	Randolph Jr.	10	m	S	Nov. 6th 1914 Boston Mass	as above	do
4	Marx	Hattie	57	f	M	March 9, 1868 Grand Rapids Mich	Pass. N. 69433 Washington D.C. May 29th./25 100 Park Av N.Y.C.	
5	Marx	Beatrice	29	f	S	April 2, 1896 N.Y.C.	Pass. N. 68439 Washington D.C. May 29th/25	do
6	Torhuno	William	74	m	M	Oct. 30, 1850 Newark N.J.	Pass. N. 408534 Washington D.C. May 7th/25 Hotel Lenox Boston Mass	
7	wife	Willie E.	71	f	M	June 11, 1853 Dover N.H.	as above	do
8	Kriegsman	Samuel	58	m	M		Pass. #19532 Iss. at Wash. D.C. April 11, 25 215 W. 4th St N.Y.C.	
9	Podoll	Eather	40	f	S		" #38450 " " May 1, 25 94 St Mich Ave N.Y.C.	
10	Orza	Aniello	37	m	M		" #38338 " " 4/29/25 2680 Grand Concourse N.Y.	
11	wife	Suzanne	24	f	M	Aug. 18, 1901 N.Y.C.	as above	do
12	daughter	Carola	9	f	S	March 13, 1915 do	as above	do
13	daughter	Clair	8	f	S	June 12, 1916 do	as above	do
14	son	Justin	2	m	S	Feb. 26, 1923 do	as above	do
15	Hewley	William	59	m	M	March 6, 1866 Glenville Conn	Pass. N. 86377 Washington D.C. June 19/25 181 Alexander Av N.Y.C.	
16	wife	Mary E.	50	f	M	July 23, 1875 Brooklyn N.Y.	as above	do
17	Barber	Thomas V.	21	m	S	3/ /1903 College Point L.I.	Pass. N. 407766 Washington D.C. May 6.24 130 E. 67th. Str. N.Y.C.	
18	Schmidt	Marie E.	51	f	M	10.5.25 N.Y.C.	Pass. N. 397850 Washington D.C. Apr. 21st/24 30 167 St N.Y.C.	
19	son	Alexander	10	m	S	June 12th /1915 do	as above	do
20	Schwarzkoof	Beatrice	28	f	S	8 28/1896 N.Y.C.	Pass. 27974 Washington D.C. Apr. 21st./25 94th St & Broadway N.Y.C.	
21	Schwarzkoof	Sara	24	f	S	3/15/1901 do	Pass. N. 27400 Washington D.C. Apr. 20/25	do
22	Freudenberg	Anny	33	f	S	May 5, 1892 do	Pass. N. 41560 Washington D.C. May 5/25 2643 Broadway N.Y.C.	
23	Depe	Vincent E.	48	m	M		Pass. #32868 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/25/25 40 Washington Sq. N.Y.C.	
24	wife	Elvia	37	f	M		" " " " do	do
25	son	Vincent E. Jr	21	m	S	Apr. 28 1904 N.Y.C.	as above	do
26	daughter	Helen	17	f	S	Sept. 17 1908 do	as above	do
27	daughter	Alice	15	f	S	Feb. 1st. 1910 do	as above	do
28	DI Leonardo	Luigi	42	m	M		Pass. #89145 Iss. at Wash. D.C. June 23, 25 311 E. 119 St N.Y.C.	
29	wife	Mary	34	f	M		" " " " do	do
30	son	Marco	9	m	S	June 21, 1916 N.Y.C.	as above	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. D V I L I O

*sailing from*

N A P L E S

SEPT MBER 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

September 27th.

1925

[illegible]

P U R S E R

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**  
13

S. S. **D V I L I O** sailing from **B E N O A** , Sept. 16th , 19 25 Arriving at Port of **New York Sept. 27th** , 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Guggenheim Helen	38	f	m	New York Aug. 7th. 1883	pass. N. 57055 Washington D.C. May 20/25 470 Park Ave N.Y.C.
2	daughter Joan	12	f	s		as above
3	daughter Nancy	10	f	d	Great Neck L.I. May 23/ 915	as above
4	Stout William	52	m	m	Jersey City N.J. August 12th/1872	pass. N. 87538 Washington D.C. June 20/25 234 W. 4th. str. N.Y.C.
5	wife Florence	45	f	m	Newark N.J. September 17th /1880	as above
6	Davis Grace	43	f	w	Washington D.C. September 9th. 1881	pass. N. 518535 Washington D.C. March 2/25 130 E. 37th. Str. N.Y.C.
7	Re Charles	23	m	s	New York March 26th. 1903	pass. N. 103206 Washington D.C. July 20/25 1 Bleecker Str. N.Y.C.
8	Carpenter Arthur	53	m	s	St. Louis Mo. April 20th. 1871	pass. N. 14789 Washington D.C. Apr. 3/25 Wainwright Bldg.
9	Pallotti Frances	38	m	m	Hartford Conn. Aug. 21th. 1886	pass. N. 88651 Washington D.C. June 22/25 Hartford 44 Kenyon
10	wife Mary	39	f	m	New Haven Conn. March 23th. 1885	as above
11	daughter Rosemary	7	f	s	Hartford Conn. March 23th. 1918	as above
12	son Nicholas	8	m	s	New Haven Conn. Dec. 11th. 1916	as above

list closed at N. 12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Forte, Surgeon of the DUILG 11 years' experience as a Physician University of Pisa 11 28  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 in number, according  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925, 19  
at New-York

W. C. Sullivan  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Economica

1 Economica

11

1 Economica

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4451	Napoli	8-4-25
78185	Wash. D.C.	7-29-25
502	Napoli	9-10-25
56894	Wash. D.C.	5-15-25
38379	"	2-21-25
542	Napoli	9-15-25
61104	Wash. D.C.	6-11-25
64965	"	6-22-25
82328	"	6-22-25
14674	"	11-6-24
2250	"	10-24-24
14678	"	11-6-24
1783	"	11-11-24
16301	"	11-11-24
18324	"	11-17-24
14654/1078	"	11-6-24
18935/6991	"	11-13-24
18094/2126	"	11-17-24
16463	"	11-12-24
17015	"	11-15-24
552	Napoli	9-15-25
554	"	9-15-25
16225	Wash. D.C.	12-15-25
10895	"	11-28-24
8232	"	11-17-24
7914	"	11-17-24
5937	"	12-12-24
58350/10644	"	6-1-25
11745	"	10-20-24
1474/10661	"	12-8-24
19131	"	11-19-24
19906	"	11-22-24



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **23**

1 Economics

Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEP 17 1925, 19

Total passengers . . . . . 270  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 Economica

*Note*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schia, Jr., of the BUITO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

APR 21 1925  
day of

MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record (Government) officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, mason, painter, moulder, turner, or other reference to occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (Date of last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by descent might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If other in possession of pass, and if how has been).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If other ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Schiaffino*

MASTER.

SEP 27 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

*M. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply, designer, painter, mother, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. "Italian" is sufficient; read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Italian" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following caution should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than white, Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniana) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (First destination).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Emilio L. L. L., Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
of

, 19

Dr. Emilio L. L. L.  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Economic

16

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	25336	Wash. D.C.	12-10-24
2	14003	✓	11-1-25
3	553	Naples	9-15-25
4	12867	Wash. D.C.	10-29-25
5	11830	✓	10-19-25
6	42796	✓	3-21-25
7	12829	✓	10-29-25
8	550	Naples	9-15-25
9	550	✓	9-15-25
10	39152	Wash. D.C.	2-26-25
11	35518/24555	✓	1-29-25
12	486	Naples	9-8-25
13	17863/5236	Wash. D.C.	11-15-25
14	65142	✓	6-22-25
15	63862	✓	6-16-25
16		B.U.S.	
17		B.U.S.	
18	63863	Wash. D.C.	6-18-25
19	63813	✓	6-18-25
20	71604/65719	✓	7-15-25
21	56088/67564	✓	5-18-25
22	37258/27095	✓	6-14-25
23	53672/55229	✓	5-25-25
24	55952/62818	✓	5-16-25
25	55590/62811	✓	6-15-25
26		B.U.S.	
27	490	Naples	9-9-25
28	70781/82707	Wash. D.C.	7-13-25
29		B.U.S.	
30	57078/67869	✓	5-15-25



2 Economics

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from ..... **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925

19

Total passengers	. . . . .	179
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	168

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

SEP 27 1925

19

17

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 Economic

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.				
1	yes	self	25	yes 21/24 N.Y.	broth. in law Vincenzo Ormini 514 S. Main St. P. Chester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Marano	1	25336	Wash. D.C.	12-10-24
2	"	"	21	21/25 N.Y.	friend Filippo Pantano 12-5th St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Fili	2	14003	"	11-10-24
3	"	"	19	19/25 N.Y.	brother Vito 2101 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Palo Colle	3	553	Naples	9-25-25
4	"	"	20	20/24 N.Y.	sister Anna Caravelia 424 W. 3rd St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	4	12867	Wash. D.C.	10-29-25
5	"	"	20	20/24 Nov	cousin Pasquale Joceglie 2-18 Cana. St Astoria N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	5	11830	"	10-19-25
6	"	"	20	20/25 N.Y.	friend Renna Francesco 13 Shorman St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Conversano	6	42796	"	3-21-25
7	"	"	19	19/24 N.Y.	brother Luigi 190 Heester St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	7	12829	"	10-29-25
8	"	"	75	75/25 N.Y.	husband Felice 312 Union St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	Tufino	8	550	Naples	9-15-25
9	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	9	550	"	9-15-25
10	self	"	20	20/25 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 176 Chestnut St New Haven Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Argentina	B. Ayres	10	39152	Wash. D.C.	2-28-25
11	"	"	20	20/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Di Giuseppe Beniamino 311 Cleveland Av Camden N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Omero	11	35518/2555	"	1-28-25
12	"	"	25	12/25 Conn.	travell. with her husband 136 N. Cherry St Wallingford Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Lorenzo	12	486	Naples	9-8-25
13	"	"	20	20/24 N.Y.	broth. in law De Annunzio Hermano 1553 Woods oak t Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Corropoli	13	17863/5236	Wash. D.C.	11-15-24
14	"	"	25	13/25 N.Y.	husband Antonio 26 S. Macbeth N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Molfetta	14	65142	"	6-23-25
15	"	"	25	16/25 N.Y.	husband Angelo 26 S. Macbeth N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	15	63862	"	6-19-25
16	mother	"	"	B.U.S.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.Y.	New York	16		B.U.S.	
17	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	"	17		B.U.S.	
18	self	"	25	20/25 N.Y.	husband Pisani Nicola 57 Jones St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Molfetta	18	63863	Wash. D.C.	6-18-25
19	"	"	25	13/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Pannagalo Nicob 233 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	19	63813	"	6-18-25
20	"	"	50	12/25 N.Y.	father Amodeo 1158 S. 13 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Torino San.	20	71604/65719	"	7-19-25
21	"	"	100	10/25 N.Y.	husband Castracani Linardo 101 Scotch St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Arcevia	21	56088/67564	"	5-18-25
22	"	"	25	20/25 N.Y.	mother Clementina 4922 11 Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Bernalda	22	37258/27095	"	6-14-25
23	"	"	30	22/25 N.Y.	sister Filomena 370 E. 119 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Verona S. Sev	23	53672/55229	"	5-25-25
24	"	"	100	10/25 N.Y.	son Orlando 5000 Porto Rico-Carlin	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. gray. brn. left eye	none	Italy	Vicenza	24	55952/62012	"	5-16-25
25	husband	"	100	10/25 N.Y.	Matenza Sintron No 1 400 S. 1 on docting	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. gray. brn.	none	Italy	"	25	55590/62011	"	5-15-25
26	father	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	26		B.U.S.	
27	self	"	50	20/25 N.Y.	home 277 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Catona	27	490	Naples	9-9-25
28	"	"	100	12/25 N.Y.	husband Giuseppe 252 W. 61 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Ischia	28	70781/82707	Wash. D.C.	7-13-25
29	mother	"	"	B.U.S.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.Y.	New York	29		B.U.S.	
30	self	"	50	20/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Silvino Panfilo 330 W. 102 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Schiavi	30	57078/67869	"	5-15-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NATIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as turner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Read to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on passage of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











### 3. Dynamics

19

19

*Note* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schioppa, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schioppa  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of September, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head last status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, painter, mechanic, miller, turner, or other related occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is thus exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be stated as permanent residence, or, if alien has not resided in any one country for one year or more, the country of last permanent residence shall be stated. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether has money or property with him*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Teonon: 01

20

SEP 27 1925  
day of

## SURGEON

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of family of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**Traveling There With** *, do*  
(State whether foreign, sailing there with, or employed by  
owners thereof, and the exact time for  
*years' experience as a Physician*

# Economics

34

35

36

No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	43143 ✓	Wash. D.C.	3-23-25
2	22118 ✓	"	12-1-24
3	56062 ✓ 67607	"	5-18-25
4	21600 ✓ 4453	"	"
5	24601 ✓	"	12-8-25
6	9679 ✓	Naples	10-7-24
7	24680 ✓	Wash. D.C.	12-8-24
8	11753 ✓	"	10-20-24
9	13861 ✓	"	10-20-24
10	7351 ✓	"	7-20-25
11	73495 ✓	"	"
12	73515 ✓	"	"
13	50 ✓	Rome	9-11-25
14	73069 ✓	Wash. D.C.	7-18-25
15	62040 ✓	"	6-12-25
16	53 ✓	Catania	9-14-25
17	39826 ✓	Wash. D.C.	6-19-25
18	32 ✓	Naples	9-17-25
19	117118 ✓	File No. 7995387	"
20	117118 ✓	File No. 7995387	"
21	567 ✓	Naples	11/17/25
22	B ✓	U.S.C.	"
23	568 ✓	"	"
24	5506 ✓	Messina	19/2/25
25		do	do
26		do	do
27		do	do
28		do	do
29	185 ✓	do	31/1/25



List **20**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

# Economics

S. S. **DUILIO**Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925,

19

Passengers sailing from NAPLES													34	35	36						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended or permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Carrano	Erilia	24	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wilmerding	father Raffaele	Agropoli	Pa	Wilmerding	1	43143	Wash. D.C.	3-23-25
2		Riggio	Michele	31	m	M. f. labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Rosaria	Domenico	N.Y.	B'klyn	2	22118	"	12-1-24
3		Corrente	Raffaele	57	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Norwalk	brother Antonio	Minturno	Conn	Norwalk	3	56062-67607	"	5-18-25
4		Iarocci	Giuseppe	30	m	M. f. labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	wife Maria	Bonefro	N.Y.	Scarsdale	4	21600-4553	"	11-1-24
5		Camillone	Vincenzo	29	m	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	wife M. Vincenza	"	"	Mt. Vernon	5	24601	"	12-8-25
6		Ricci	Antonio	23	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Lucente	Atelata	Pa	Pittsburg	6	9679	"	10-7-24
7		Vaccaro	Donato	29	m	M. shipmaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	wife Carmela	Bonefro	N.Y.	Scarsdale	7	24680	Wash. D.C.	12-8-24
8		Di Carlo	Corradino	28	m	M. mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wayne	wife Rosina	Schisvi	Pa	Wayne	8	11753	"	10-20-24
9		De Filipp	Antonio	31	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Adele	Bologna Via Lama 60	Ohio	Cleveland	9	13861	"	10-20-24
10		Intonti	Antonio	48	m	M. artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Luigi	S. T. degli Spagnoli 59 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	10	7351	"	7-20-25
11		wife Fiorentino	Rosa	35	f	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law	do	"	"	11	73495	"	7-20-25
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	6	f	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do	"	"	12	73518	"	7-20-25
13		Guzzardi	Ignazio	43	m	M. employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Guzzardi	Via Granchi 84 Roma	D.C.	Washington	13	50	Roma	9-11-25
14		Lomb	Giro	39	m	M. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Hoboken	wife Carolina	Capri	N.Y.	Hoboken	14	73069	Wash. D.C.	7-18-25
15		Quattrocchio	Giuseppe	27	m	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Angelo	Catania	N.Y.	B'klyn	15	62040	"	5-12-25
16		wife	Grazia	22	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"	16	53	Catania	9-14-25
17		Ambrosini Veschiotti	Giulia	30	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	father Valentino	Fenne	N.Y.	Rochester	17	39826	Wash. D.C.	6/17/25
18		Giannini	Diego	27	m	M. artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Francesca	2 Palazzo Vomero (Lenna) Napoli	N.Y.	New York	18	32	Naples	9-17-25
19		Barbato	Carmelo	15	m	S. student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S. Giorgio	relative Anna Gallo	Via Vesuvio 7 S. Giorgio	N.Y.	New York	19	71128	"	7-17-25
20		Barbato	Olga	11	f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	20	71128	"	7-17-25
21		Simonetti	Vincenza	26	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	do	do	"	"	21	587	Naples	1/17/25
22	U.S.M.	daughter	Giustina	1	f	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	do	do	"	"	22	B	U.S.C.	"
23		Pietronitto	DeSilva	54	m	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Lucrezia	S. Dele	N.Y.	"	23	588	"	"
24		Martino	Maria	32	f	M. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Apulia	father Gaetano	Apulia	Apulia	Apulia	24	5506	Messina	19/2/25
25	UNDER 16	"	Vigna	10	f	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	25	do	"	do
26		"	Laura	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	do	"	do
27		"	Giuseppe	6	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	do	"	do
28		"	Salvatore	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	do	"	do
29		Leto	Antonio	31	m	M. Agric.	yes	"	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Luigi A. Catarina	Pa	Philadelphia	29	do	"	31/1/25	
30		Leto	Carmelo	31	m	M. Agric.	yes	"	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Luigi A. Catarina	Pa	Philadelphia	30	do	"	31/1/25	

784635-12-17-31

9952/587

No 30 Tenore Carmela Write in list 13/18

PURSED

1/1

No 30 Tenore Carmela White in list 13/18

PURSED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Economics

21

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. J. J. O'Connell, of the DUILO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Connell  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925 day of SEP, 1925  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unimportant designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a possession of \$10 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Fite, Surgeon of the DUTCH Travelling There With do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925  
 at New-York

Dr. J. P. Fite  
 SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the conditions of the cases, if the alien must be examined on the ship, just before the affidavit is executed.  
 If not accompanying the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrinn.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota Economics

22

Quota Economics

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1 3022	Rome	9/10/25	
2 3023	"	"	
3 3024	"	"	
4 3014	"	9/5/25	
5 3015	"	"	
6 1123	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	8/1/25	
7 1124	"	"	
8 1099	"	8/27/25	
9 1100	"	"	
10 3021	Rome	9/10/25	
11 1125	Harlem	9/1/25	
12 1126	"	9/5/25	
13 53	Catania	8/10/25	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925

19

Quota Economica

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

23

Quota Economic

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Guardiaregia	1	3022	Rome	9/10/25
2		mother	17	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	2	3023	"	"
3		"	17	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	3	3024	"	"
4		self	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	4	3014	"	9/5/25
5		mother	1	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	5	3015	"	"
6						son Marco													Italy	Giovinezza	6	1182		8/7/25
7		husband	1	"	"	son Mario Maracci													Italy	"	7	1184		"
8		self	100	"	"	son Antonio Maracci													Italy	Teorn	8	1099		8/27/25
9		husband	1	"	"	son-													Italy	Risaccia	9	1100		"
10		self	25	"	"	husband De Carlo Francesco													Italy	Giovinezza	10	3021	Rome	9/10/25
11			60	"	"	son Michele Longo													Italy	S. Angelo	11	1125	Naples	9/1/25
12			60	"	"	son Giovanni													Italy	Calitri	12	1126	"	9/5/25
13			50	yes	3/15 N.Y.	husband Mascali Gastano													Italy	Patti	13	53	Catania	8/10/25

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. P. Pote, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 1110, Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
13 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEP, 1925  
at New-York

Dr. L. P. Pote  
**SURGEON**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Canada

21

Canada

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 5506		9-15-25
2		
3		
4		
5		
6 48	Roma	9-15-25
7	Bern in Canada	
8	"	
9 3571	Messina	9-11-25
10	do	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

### Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read.      Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  Country.      City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence)</small>  State.      City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
1		Lanza	34	m	M merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Can. Hamilton	mother Grazia	R. Valfortore	Hamilton	48	Roma	9-15-25
7		daughter M. Grazia	7	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	" "	grand mother	do	" "		Bern in Canada	
8		son Alfonso Francesco	4	m	S " "	"	Italy	Italian S.	" "	do	do	" "		" "	
9		Gorra Perri Rosina	31	r	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	" Ross Land	father Saverio	Devolistura	" Ross Land	3571	Messina	9-11-25
10		daughter Maria	8	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	" "	grand father	do	" "		do	
N° 1 Martino Maria N° 2 daug. Concetta N° 3 daug. Laura N° 4 son Giuseppe N° 5 son Salvatore Wite in list 20/24/25/26/27/28 List Closed at N° 10															

PURSER

*[Signature]*

16

Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 27 1925

19

25

Canada

**Note.** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Schiaffino*  
MASTER.

SEP 27 1925

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New-York

*M. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language spoken should be stated, and if the alien is unable to read and write, the exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the manner people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del I. Peto, Surgeon of the DUILIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

at New-York

A. J. P. Peto  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota Normal

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1064	✓ Naples	7/29/25
2776	✓ Rome	8/28/25
40844	✓ Napoli D. 3	11-3-25
2329	✓ Mezzana	9-11-25
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



Quota Normale

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SEP 17 1925

19

34 35 36

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

Quota Normale

## Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

22

None - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an association with any organization entertaining and teaching (taught in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ship painter, stockholder, brewer, wood turner, etc., and not simply a profession, such as farmer, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm owner who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Heligolandian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Banca and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries stated on purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom your passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Delia L. L. L., Surgeon of the DUILO, Travelling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925, 19 25  
at New-York

Dr. Delia L. L. L.  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
82442	✓	8/11/25
55597	✓	6/16/25
231	✓	9/14/25
233	✓	9/14/25
234	✓	9/14/25
232	✓	9/14/25
66652	Washington	6/26/25
7565	Washing. D.C.	7/25/25
3021	Rome	9/10/25
40945	Washing. D.C.	4/9/25
560	Naples	9/15/25
518	"	"
559	"	"
561	"	"
75368	Washing. D.C.	7/31/25
26347	"	12/16/24
64264	"	6/19/25
61868	Washington	6/12/25
9796	Washing. D.C.	19/8/25
26053	"	12/16/25
48257	"	4/28/25
54-63	"	5/16/25
69692	"	7/9/25
31	NI	9/16/25



## List I

S. S. "DUILIO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 SET 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Same as last permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Fed.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		<del>XX</del>														

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1964

19

29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino  
MASTER.

SEP 27 1925

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New-York

A. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*First-class status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acrobat, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. It is important for the purpose of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. P. M. Maro, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **DUILO 11** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ University of Pisa  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ 1925  
at New-York

# SURGEON

**Note:** If a source meets with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the aliases must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is processed.

If no meeting takes with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Daned, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# 1 Norma 20

30

# 1 Normale

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date

67165	Washing. D.C.	2/14/25
73835	"	7/21/25
536	Harles	9/14/25
2992/60029	Washing. D.C.	
2992/53030	"	
637	"	9/15/25
638	"	"
6137	Washing. D.C.	5/18/25
13116	"	10/31/25

209 XXXX (76) XXXXXXXXXX 5/8/54

40354 Machine. P.C. 8/9/25

24390 ✓ ✓ ✓ 1/8/24

63457 ✓ " ✓ 6/17/23

46422/53102

526 d Naples 1 9/14/25

21143 ~~Washington, D.C.~~ 11/89

37617/79633. 6/30/21

[illegible]

33088/08452 ✓ ✓ 5/7/25

12.35 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 10/22

556 ✓✓ Nanlos 9/16/2

71309. ✓ Washing. D.C. ✓ 7/14/6

71308 ✓ n ✓ 7/14/2

5837 / 6822 ✓ ✓ 6/1/06

178 *L. C. Messia* ✓ 8/26/2

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XX

192 ~~4~~ (Class 18) 9/1/2

54 ~~AL~~ Catania ✓ 9-15



List ...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

# 1 Normale

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from ..... NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gargiulo ✓	Michele	30	m	M merchant ✓	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	Jersey	wife Giuseppa P. Sorrento N.J. Newark
2		Napoli ✓	Vincenzo	35	m	M mason ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	New York	father Nicola Roseto N.Y. New York
3		wife ✓	Agrippina	36	f	M dressm ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	father in law dp " "
4		Gammareno ✓	Emidio	67	m	M industr ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	B'klyn	friend Nicola Passarello M. Autilla B'klyn
5		wife ✓	Anna-	63	f	M H. Wife ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	do do " "
6		Caggiano ✓	Antonio	53	m	M laborer ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	brother in law Di Muris Michele " "
7		wife Volp ✓	Giuseppina	38	f	M H. Wife ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	Padula brother do " "
8		Stallone ✓	Donato	40	m	S laborer ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	New York	father Wito Bitonto IFl. Chicago
9		Migliaccio ✓	Silverio	33	m	M " ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	wife Arelia Ponza N.Y. Bronx
10		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
11		Luongo ✓	Maria Rosa	50	f	S ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	New York	Parents Luongo Via S.M. degli Scalzi 164 Napoli N.Y. New York
12		Bortone ✓	Vincenzo	40	m	M cook ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	wife Maria " "
13		Vitale ✓	Assunta	27	f	S dressm ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	Via Alvino 42 Napoli mother Luisa Pescara N.Y. Bronx
14		Di Stefano ✓	Renato	27	m	M mechanic ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	Yonkers	father Tommaso Palombara N.Y. Yonkers
15		Milone ✓	Daide	43	m	M priest ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	S. Valentino	Co. sin. Elefante Francesco N.Y. B'klyn
16		Cocozzella ✓	Pietro	40	m	M laborer ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppa Monacilioni N.Y. New York
17		Spirito ✓	Vincenzo	40	m	M shoemaker ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	father Angelo S. Giuliano " B'klyn
18		Rago Roselli ✓	Maria	28	f	M H. Wife ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	friend Lenciano M. Grazia Barletta New York
19		Alliano ✓	Francesca	62	f	M " ✓	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	nobody " "
20		Mezzacappa ✓	Andrea	48	m	M laborer ✓	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Ohio	Cleveland	wife Vittoria Monacilioni " Agnew
21		Renzi D'Agostino ✓	Caterina	23	f	M H. Wife ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Frignano	father in law D'Agostino Saverio P. Uniontown
22		Espósito Castellano ✓	Maria	47	f	M " ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	New York	brother Ernesto Via Merco 4 Napoli N.Y. New York
23		Gianbelli ✓	Assunta	50	f	M H. Wife ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	mother Maria Piazza Leopardi 39 F. Grotta " "
24		Silvestri ✓	Andrea	68	m	M artist ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	"	friend Vincenzo Silvestro Via G. Magazzini al Vasto 80 Napoli " "
25		Costabile ✓	Giuseppa	39	f	M laborer ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Cal.	Los Angeles	relative = Montepiselli Cal. Los Angeles
26		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
27		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
28		Natoli ✓	Angelinetta	21	f	M H. Wife ✓	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sabina Isola	father Angelo Sabina Isola N.Y. B'klyn
29		Maravigna ✓	Maria	26	f	S ✓	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Mass.	Boston	aunt Santanocita Grazia Misterbianca Mass. Boston
30		Nº 10 Filosi Maria Concetta; did not sailed Nº 26 27 not filled - List closed at Nº 29										

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# 1 Normale

Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 27 1925, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien wants to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	25	yes 21/25 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 111 Bonfield Av Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Piano	1	37165	Washington, D.C.	2/14/25
2	"	"	30	" 20/25 N.Y.	uncle Contessa M. Antonia 219 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Roseto	2	73835	"	7/21/25
3	"	husband	1	no. no. no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "	3	536	New York	9/14/25
4	"	self	1100	yes 3/25 N.Y.	son Tommaso 5802 53 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. grey. brn.	none	Italy Montano	4	52992/50029	Washington, D.C.	
5	"	husband	1	" " "	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. grey. brn.	none	Italy "	5	52993/50030	"	
6	"	self	500	" 9/25 N.Y.	son Vincenzo 149 De Kalb Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	one finger missing on the right hand	Italy Padula	6	537	New York	9/15/25
7	"	husband	1	" 03/25 "	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "	7	538	"	
8	"	self	120	" 09/25 Ill.	brother Giuseppe 700 S. Racine Av Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn.	scar on the chin	Italy Bitonto	8	56137	Washington, D.C.	5/18/25
9	"	"	25	" 21/25 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 252 E. 150 St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Ponza	9	13116	"	10/3/25
10	"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Filosi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "				
11	"	Self	25	yes 07/25 N.Y.	relative Giuseppe Masone 219 E. 113 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Porto Ischia	11	40354	Washington, D.C.	5/9/25
12	"	"	50	" 21/24 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Pascetta 29 B'way N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Napoli	12	24390	"	1/8/25
13	"	"	50	" 15/25 "	brother Nicola 366 E. 187 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Casacalenda	13	63457	"	6/17/25
14	"	"	50	" 21/25 "	sister Rosina 8 Waring Row Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Salombara S.	14	46422/50102	"	4/4/25
15	yes	"	200	no. no. no	cousin Buono Michele 121 1st Pl. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Sarno	15	526	New York	9/14/25
16	"	"	150	yes 20/25 N.Y.	friend Mazzacane Tommaso 331 E. 145 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Monacillione	16	21143	Washington, D.C.	11/20/24
17	"	"	25	10/15/25 "	wife Spirito Maria 274 3rd Ave St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy S. Giuliano	17	67617/7953	"	6/30/25
18	"	"	25	" 13/25 "	husband Rosella Raffaele 51 Leroy St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Barletta	18	50898/71981	"	6/10/25
19	"	"	50	" 92/25 "	home 65 Carmine St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Potenza	19	53088/50452	"	5/7/25
20	yes	"	450	" 19/24 Ohio	broth. in law Vannella Giuseppe 119 Olive St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Monacillione	20	12135	"	10/23/24
21	"	"	25	no. no. no	husband Luigi D'Agostino 45 Main St Uniontown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Prignano	21	556	New York	9/16/25
22	"	"	50	yes 00/25 N.Y.	husband Castellano Giovanni 177 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Napoli	22	71309	Washington, D.C.	7/14/25
23	"	"	150	" 00/25 "	husband Carlo Ferriere 200 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "	23	71308	"	7/14/25
24	"	"	50	" 11/25 "	wife Assunta 286 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "	24	5837/50002	"	6/1/25
25	yes	"	150	" 03/25 Cal.	parents Costabile 757 Castelar St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Messina	25	178	New York	8/26/25
26	"	husband	25	no. no. no	travell. with her husband 239 51 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Salina I.	26	192	New York	9/1/25
27	"	self	35	yes 12-25 Mass.	father Giuseppe 218 North St. Boston Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Misterbianca	27	54	Catania	9-15-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schiavo, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NIPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 27 1925

MASTER

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatwright, painter, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not employee, engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farmer's farm, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien without the purest blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Genoa, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A last or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—This entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit		
1	35602	Washington	21/1/25
2	67	Turin	11/1/25
3		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
4	64457	Washington	20/2/25
5		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
6	33	Leghorn	16/3/25
7	34	do.	15/3/25
8		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
9	69353	Washington	8/4/25
10	650	XXXXXX	10/7/25
11	79847	Washington	31/7/25
12		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
13	49575	Washington	25/7/25
14	63258	Washington	17/6/25
15	59097	do.	17/6/25
		(temporary visitor)	
16	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	10/7/25
17	55034	Washington	14/7/25
18	64077	do.	19/6/25
19	72433	do.	17/7/25
20	21751	do.	1/12/24
21	68	Leghorn	10/9/25
22	66	do.	8/9/25
23	85930	Washington	22/8/25
24	54091	do.	11/5/25
25	42911	do.	21/5/25
26	31	Leghorn	12/8/25
27	207	Zagreb, Yugoslavia	9/9/25



*List Two*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner: This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DULLIO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16th. September, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated where permanent resident.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Permit	Date.
1		SANTERO	Emilio	44	m m merchanyes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Cal. S. Bernardino	father Santero Silvestro Montegrosso Alessandria	Cal. S. Bernardino	3b602	Washington	2/1/25
2		SANTERO	daugt. Ester	20	f s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Cal. S. Bernardino	gr. Father Santero Silvestro Montegrosso Alessandria	Cal. S. Bernardino	67	Turin	4/1/25
3	U.S. CIT.	SANTERO	son Silvestro	14	m s studentyes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Cal. S. Bernardino	gr. father Santero Silvestro Montegrosso Alessandria	Cal. S. Bernardino		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
4	U.S. CIT.	SCHIOppo	Scandola Lucia	44	f m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Ohio Hopedale	mother-Maria Schioppo Erbezzo (Verona)	Ohio Hopedale	64457	Washington	20/8/25
5		SCANDOLA	daugt. Caterina	8	f s schoolg. yes	English yes	Italian	North	Ohio Hopedale	G. Mother- Maria Schioppo Erbezzo (Verona)	Ohio Hopedale	33	Leghorn	16/8/25
6		SIMI	Amedeo	34	m m laboreryes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Ohio Marietta	Father- Angelo Simi Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	Ohio Marietta	34	do.	12/8/25
7		SIMI	wife Frassede	25	f m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Ohio Marietta	Father- Malerba Antonio Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	Ohio Marietta		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
8		SIMI	daugt. Carminella	3	f s none no none	no no	Italian	South	Ohio Marietta	g. Father. Angelo Simi Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	Ohio Marietta	69353	Washington	8/1/25
9		SALA	Vittorio	46	m m marchantyes	Italian yes	Italian	North	N.J. Clifton	friend Andreotta Augusto Borca di Cadore (Belluno)	N.J. Clifton			
10		TAMBINI	Medioli Caterina	36	f m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	North.	N.Y. New York	Brother- Francesco Strhmeyer g. Mother. Colomba Medioli Cosole di Tormolo (Parma)	N.Y. New York City	79847	Washington	3/1/25
11	U.S. CIT.	MEDIOLI	Alfredo	8	m s schoolb. yes	English yes	Italian	North	N.Y. New York	g. Mother Colomba Medioli Cosole di Tormolo (Parma)	N.Y. New York City		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
12		TRAVERS	Carchedi Maria	28	f m Housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	N.Y. New York	Torre Pellice, Torino.	N.Y. New York City	49575	Washington	25/4/25
13		TARASCO	Zegno Olimpia	36	f m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	N.Y. New York	father-Giuseppe Tarasco Montaldo Scarampi-(Alessandria)	N.Y. New York City	63258	Washington	1/6/25
14		VIANA	Ettore	51	m m weaver yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	N.J. West Hoboken	father- Viana Giovanni Chiavazza (Novara)	N.J. West Hoboken	59097	do.	1/6/25
15										brother Rignoni Umberto			( temporary visitor)	
16		RAVAGNANI	Alberto	31	m s prof. oroh.	Italian yes	Italian	North	Mo. St. Louis	father Ravagnani Federico Stradone, Verona.	Mo. St. Louis	55034	Washington	14/3/25
17		MARENGHI	Carlo	44	m m merchanyes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Tenn. Memphis	father Giuseppe Marengi Rivergaro, Piacenza.	Tenn. Memphis	64077	do.	19/6/25
18		GANDOLFI	Luigi	41	m wd laboreryes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Mass. Sagamore	brother 1/1 Marchioni Cesare Gropparello, Piacenza.	Mass. Sagamore	72433	do.	17/7/25
19		AMADEI	Francesco	32	m m laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago	wife Amadei Elena	Ill. Chicago	21751	do.	1/12/24
20		ROBERTI	Teresa	39	f m housew yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Ill. Evanston	Compito S. Andrea, Lucca. mother Roberti Cesira	Ill. Evanston	68	Leghorn	10/8/25
21		ANDREONI	Gernando	50	m m laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	S. Concordio, Lucca. mother Andreoni Antonietta	N.Y. Brooklyn	66	do.	8/8/25
22	535811 9-26-29	VALENTE- Bignante	Domenica	33	f m housew yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Mass. Ludlow	Gioviano, Lucca. father Valente Vincenzo Canale d'Alba, Cuneo.	Mass. Ludlow	85930	Washington	22/8/25
23		RENACCO	Giuseppe	37	m m cook yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	father Renacco Giovanni Montalto Dora, Torino.	N.Y. New York	54091	do.	11/5/25
24		RAMACCIOTTI	Giuseppe	61	m wd laboreryes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Cal. S. Francisco	nephew Polidoro Franceschini Lucca, Italy.	Cal. S. Francisco	42911	do.	21/3/25
25		GIANNI	Marino	18	m s laboreryes	Italian yes	Italy	Sputh	Italy S. Casciano	father Gianni Giuseppe S. Casciano a Vico, Lucca.	N.J. Perth Amboy	31	Leghorn	12/8/25
26		DORCIC	Klement	36	m wd sailor yes	Croatian yes	Croatia	Croatia	Yugoslavia- Krhu	mother Dorcio Domentoa Baska na Krhu, Yugoslavia.	Ohio Cleveland	207	Zagreb, Yugoslavia	9/9/25

N° 10/ Stohmeyer Karoline - N° 16 Rignoni Giovanni : Did not sailed - List closed at n° 27

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925 1925 33 34 35 36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien already in the United States. Length of time alien already in residence in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States. Whether alien already in the United States. Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.  &  Permit	Issued at—	Date.	
1	no	self	yes	yes 1906 Cal.	brother Luigi Santero 418-Mt. Vernon St. S. Bernardino	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Brown Blue	Italy Montegrosso	1	36602	Washington	21/1/25
2	no	father	yes	yes 1906 Cal.	oncle- Luigi Santero same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. Brown Blue	Italy Montegrosso	2	67	Turin	11/8/25
3	no	father	no	yes born Cal.	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. Brown	Cal. S. Bernardino	3		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
4	no	self	yes	yes 1909 Ohio	Husband- Angelo Scandola Box 1196 Hopedale Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. Black Brown	Italy Erbezzo	4	64457	Washington	20/8/25
5	no	mother	no	yes born Ohio	Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	nat. Brown	Ohio Hopedale	5		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
6	no	self	yes	yes 1919 Ohio	cousin- Magniani Attilio 2 Portment St. Marietta Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. Brown	Italy Bagni di Luc.	6	33	Leghorn	16/8/25
7	no	husband	yes	yes 1919 Ohio	step cousin Magniani Attilio Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. Brown	Italy Bagni di Luc.	7	34	do	18/8/25
8	no	father	no	yes born Ohio	step cousin Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat. Brown	M.O. St. Luis	8		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
9	no	self	yes	yes 1906 N.J.	wife- Teresa Sala 110-Bakeview Av. Clifton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. Grey Brown	Italy Boroa Cadore	9	69353	Washington	8/8/25
10	no	self	yes	yes 1912 N.J.	friend- Alfred Muller	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Grey	Italy Boroa Cadore	10	668	Washington	8/8/25
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	husband- Medioli Paolo 320 East 61 Str. New York Ci.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Brown	Italy Borgotaro	11	79847	Washington	31/1/25
12	yes	mother	no	yes born N.Y.	father- Medioli Polo same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	nat. Brown	N.Y. New York	12		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
13	yes	husband	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	husband Amer. Citiz. Carchedi G. 200 W-84 St. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. Brown	Italy Torre Pellice	13	49575	Washington	25/4/25
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 N.Y.	husband- Zegno Iginio 353 W. 44th. Str. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. Brown Grey	Italy Montaldo	14	63268	Washington	17/8/25
15	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N.J.	resume own residence 3908-Hudson Blv. West Hoboken	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. white Grey	Italy Chivazza	15	59097	do	1/6/26
16	no	self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	friend Dugan Tibbetts resume own residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. blk. grey	Italy Verona	16	55034	Washington	14/1/25
17	no	self	yes	yes 1905 Mo.	3535 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. brown	Italy Ravargaro	17	64077	do	19/6/25
18	no	self	yes	yes 1907 Tenn.	1491 Florida St. Memphis, Tenn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Italy Gropparolo	18	72433	do	17/7/25
19	no	self	yes	yes 1920 Mass.	Box 331 Sagamore, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. black	Italy Compito	19	21751	do	1/12/24
20	no	self	yes	yes 1911 Ill.	brother 1/1 Frediani Amato 3422 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	Italy Luoca	20	68	Leghorn	10/8/25
21	no	self	yes	yes 1907 Ill.	acc. husb. Roberti Rinaldo 942 Ridge Ct. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	Italy Gioviano	21	66	do	8/8/25
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.	wife Andreoni Gerbina 939 E-98 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	Italy Canale	22	85930	Washington	22/8/25
23	no	self	yes	yes 1914 Mass.	husband Bugnante Giovanni 51 Windsor St. Ludlow, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	Italy Montalto	23	54091	do	11/5/25
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1902 N.Y.	cousin Gallo Giuseppe 103 MacDougal St. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Italy Gragnano	24	42911	do	21/5/25
25	no	self	yes	yes 1925 Cal.	son Ramacciotti Vittorio 1959 Lombard St. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	Italy Gragnano	25	31	Leghorn	12/8/25
26	no	self	yes	no no no	brother Gianni Bruno 434 Hight St. Perth Ambroy, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	ARGENTINA Santa Fe	26	207	Zagreb, Yugoslavia	9/9/25
27	no	self	yes	no no no	cousin Dorcio Vincenzo, Ohio; 2315 Tevimouth Road, Cleveland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	Yugoslavia Besanova	27			

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925

1925

33

34

35

36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time last abroad	Whether alien, if so, when and where last admitted to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	no	self	yes	yes	brother Luigi Santero 418-Mt. Vernon St. S. Bernardino Cal.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Brown Blue	08-21	Italy Montegrosso	1	35602	Washington	21/1/25
2	no	father	yes	yes	uncle- Luigi Santero same as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. Brown Blue	08-21	Italy Montegrosso	2	67	Turin	11/1/25
3	no	father	no	yes	born Cal. same as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. Brown	08-21	Cal. S. Bernardino	3		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
4	no	self	yes	yes	Husband- Angelo Scandola Box 119 Hopedale Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. Black Brown	08-21	Italy Erbezzo	4	64457	Washington	20/1/25
5	no	mother	no	yes	born Ohio Same as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	nat. Brown	08-21	Ohio Hopedale	5		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
6	no	self	yes	yes	1919 2 Portment St. Marietta Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. Brown	08-21	Italy Bagni di Luc.	6	33	Leghorn	10/8/25
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1919 step cousin Magniani Attilio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. Brown	08-21	Italy Bagni di Luc.	7	34	do.	13/5/25
8	no	father	no	yes	born Ohio Same as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat. Brown	08-21	M.O. St. Luis	8		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
9	no	self	yes	yes	1906 wife- Teresa Sala 110-Eakeview Av. Clifton N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. Grey Brown	08-21	Italy Borca Cadore dorf.	9	69353	Washington	8/1/25
10	no	self	yes	yes	1912 friend- Alfred Muller	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Grey	08-21	Italy Borca Cadore dorf.	10	600	Washington	10/1/25
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 husband- Medioli Paolo 320 East 61 Str. New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Brown	08-21	Italy Borgotaro	11	79847	Washington	31/1/25
12	yes	mother	no	yes	born N.Y. same as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	nat. Brown	08-21	N.Y. New York City	12		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921 husband Amer. Citiz. Carchedi G. 200 W-84 St. New York City.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. Brown	08-21	Italy Torre Pellice Scarampi.	13	49575	Washington	25/1/25
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 husband- Zegno Iginio 353 W. 44th. Str. New York.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. Brown Grey	08-21	Italy Montaldo	14	63258	Washington	17/6/25
15	no	self	yes	yes	1913 resume own residence 3908-Hudson Blv. West Hoboken	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. White Grey	08-21	Italy Chivazza	15	59097	do.	17/6/25
16	no	self	yes	yes	1916 friend Dugan Tibbets	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. Grey	08-21	Italy Chivazza	16		(temporary visitor)	
17	no	self	yes	yes	1920 resume own residence: 3535 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. blk. grey	08-21	Italy Verona	17	55034	Washington	14/3/25
18	no	self	yes	yes	1905 wife Marengi Maria 1491 Florida St. Memphis, Tenn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. brown	08-21	Italy Ravergaro	18	64077	do.	19/6/25
19	no	self	yes	yes	1907 daughter Gandolfi Ines Box 331 Sagamore, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	08-21	Italy Gropparolo	19	72433	do.	17/7/25
20	no	self	yes	yes	1920 brother 1/1 Frediani Amato 3422 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. black	08-21	Italy Compito	20	21751	do.	1/12/24
21	no	self	yes	yes	1911 acc. husb. Roberti Rinaldo 942 Ridge Ct. Evanston, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	08-21	Italy Lucca	21	68	Leghorn	10/8/25
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 wife Andreoni Gerbina 939 E-98 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	08-21	Italy Gioviano	22	66	do.	8/8/25
23	no	self	yes	yes	1916 husband Bugnante Giovanni 51 Windsor St. Ludlow, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	08-21	Italy Canale	23	85930	Washington	22/8/25
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 cousin Gallo Giuseppe 103 MacDougal St. New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	08-21	Italy Montalto	24	54091	do.	11/5/25
25	no	self	yes	yes	1902 son Ramacciotti Vittorio 1959 Lombard St. S. Francisco, Cal.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	08-21	Italy Gragnano	25	42911	do.	21/5/25
26	no	self	yes	no	no brother Gianni Bruno 434 Hight St. Perth Ambroy, N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	08-21	ARGENTINA Santa Fe	26	31	Leghorn	12/8/25
27	no	self	yes	no	no cousin Dorcio Vincenzo, Ohio; 2315 Tevemouth Road, Cleveland,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	08-21	Yugoslavia Bescanova	27	207	Zagreb, Yugoslavia	9/9/25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUI, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Schiaffino*  
MASTER

SEP 27 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*M. McQuinn*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, shipowner, engineer, joiner, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, roofer, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, roofer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the physical examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for: the exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Attention with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether exempt from tax for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Del Rio, M.D., Surgeon of the Travelling Thru With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had DUT. 3 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 12 1925

day of December, 1925

at New-York

Wm. J. Del Rio  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number and Permit	Issued at	Date.
1	42528	WASHINGTON	10/3/25
2	46627	do	6/4/25
3	born in U.S.A.	birth certificate	
4	38016	Washington	19/2/25
5	59725	do.	6/6/25
6	32878	do.	11/1/25
7	59839	do.	8/6/25
8	born in U.S.A.	birth certificate	
9	as above.		
10	37167	Washington	11/2/25
11	23	Genoa	8/9/25
12	53041	Washington	11/5/25
13	32774	do.	17/1/25
14	40356	do.	9/3/25
15	58490	do.	2/8/25
16	58333	do.	1/6/25
Ref 17	35	Milan	9/9/25
18	Transit Visa No. 37	Rome	29/8/25
19	as above.		
20	56743	Washington	15/5/25
21	57674	do.	27/5/25
22	39279	Washington	8/3/25
23	45258	do.	1/4/25
24	53084	do.	7/5/25
25	56633	do.	15/5/25
26	2	Ischem	8/7/25
27	58522	Washington	12/6/25
28	34713	do.	26/1/25
29	44944	do.	30/3/25
30	45206	do.	31/3/25



List No. **9** N E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of alien passengers.

S. S. **DUILIO** Passengers sailing from **GENOA**, 16th, September, 19**25**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number and Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1		BUTI Reale	51	m	m	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago	sister Buti Sabina Cascine di Buti, Pisa.	Ill. Chicago	1	42528	WASHINGTON	18/3/25
2		ROMANI wife Buti Gugliemma	48	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago	as above. sister 1/1 Buti Sabina	Ill. Chicago	2	46627	do	6/4/25
3		BUTI daughter Norma	11	f	s	student	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago	aunt as above.	Ill. Chicago	3		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
4		COLUSSI Giovanni	41	m	m	brickl.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Mich. Detroit	wife Colussi Maria Poffabro, Friuli.	Mich. Detroit	4	38016	Washington	19/2/25
5		CHIAMBRETTO - Fontana Carolina	48	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	brother Chiambretto Giuseppe S. Maurizio Canavese, Torino.	N.Y. New York	5	59725	do.	6/6/25
6		CHIARI Antonio	36	m	m	merch.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Cal. Stockton	wife Chiari Nella Villa Collemandina, Lucca.	Cal. Stockton	6	32878	do.	11/1/25
7		CALCINELLI-Cesarini Orvidia	29	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Conn. N. London	father Calcinella Pesaro, Italy.	Conn. New London	7	59839	do.	6/6/25
8		CESARINI son Elio	10	m	s	schoolb.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Conn. N. London	gr. father- as above.	Conn. New London	8		born in U.S.A. birth certificate	
9		CESARINI daught. Vera	4	f	s	none	no none no	Italy	North	Conn. N. London	as above; -	Conn. New London	9		as above.	
10		CIMAROSTI Giacomo	38	m	m	worker	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Mich. Detroit	wife Cimarosti Adele Fanna, Friuli.	Mich. Detroit	10	37167	Washington	11/2/25
11		CANALI Giacomo	43	m	s	dairy m.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Cal. Decoto	brother Giuseppe Vado Ligure, Genova.	Cal. Decoto	11	23	Genoa	8/9/25
12		COMINI Ernesta	18	f	s	housek.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Pa. Pittsburg	mother Comini Domenica Primolma, Como.	Pa. Pittsburg	12	53041	Washington	11/2/25
13		DEL RE Ettore	28	m	m	worker	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Ohio Toledo	wife Del Re Luigia Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	Ohio Toledo	13	32774	do.	17/1/25
14		DIOTISALVI Maria	50	f	s	housek.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Cal. S. Francisco	brother Diotisalvi Agostino S. Ruffino di Leivi, Genova.	Cal. S. Francisco	14	40356	do.	9/3/25
15		DUCHI Rosa	55	f	wd	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	Comano, Trento.	N.Y. New York	15	58490	do.	2/6/25
16		MICHELINI daught. Germana	16	f	s	teleph.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	as above. -	N.Y. New York	16	58333	do.	1/6/25
17		FRATTINI Palmira	30	f	s	milenary	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy Voghera	mother Frattini Gemma Voghera, Pavia.	N.Y. Long Island	17	35	Milan	9/9/25
18		GIACOMELLI - Spallacci Teresa	32	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Ont. Hamilton	father Giacomelli Giuseppe S. Lorenzo in Campo, Pesaro.	Ont. Hamilton	18		Transit Visa No. 37 Rome	29/8/25
19		SPALLACCI son Sabatino	12	m	s	schoolb.	yes English yes	Italy	South	Ont. Hamilton	as above. - gr. father.	Ont. Hamilton	19		as above. -	
20		GIUSTI Idamo	31	m	m	cook	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	D.C. Washington	father Giusti Antonio Focchia, Lucca.	D.C. Washington	20	56743	Washington	15/5/25
21		GIUSTI wife Mary	30	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	D.C. Washington	father 1/1- a s above.	D.C. Washington	21	57674	do.	2/1/25
22		GRASSINI Giuseppe	59	m	wd	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother 1/1 Zaccagnini Anselmo Mezzano, Pisa.	N.Y. Brooklyn	22	39279	Washington	6/3/25
23		GRILL- Pons Maria	30	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	father Grill Praly, Torino.	N.Y. New York	23	45258	do.	1/4/25
24		GARBARINO-Zambianchi Rosa	44	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	N.Y. New York	mother Garbarino Antonia Montebruno, Genova.	N.Y. New York	24	53084	do.	7/5/25
25		LUCCIARINI Secondo	42	m	m	workm.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Mass. Milford	Menatello; Pesaro.	Mass. Milford	25	56633	do.	15/5/25
26		MONTANELLI Giulio	22	m	s	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy Lucca	father Montanelli Silvio Lucca, Italy.	Conn. Memphis	26	2	Lucca	3/1/25
27		MORENI Frediano	25	m	s	worker	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Pa. Philadelphia	father Moreni Pietro Castelvechio Valeriana, Lucca.	Pa. Philadelphia	27	58522	Washington	12/6/25
28		PALOMBIT Aldo	25	m	m	worker	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Ohio Toledo	wife Palombit Serena Emilia Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	Ohio Toledo	28	34713	do.	26/1/25
29		PONS-Costabel Maria	30	f	m	housew	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	brother Pons Enrico Bessé, Torino.	N.Y. New York	29	44944	do.	30/3/25
30		PERSICO Giuseppina	28	f	s	housek.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	sister Persico Giulia Torre Pellice, Torino.	N.Y. New York	30	45206	do.	31/3/25

No 26 MONTANELLI Giulio, as Did not Sailed

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List No. ONE

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

3.5

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

SEP 27 1925

1925

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative - brother, sister, or by any other person or by any consular or society, university, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes - Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to return to his native country or to visit relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has become a naturalized citizen.	Free from contagious diseases, communicable diseases, or diseases which may be transmitted to others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the Government of the United States is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of one of the following organizations: (Check column for full list of this organizations.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of -  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. and Permit	Issued at -	Date.
1	no	self	yes yes 1925 Ill.	1910 resume own residence: Ill.	1033 West Congress St. Chicago	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Cascine	1	42528	WASHINGTON	10/3/25	
2	no	Buti husband	yes yes 1925 Ill.	1913 as above.-	as above.-	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Travasagna	2	46627	do	6/4/25	
3	no	Buti father	no yes born Ill.	as above.-	as above.-	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3 nat. brown	08-21 none	Ill. Chicago	3	born in U.S.A.	birth certificate		
4	no	self	yes yes 1925 Mich.	1920 friend Tramontin Antonio	Detroit, Mich. 466 W. Columbia St.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. blk. brw.	08-21 none	Italy Frisanco	4	38016	Washington	19/2/25	
5	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1912 husband Fontana Franco	455 W-43 St. New York City.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy S. Maurizio	5	59725	do.	6/6/25	
6	no	self	yes yes 1925 Cal.	1913 friend Fedi Stefamp	139 S-Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Corsino	6	32878	do.	11/1/25	
7	no	see coll 9	yes yes 1925 Conn.	1912 husband Cesarini Giordano	27 Summer St. New London, Conn.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Sinigalli	7	59839	do.	6/8/25	
8	no	as above	no yes born Conn.	father- as above.	as above.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 nat. brown	08-21 none	Conn. New London	8	born in U.S.A.	birth certificate		
9	no	as above	no yes born Conn.	as above.-	as above.-	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3 nat. brown	08-21 none	Conn. New London	9	ad above.-			
10	no	self	yes yes 1925 Mich.	1920 friend Vallan Santa	Detroit, Mich. 2640 S. Joseph St.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Fanna Tovo	10	37167	Washington	14/1/25	
11	no	self	yes yes 1925 Cal.	1905 resume own residence:	Box 57-Decoto, Cal.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. greybrown	08-21 none	Italy S. Agata	11	23	Genoa	8/9/25	
12	no	self	yes yes 1925 Pa.	1921 brother Frank Comini	Box 4-Coverdale, Pa.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Primalana	12	53041	Washington	11/5/25	
13	no	self	yes yes 1925 Ohio	1920 friend Fioritto Michele	218 Sycomore St. Toledo, Ohio.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brw. gray	08-21 none	Italy Cavasso M.	13	32774	do.	17/1/25	
14	no	self	yes yes 1925 Cal.	1915 resume own residence: Cal.	965 Wisconsin St. S. Francisco.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Cogorno	14	40356	do.	9/3/25	
15	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1920 son Michelini Battista	173 E-107 St. New York City.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Comano	15	58490	do.	1/8/25	
16	yes	Duchi mother	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1920 brother- as above. cousin Frattini Rosa	as above.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Comano	16	58333	do.	1/6/25	
17	yes	self	yes no no no transit	200-8th. St. Long Island, N.Y.	husband Spallacci Nazzereno	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. lond brown	04-16 none	ARGENTINA Buenos Ayres	17	35	Milan	9/9/25	
18	yes	Giacomelli self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	transit 32 Case St. Hamilton, Ont.	transit to Canada	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	04-21 none	Italy S. Lorenzo	18	Transit Visa No. 37	Rome	29/8/25	
19	yes	mother	no yes 1925 N.Y.	father- as above. own residence:	transit to Canada	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 nat. brown	04-21 none	Ont. Hamilton	19	as above.-			
20	yes	self	yes yes 1925 D.C.	1911 own residence:	425 H. St. Washington, D.C.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Lucca	20	56743	Washington	15/5/25	
21	yes	Giusti husband	yes yes 1925 D.C.	1914 as above.-	as above.-	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Lucca	21	57674	do.	21/5/25	
22	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1901 daughter Grassini Celle Rosetta	1827 E-5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. white brw.	08-21 none	Italy Mezzano	22	39279	Washington	6/3/25	
23	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1914 husband Pons Beniamino	110 W-123 ST. New York City.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brw. Gray	08-21 none	Italy Praly	23	45258	do.	1/4/25	
24	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1901 husband Zambianchi Giovanni	179 Road St. New York City.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. blk. grey	08-21 none	Italy Monteburno	24	53084	do.	7/5/25	
25	no	self	yes yes 1925 Mass.	1906 wife Lucciarini Maria	Box 120-Milford, Mass.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. greybrown	08-21 none	Italy Menatello	25	56633	do.	15/5/25	
26	no	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	as above.	as above.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. brown	08-21 none	ARGENTINA Goodhue	26	2	London	1/4/25	
27	no	self	yes yes 1925 Pa.	1920 resume own residence:	322 New St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	08-21 none	Italy Castelvechio	27	58522	Washington	2/6/25	
28	no	self	yes yes 1925 Ohio	1921 brother Palombit Osvaldo	218 Syncomore St. Toledo, Ohio.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Cavasso N.	28	34713	do.	26/3/25	
29	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	1911 husband Costabel Enrico	109 W-123 ST. New York City.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brw. Blue	08-21 none	Italy Bessé	29	44944	do.	30/3/25	
30	yes	self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	as above.	as above.	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brown	08-21 none	Italy Torre Pellice	30	45206	do.	31/3/25	

**NOTE**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subverts or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUINO, from GENOA AND NIPES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925  
at New-York day of SEP, 1925

M. H. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a contractor, painter, mason, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who is not a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is exempt from read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by marriage proper, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under present of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Frate, Surgeon of the DUILIO, 11 years' experience as a Physician University of Pisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New-York

Dr. Del Frate  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number & Permit Issued at Date

65482 Washington 24/6/25  
66 Turin 9/9/25  
336 Leghorn 2/9/25  
64916 Washington 22/8/25  
35948 Washington 2/2/25  
53297 Washington 8/5/25  
182 Florence 24/7/25  
53606 Washington 9/5/25  
3299 Turin 1/8/25  
27 Genoa 12/9/25

11 Birth Certificate born U.S.A.  
12 28 Genoa 12/9/25  
13 274 Genoa 9/9/25  
14 62369 Washington 13/6/25  
15 75606 Washington 25/7/25  
16 39257 Washington 3/8/25  
17 44017 Washington 26/3/25  
18 48542 Washington 21/4/25  
19 49897 Washington 25/1/25  
20 37799 Washington 17/2/25  
21 53 Mailan 2/9/25  
22 37321 Washington 16/2/25  
23 306 Rome 11/9/25

14 Birth Certificate born in U.S. A.  
62 Leghorn 4/9/25  
35540 Washington 30/1/25  
23 Turin 11/8/25  
74738 Washington 23/7/25  
56265 Washington 18/5/25  
43581 Washington 25/3/25



## Listed here

S. S. "DULLION"

## Passengers sailing from

GENOA

16th. September....., 1925

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

19<sup>25</sup>

37

34

35

36

[illegible]

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Indicate status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipowner, seaman, house painter, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, unless the alien is a laborer, in which case the occupation should be stated.

A letter should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and show:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Address in last permanent residence*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages of the alien is/are to be stated, followed by the ground for such exemption, if any.

Column 9 (*Antiquity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "Ireland" by country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." A trial or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute or not shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence only.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence only.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of parents, relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has taken to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, mother, or other relative, based on relationship, company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The answer should give in each case not be divided into the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO, 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at . . . **New-York**

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the composition of the crew must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).*	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Traveling Thro With do  
State whether degree as a Physician is recognized by  
country thereof as his name may be  
years' experience as a Physician  
University of Pisa

**SURGEON**

[illegible]



List **1** Two

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "DUILIO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16th. September, 1925

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List Two*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

19 25

35

35

36

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Schiaffino*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) pedagogue, stationer, student, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other terms, to designate.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "Irish" by race or people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be considered the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for practical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other person.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact number of persons accompanying. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-002

S. S. "DUILIO"

sailing from GENOA

16th. Septem, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925  
40  
19  
W A S. I

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	BONASTRA						
2	BENDINELLI	Bruna	35	f	m	By Marriage. Passport N° 4771 S. Franc. June 3rd. 1925	2285- Market Str. S. Francisco Cal
3	COMPARIN	Marco	41	m	s	Court of Jersey City- May 16th. 1913. Passport N° 87900 Wash. June 22nd. 1925	614- Monastery Str. Union City N.J.
4	CALLEGHER	Z. Luigi	38	m	m	Court of Jersey City- June 17th. 1924. Passport N° 57657 Wash. May 25th. 1925	688- Palisade Av. W. New York N.J.
5	COLETTI	Mary	25	f	m	New York City. April 17th. 1900. ✓ Passport N° 512123 Wash. Febr. 7th. 1925	414- Cedar Str. Chattanooga Tenn.
6	COLETTI	son	2	m	s	Chattanooga Conn. June 28th. 1923 ✓ Passport same as above	Same as above
7	DELL'OSSO	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Court of S. Francisco- Novem 11th. 1918 Passport N° 34161 Wash. April 27th. 1925	1820- Taylor St. S. Francisco
8	DELL'OSSO	wife	35	f	m	By marriage Passport same as above	Same as above
9	DELL'OSSO	daugt.	15	f	s	S. Francisco Cal. May 10th. 1910 Passport same as above	Same as above
10	FERRERO	Giulio	10	m	s	Ludlow. December 28th. 1914. ✓ Passport N° 44467 Wash. May 7th. 1925	Winsor Str. 91- Ludlow.
11	FERRERO	Ernesto	7	m	s	Ludlow. December 23rd. 1918. ✓ Passport same as above	Same as above
12	FERRERO	Rosa	5	f	s	Ludlow. August 4th. 1920. ✓ Passport same as above	Same as above
13	FACHINA	Luia	20	m	s	Washington D.C. 16th. June 1904 ✓ Passport N° 525224 Wash. May 15th. 1925	1630- 28th. Str. Washington D.C.
14	FACHINA	Teresa	23	f	s	Washington D.C. 15th. October 1902 ✓ Passport same as above	Same as above
15	FACHINA	Henni	13	m	s	Washington D.C. 13th. June 1911 ✓ Passport N° 52102 May 14th. 1925- Wash.	Same as above
16	FACHINA	Elizabeth	6	f	s	Washington D.C. 2nd. June 1919 ✓ Passport same as above	Same as above
17	GRANELLO	Adelina	44	f	m	By marriage Passport N° 105697 Wash. 17th. July 1925	40 Hariman Av. Jamaica NY.
18	GEMIGNANI	Leo	47	m	m	Court of Chicago- 10th. Septem. 1920. Passport N° 27921 Wash. 21st. April 1925	4000 Montruse Av. Chicago Ill.
19	CARREPI						
20							
21							
22	MANZI	Arturo	38	m	m	Worcester- 15th. May 1914 Passport N° 78673 Wash. June 11th. 1925	162 Shrewsbury Str. Worcester Mass
23	MANZI	wife	32	f	m	By marriage Passport same as above	Same as above
24	MANZI	son	9	m	s	Worcester Mass. June 11th. 1916 ✓ Passport same as above	Same as above
25							
26	MATTEUCCI	Alessandro	53	m	m	Court of Alburguerque N.M. 10th. Jan. 1925 Passport N° 73095 Wash. June 4th. 1925.	624 W. Eyrar Av. New Mexico
27	MENCARINI	Paolo	34	m	m	Camp S. Antonio Tex. 11th. November 1918 Passport N° 187- Wash. April 13th. 1925	Bellthoveen N° 244 Pal. CHICAGO
28	PARAPIGLIA	Virginia	36	f	m	By marriage Passport N° 34754 Wash. 27th. April 1925	Milhne Av. 68 Baldurie N.J.
29	PARAPIGLIA	daugt.	10	f	s	By father's natur. papers Passport same as above	Same as above
30	PARAPIGLIA	son	5	m	s	By father's natur. papers Passport same as above	Same as above

N° 1 Bonaccorsi <sup>did not sail</sup> - N° 19 Parterra Giovanni - <sup>Writen list 4/23</sup> - N° 20 Landerogini Armando - N° 21 wife Ida - <sup>write in list 4/22/23</sup> - N° 25 Mansi Frank.

PURSER

Flanagan, Insp. C. H. 940 C  
9/27/55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14

S. S. "DUILIO"

sailing from

GENOA

16th. September 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

191

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR INSOL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RIBOLZI	Louis	46	m			High Court of White Plains 6th. Febr. 1909 Passport N°75130. Wash. 8th. June 1925	N.Y. 32 Washington Av. Port Richmond
2	RISSO	Laurence	75	m	wd.		Passport N°79669 Wash. 12th. June 1925 Sup. Court of S. Francisco 24th. June 1925	166-Shrewburg St. Worcester Mass.
3	SOLARI	Giuseppe	45	m			Passport N°90355 Wash. 24th. June 1925	731-9th. Ave. S. Francisco Cal.
4	SCHIMDT	Frank	49	m			Court of Jersey City 15th. June 1908 Passport N°15692 Wash. April 4th. 1925	5888- West Fort Detroit Mich.
5	SCHIMDT	wife	45	f			By marriage Passport same as above On father's natur. papers	Same as above
6	SCHIMDT	son	20	m			Passport same as above By marriage	Same as above
7	SOLDARINI	Carmella	59	f			Passport N°509188 Wash. 28th. Jan. 1925	604 John St. Union City N.J.
8	SOLDARINI	daugt.	21	f		Union City N.J. 16th. July 1904	Passport same as above Sup. Court of New York 28th. February 1912	Same as above
9	WOLLMAN	Gustave	47	m			Passport N°18090 Wash. 9th. April 1925	407- 4th. Av. Astoria Long Island N.Y.
10	WOLLMAN	wife	44	f			By marriage 1855 Passport same as above On father's naturaliz. Papers	Same as above
11	ZUCCO	Joseph	41	m			Passport N°509639 Wash. 30th. Jan. 1925	4522- Luisiana St. Louis Mo.
12	PASSERA	Luigi	45	m			Court Of Detroit 13th. May 1904 Passport N°102313 Wash. 17th. July 1925	71-21 14 av. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	CALAMARI	Antonio	44	m			Sup. Court of New York 23rd. May 1911. Passport N°93596 Wash. 30th. June 1925	201 E. 127 Str. New York City
14	SALVATORI	Emilio	43	m			Court of Chicago 27th. June 1925 Passport N° 1200 Wash. 27th. June 1925	3000. Montruse Av. Chicago
15	LA CAVA	Vincenzo	54	m			Bourt of Meredin Con. 15th. October 1896 Passport N°451146 Wash. 27th. June 1925	26 Hawkins Str. New Britain Conn.
16	LIVELLARA	Giuseppe	50	m			Sup. Court of New York 10th. May 1924 Passport N°22155 Wash. 14th. April 1925	162-W. Houston Str. New York City
17	BASSO	Maria	49	f	wd.		By marriage Passport N°35314 Wash. April 28th. 1925	265- William Str. New York City
18	CESARETTI	Arenate	18	m		Philadelphia-26th. Septem. 1907	Birth Cert. N° 29449 Court of Springfield 10th. Septem. 1917	738-S. 7th. Str. Philadelphia Pa.
19	ROMANI	Bernardo	61	m			Passport N°82261 Wash. 15th. June 1925	Westfield Mass. 7th. Pearl Str.
20	ROMANI	Caterina	50	f			By marriage Passport same as above On father's natur. papers	Same as above
21	ROMANI	Florence	25	f		Westfield Mass. Feb 24/1900	Passport N°82107 Wash. 15th. June 1925	Same as above
22	LANDERCHINI	Armando	35	m			Passport N°71343 Wash. 10th June 1925	5423 Washington St. Chicago
23	wife	Ida	30	f		Chicago Ill. 14 th. Septem 1895	" Same as above court of Memphis 14 th June 1924	Same as above
24	Landera	Giovanni	49	m			Passport 6209 Wash. 25 rd. May 1925	Holliston N° 75 Memphis Tenn.

List Closed at N° 24

PURSER

Wm. R. R. R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from

GENOA

16th. Septem. 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 21 1925 192

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDREONI	Alfonso	15	m	s New York City- January 27th. 1910-	Passport N° 86341. Wash. June 19th. 25. 939 East 98. Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	BETTINI	Giuseppe	19	m	s Ridgefield. Conn. Decem. 23rd. 1906-	Passport N° 99265. Wash. July 7th. 1925. 149 Gold Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	BORELLA	Pietro	44	m	m	Court of Hudson N.J. Sep. 26th. 1906. 429. W. Str. West Hoboken. N.J./
4	BALZARINI	Giovanni	45	m	m	Passport N° 65492. Wash. May 27th. 1925. 262 William Str. New York City.
5	CARCHEDI	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Court of New York August 8th. 1922. 200 West 84 Str. New York City.
6	CERVESI	Cesare	41	m	m	Passport N° 38955. Wash. May 1st. 1925. 466- 33th. Str. San Francisco. Cal.
7	CERVESI	Wife	36	f	m	Court of New Jersey, City, N.J. 15/9/1921. Same as above
8	CERVESI	Daughter	17	f	s	Passport N° 21861. Wash. April 14th. 1925. Same as above
9	CELIA	Rosetta	31	f	m	Coutr. of Martinez Cal. Febr. 15th. 1909. Same as above
10	CELIA	Maria	13	f	s	Passport N° 24976. Wash. April 28th. 1925. Same as above
11	FIGONE	Giovanni	45	m	m	by marriage
12	GIUSTI	Giulia	6	f	s	Passport same as above
13	GIUSTI	brother	2	m	s	Passport same as above
14	GUASTAPAGLIA	Armando	33	m	m	by marriage
15	GALLO	Giacomo	55	m	nd.	Passport N° 35051. Wash. April 28th. 1925. 1827 E. 5th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	GARRON	Giovanni	14	m	s	Passport same as above
17	MENTASTI	Enrico	48	m	m	Court of S. Francisco. May 15th. 1923. Same as above
18	MENTASTI	wife	46	f	m	Passport N° 3056 Wash. March 12th. 1925. 18-37 Manso Str. S. Francisco Cal.
19	MANTEGAZZA	Louis	44	m	m	Passport N° 45070 Wash. May 8th. 1925. 425 H. St. Washington, D.C.
20	MANTEGAZZA	GIOVANNI	33	m	m	Passport same as above
21	MANTEGAZZA	wife	33	f	m	Court of Camp. Maritt. N.Y. August 10th. as above.-
22	MANTEGAZZA	son	7	m	s	Passport N° 90291. Wash. June 24th. 1925. 821 Davis Str. Evanston Ill.
23	MANTEGAZZA	daught.	9	f	s	Sup. Court S. Francisco Oct. 5th. 1905. 243 Vallejo Str. S. Francisco Cal.
24	PERINI	Maria	53	f	m	Passport N° 6209 Wash. Febr. 3rd. 1925. 1925.
25	PESAGNO	Andrea	69	m	m	Birth Certif. N° 10013 Chicago Fabr. 2nd 3717 W. Ohio Str. Chicago Ill./
26	ROBERTI	Rinaldo	50	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. 19/5/1925
27	ROBERTI	son	10	m	s	Passport N° 65810 Wash. May 19th. 1925. 136 7th. St. Buffalo, N.Y.
28	ROBERTI	daught.	8	f	s	by marriage
29	ROBERTI	"	6	f	s	Passport same as above
30	RAVIZZA	Lina	45	f	m	Passport same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUILIO"

sailing from

GENOA

16th. Septem., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

439

W. A. L. 14

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TALAMINI	Angelo	45	m	m		Cort of Philadelphia 5th. Febr. 1915. Passport N° 62844 Wash. 25th. May 1925	1323-Elisawarth Philadelphia Pa.
2	ZAMBONI	Antonio	50	m	s		Court of Bronx 10th. March 1922 Passport N° 78904 Wash. 11th. June 1925	1199- Pierce Av. Bronx N.Y.
3	ZEGNA	Iginio	38	m	m		Sup. Court of New York 5th. Sept. 1924 Passport N° 73049 Wash. 4th. June 1925	353 W. 44th. Str. New York City
4	ZEGNA	Angelo	9	m	s	New York. 16th. Febr. 1916	Passport same as above Court of Pearson, N.J. 15/8/1921	Same as above
5	ZULIANI	Florindo	39	m	m		Passport N° 20875 Wash. 13rd. April 1925	251-Parker Av. Clifton N.J.
6	ZICKEL	Dina	32	f	m		Court of S. Francisco 20th. Octob. 1915 Passport N° 911 Wash. 11th. June 1925	6222-3rd. Str. S. Francisco Cal.
7	ZICKEL	Maria	8	f	s	S. Francisco Cal. 9th. May 1917	Passport same as above Court of Northern May 12th. 1924	Same as above
8	PASSEGGI	Ignazio	32	m	s		Passport N° 49264 Wash. 13/5/25	Pleasanton, Cal. Box 375.-
9	BARTOLINI	Serafino	49	m	m		Court of Richmond County 26th. July 1905 Passport N° 98731 Wash. 10/7/25	N° 243 Mariners Harbor-Staten Island N.Y.
10	BARTOLINI	Renato	15	m	s	New York City. 21/5/1910	Passport same as above Court of Bronx N.Y. 15th. June 1920	Same as above
11	TOSARELLO	John	40	m	m		Passport N° 93111 Wash. 29th. May 1925	761-Courtlandt Ave. New York City
12	MEDICA	Giambattista	40	m	s		Court of San Francisco 22nd. July 1920 Passport N° 60984 Wash. 20th. May 1925	2729-Reservoir Ave. Bronx N.Y.
13	STORTI	Angelo	51	m	s		Court of Paducatt, Ka. 18/11/1918- Pass. N° 21079 Wash. 13/4/25	406 N. 16 St. Paducatt. Kent.
14	VERCELLI	James	18	m	s		by father's papers. pass. N° 11541 Wash. 28/3/25	11405 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	List Closed at N° 14							
16	PURSER <i>[Signature]</i>							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number *13* *13*S. S. *13**DUILIO*sailing from *NAPLES*

SEP 17 1925

, 19, Arriving at Port of *New-York*

SEP 27 1925, 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gambardella	Gemma	16	f	S	6-10-1909 New York ✓	<i>North and Francis 11-1</i> <i>12847</i> <i>with August 10-26</i> Pass. #37437 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-30-25	<i>North and Francis</i> 278 E. 149 St. N.Y.C. <i>mother Emma</i> 3626 Bronxwood Av. Bronx N.Y.
2	Turtiriello	Lucia Maria	16	f	S	<i>est 2/29 New York</i> ✓	" #85700 " " 6-18-25	1411 West 110 th St. Cleveland Ohio
3	Buzzelli	Pacifico	56	m	M		" #82262 " " 6-15-25	846 7 St. New Kensington Pa.
4	Bruni	Nicola	51	m	M		" #55447 " " 5-18-23	201 Hotel Av. Endicott N.Y.
5	Battaglini	Silvestre	28	m	M	<i>North and Francis 11-1</i>	Pass. #37727 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-30-25	72 Thompson St. <i>Long</i> N.Y.
6	Mainenti	Niccolo	16	m	S	10-4-1909 Hoboken N.J. ✓	<i>To Aid</i>	302 Oak Hill Av. Endicott N.Y.
7	Cioci	G. Battista	29	m	M		" #58239 " " 5-20-25	21 Helen St. Paterson N.J.
8	D'Amico	Samuele	39	m	M		" #92594 " " 6-27-25	2261 First Av. N.Y.C.
9	De Franco	Filippo	27	m	M		Pass. N° 95439 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-1-25	109 E 133 St. Bronx. N.Y.
10	Falcone	Flora	43	f	M		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	do	Giuseppe	50	m	M		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	Di Terlizzi	Tommaso	31	m	M	<i>est 2/29 New York</i> ✓	" #85713 " " 6-12-25	109 Schenckburg St. Worcester
13	Iacopo	Maria <i>Marinzo</i>	12	f	S	<i>est 2/29 New York</i> ✓	<i>with uncle 11-1</i> Pass. #84117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/17/25	<i>and 11-1</i> 25 Lawrence St. N.Y.
14	Santella	Angelo	41	m	M		" H. 103015 Iss. at Wash. 6/10/25	Box Pocahontas W. Va.
15	Spanò	giovanni	55	m	M		Pass. N° 405406 Wash. D.C. 6/2/25	106 Ave Have <i>have</i> N.Y.C.
16	Rausa	Rosario	42	m	M		Pass. #84117 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/17/25	25 Lawrence St. N.Y.
17	Salmieri	Stefano	29	m	S		Wart. Pap. N° 52211 Iss. Pittsburgh 12/10/24	2514 White St. <i>White</i>
18	Tenore	Carmela	1	f	S	<i>1-11-18 New York</i>		<i>grandson in C. 111 St. N.Y.C.</i> 249 <i>White</i> N.Y.C.
19	List Closed at No 17							
20	PURSER							
21	<i>for</i>							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 14 DUILIO

sailing from **NAPLES** SEP 17 1925

, 19....., Arriving at Port of **New-York** SEP 27 1925....., 19.....

Nº 3 Not filled

PURSER

14-214



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 15

DUILIO

sailing from

NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19 Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Satriani	Nicola	66	✓	m	M	Pass. #37846 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-30-25	65 Carnigan St. N. Y.C.
2	Bertis	Thomas	32	✓	m	S	5-11-1893 Chicago Ill.	527 s. Hoyer St.
3	Schilizzi	Giuseppe	46	✓	m	M	Pass. #82665 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-16-25	37 Salem St. N.Y.C.
4	Centori	Giuseppe	41	✓	m	M	" #77123 " " 6-10-25	421 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.
5	Colucci	Domenico	17	✓	m	S	11-24-1907 New York ✓	1025 Bennett St. Columbus Ohio
6	Mozzollillo	Pellegrino	30	✓	m	M	1-13-1895 New York	334 E. 154 St. Bronx N.Y.
7	mother	Letizia	57	✓	f	Wd	" " " " 6-1-25	do do do
8	Renzi	Antonio	27	✓	m	M	Pass. #453602 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-2-24	45 E. Main St. Uniontown Pa.
9	wife	Rosaria	22	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
10	son	Antonio	3	✓	m	S	9-22-22 Uniontown Pa. ✓	do do do
11	daughter	Rosina	5	✓	f	S	15-14-20 " " ✓	do do do
12	Biondi	Joseph	36	✓	m	M	Pass. #16275 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-6-25	190 Winthroy Av. New Haven Conn.
13	Mezzacane	Luigi	48	✓	m	M	" #16407 " " 4-6-25	198 Congress Av. New Haven Conn.
14	Gerardi	Vincenzo	41	✓	m	M	" #58237 " " 5-20-25	40 Campfield Av. Hartford Conn.
15	Galiotta	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M	" #79006 " " 11-12-25	338 Carrie St. Schenectady N.Y.
16	Castellano	Anna	21	✓	f	S	7-28-1903 New York 79743 K	177 Thompson St. New York
17	Ferriere	Anna	17	✓	f	S	7-31-1907 " " 79074 K	200 Thompson St. New York
18	Tozzi	Nicola	49	✓	m	M	Pass. #94465 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-3-25	310 E. 150 St. N.Y.C.
19	Greco	Antonio	31	✓	m	S	" #28692 " " 4-21-23	75 Colgate St. Jersey N.J.
20	Avallone	Salvatore	41	✓	m	M	" #75818 " " 5-6-25	775 Melrose Av. Bronx N.Y.
21	Lucchetti	Francesco	36	✓	m	S	" #102366 " " 7-17-25	237 North 63 St. Phila Pa.
22	Palombi	Alfonso	49	✓	m	S	" #51546 " " 5-14-25	19 Bayard St. Trenton N.J.
23	Rossi	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	S	" #40665 " " 5-4-25	10-564 Sailor Av. Cleveland Ohio
24	Goodman	Andrew	18	✓	m	S	Feb. 13, 1907 New York 32113 K	320 West 71 St. N.Y.C.
25	Werthanner	Frank L.	22	✓	m	S	Dec. 6, 1903 Pittsburg Pa. 25517 K	5565 Northumberland St. Pittsburg Pa.
26	Einstein	Paul L.	20	✓	m	S	Nov. 31, 1904 Cleveland Ohio 30993 K	10530 Euclid Av. Cleveland Ohio
27	Muenzer	Siegberg	45	✓	m	M	Pass. #26169 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-18-25	1551 Shakspeare Av. N.Y.C.
28	wife	Thea	38	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
29	daughter	Gerda	13	✓	f	S	Dec. 3, 1912 New York	do do do
30	Restaino Napoletano	Vincenzo	44	✓	f	M	Pass. #81543 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-15-25	82 Webster Av. Long Island N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



(Printed in England) 14-607

ORDINARIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. **16** "DUMMO.."sailing from **NAPOLI**, **17** **SEP**, 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of **New-York****SEP 27 1925**, 19 **25**  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Bruno	Basile	40	✓ m	510486 N New Orleans La 12/9/913	N. 425271	2003 Derbign st New Orleans La
2	Bivona	Giuseppe	60	✓ m	32011 K Bergen N.Y. 12/9/922	N. 1846674	75 High st Newark N.Y.
3	Audino	Antonino	60	✓ m	24839 K New York N.Y. 6/14/899	N. not	20 Lersen St Norwalk Conn
4	Guercio	Giuseppe	37	✓ m	15777 K New York N.Y. 11/27/912	N. 205140	4054 N. Trip Av. Chicago
5	Renle	Joseph	37	✓ m	30956 K Bronx N.Y. 4/26/918	N. 11411	8305 Bay 16 Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Renle (wife)	Concetta	37	✓ f	do	by husband's citizenship	as above
7	Balsano	Carlo	44	✓ m	Not Paper. Passport U.S.A. issued at Washington 5/8/925	N. 45657	114 16 Eggleston av Chicago Ill
8	Laplaca	Vito	34	✓ m	99413 Buffalo N.Y. 12/20/922	N. 1848523	109 Houdson st Buffalo N.Y.
9	Laplaca (wife)	Maria	23	✓ f	do	by husband's citizenship	as above
10	Trischitti	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	85682 K New York N.Y. 5/9/904		441 East 23 st New York N.Y.
11	Sabatino	Guetano	56	✓ m	Pass. 7005 Iss N.Y. Wash. 3/20/925		54 Market st N.Y.C.
12	Buscemi	Silvestro	56	✓ m	14929 K Schenectady N.Y. 1/30/925	N. 2087833	14 Jefferson st Schenectady N.Y.
13	Romeo	Lorenzo	26	✓ m	Pass. 441339 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/13/25		212 Box Martineerw Pa
14	Lipira	Alfredo	43	✓ m	94550 K Buffalo N.Y. 6/5/911	N. 279793	278 Solvin Parkway Buffalo N.Y.
15	Riggio	Salvatore	34	✓ m	111977 New York N.Y. 2/5/920	N. 1338877	362 Broome st New York N.Y.
16	Riggio (wife)	Acoursia	26	✓ f	Sept 23 - 1898. 244 by husband's citizenship	as above	as above
17	Riggio (daug)	Berta	9	✓ f	Sept 1 - 1916. 244 by father's citizenship	as above	as above
18	Riggio (daug)	Teresa	7	✓ f	Sept 8 - 1918. 244 by father's citizenship	as above	as above
19	Riggio (son)	Antonino	5	✓ m	Sept 5 - 1917. 244 by father's citizenship	as above	as above
20	Fornario	Eugenio	50	✓ m	Pass. 440608 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/5/24		49 James St N.Y.C.
21	wife	Jessie	45	✓ f	" " " " do		do
22	Laviano	Antonio	35	✓ m	" #2734 " " 3/12/25		4915 11 St B'klyn N.Y.
23	wife	Filomena	36	✓ f	" " " " do		do
24	Anastasio	Mariano	53	✓ m	" #75876 " " 6/8/25		127 Cappen St New Haven Conn
25	wife	Maria	47	✓ f	" " " " do		do
26	son	Vincenzo	5	✓ m	4.21.919 New Haven Conn		do
27	son	Oreste	7	✓ m	2/6/917 do		do
28	Pantuliano	M. Filomena	25	✓ f	10.18.99 N.Y.C. 65520 K		207 Jackson Av N.Y.C.
29	brother	Arturo	19	✓ m	7/6/906 do		do
30	Pantuliano	Mary	21	✓ f	7/14/904 Long Island N.Y. 65519 K		207 Jackson Av N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



17

Form 530 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-907

Number **17** Normal

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES SEP 17 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 27 1925, 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Petrulio	Alfredo	35	m	M		Pass. #485114 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/23/25	394 Bloomfield Av Caldwell N.Y.
2	wife	Violetta	30	f	M		" " " " do	do
3	daughter	Rosalinda	5	f	S	5/9/920 Caldwell N.Y.		do
4	Greco	Luisa	43	f	M		Pass. #26626 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/21/25	430 Amst. Av N.Y.C.
5	son	Alfonso	25	m	S	12, 10, 99 N.Y.C.		do
6	daughter	Flora	23	f	S	10, 25, 902 "		do
7	son	Guglielmo	22	m	S	8, 20, 903 "		do
8	Storto	Joseph	35	m	M		Pass. #76118 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/8/25	319 N.Y. 2nd Glasgow St.
9	wife	Rosa	34	f	M		" " " " do	do
10	Di Benedetto	Adelina	31	f	M		" #108950 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/6/25	1026 1st Av Coraopolis Pa
11	son	Antonio	5	m	S		" " " " do	do
12	Sa poga	Francesco	17	m	S		" #1152 Iss. at Rome (Ital) 9/1/25	53 Arch St Amsterdam N.Y.
13	Martino	Gaetano	36	m	M		" #98766 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/8/25	454 Peoria St Chicago Ill
14	Villanova	Orazio	36	m	M		" #68014 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/9/25	633 Courtland Av Bronx N.Y.
15	daughter	Serafina	18	f	S		" " " " do	do
16	Paolicelli	Eustachio	37	m	S		" #60682 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/28/25	322 E. 63 St N.Y.C.
17	Serio	Diodato	14	m	S	12/19/1910 Syracuse N.Y.		319 N. Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y.
18	Palmieri	Ferrico	38	m	M		Pass. #72265 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/3/25	1826 S. 16th St Phila Pa
19	Calazzo	Crescenzo	46	m	M		" #78185 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/10/25	711 Larimer Av Pittsburg Pa
20	wife	Maria	45	f	M		" " " " do	do
21	De Felice	Giuseppe	39	m	S		" #50209 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/1/25	275 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.
22	Agostini	Giuseppe	16	m	S	1/23/909 Yonkers N.Y.		256 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.
23	Console	Domenico	47	m	M		Pass. #180046 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/9/25	36 3rd St. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Buono	Michele	56	m	M		" #517495 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 2/26/25	121 1st St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	wife	Assunta	60	f	M		" " " " do	do
26	daughter	Rose	27	f	S	8/8/1897 N.Y.C.		do
27	Terra	Domenico	60	m	M		Pass. #517858 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 2/27/25	451 5th Av B'klyn N.Y.C.
28	wife	Maddalena	52	f	M		" " " " do	do
29	Furia	Gaetano	45	m	M		" #78796 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/11/25	8 Broadway St Pittsburg Pa
30	Filippelli	Giuseppe	47	m	M		" #73149 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/4/25	674 Elm St Washington D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925

, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925 19

LIST	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pistofine	Fortunato	53	m	m			Pass.N. 66414 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-27-25	147 St. Boston Mass.
10	"	Charles	17	m	s			do do	do do
11	Nerri	Angeline	54	f	M			Pass. N° 53874 at Wash. D.C. 5/16/25	161 President St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Sapienza	Santo	41	m	M		34123H N° 401032	Naturalized by Lawrence Mass. 3-7-1913	275 Common St. Lawrence Mass.
13	son	Alfio	11	m	S			mother's paper	do do do do
14	Sapienza	Stefano	39	f	m			husband's paper	do do do do
15	Sapienza	Rosa	7	f	S			father's paper	do do do do
16	Pugano	Giuseppe	50	m	M			Pass.#95242 iss. at Wash.D.C.	658 Main St. Middletown Conn.
17	Giamone	Antonino	43	m	M			Not. by Philadelphia 7-16-1922-I?	947 S.9th St. Phila Pa.
18	Giuffre'	Gastano	17	m	S		2-18-1908 Watertown Mass.		22 Mt.Auburn St. Cambridge Mass.
19	Varvaro	Antonino	45	m	M			Pass.#39112 at Wash. D.C. 1-22-25	43 North St. White Plains N.Y.
20	Palisi	Charles	32	m	M			Not.by Phila N° 118341 = 11-11-25	19 St.B'klyn N.Y.
21	Caltabiano	Salvatore	31	m	M			Naturalized by Boston Mass.6-28-1918	32 E. 22 St. N.Y.C.
22	wife	Irene	32	f	M			husband's paper	do do do
23	son	Carmelo	5	m	S			father's paper	do do do
24	son	Giuseppe	2	m	S			father's paper	do do do
25	Grassi	Alfo	42	m	M			Naturalized by Eastern Distr.of Pa 1-26-25)1112 Ritner St. Phila Pa.	
26	Azzarelli	Bigio	36	m	M			" 2 New York 3-8-922	107 Madison St. N.Y.C.
27	MarroKO	Charles	42	m	M			Pass.#50509 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-13-25	438 8 Av. Altoona Pa.
28	Guzzo	Pietro	41	m	M			" #100921 " 7-15-25	112 M.Mcalif St. Providence R.I.
29	Maraviglia	Francesca	6	f	S		9-18-1918 Boston Mass.		218 North St. Boston Mass.

No 1. Ascietti Giuseppe No 2 Agata No 3 Lucrezia No 4 Demetrio No 5 Carolina No 6 Domenico No 7 Franceschina No 8 Filomena = Passed in first Cabin List No 10/6 to 13

List closed at N° 29

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 24

DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19 Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

50

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
1	Marchese	Antonio	51	m	M		pass. #63554 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-25-25	1034 Sumonty st. Chicago Ill.
2	Masi	Francesco	32	m	M		" #48850 " " " 12-12-25	25 Rockland st. Paterson N.J.
3	Sirabella	Raffaele	42	m	M		" #48132 " " " 10-7-24	1153 3 Av. N.Y.C.
4	Coviello	Pasquale	49	m	M		" #514755 " " " 2-17-25	639 Broadway Jersey N.J.
5	wife	Maria	40	f	M		do do	do do do
6	daughter	Francesca	12	f	S	april 1913 Jersey N.J.		do do do
7	Ruvo	Angelo	45	m	M		Pass. #50212 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-13-25	154 Glenwood av. Bloomfield N.J.
8	Pellettieri	Faustino	50	m	M		" #61324 " " " 5-23-25	1046 Woodverest av. N.Y.C.
9	Jerry	George	56	m	M		" #46207 " " " 2-9-25	271 Park Av. Summit N.J.
10	wife	Filomena	57	f	M		do do	do do do
11	Della Piazza	Pasquale	33	m	M		Pass. #44147 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-7-25	294 Park Av. Summit N.J.
12	Masi	Francesco	37	m	M		" #84515 " " " 6-17-25	Milburne N.J. Police N. York City
13	Di Palma	Ciro	43	m	M		" #511041 " " " 2-1-25	734 Green St. S. Francisco Cal.
14	son	Francesco	14	m	S	June 2, 1910 S. Francisco Cal.		do do do
15	daughter	Anna	18	f	S	Jan. 5, 1908 " "		do do do
16	daughter	Carmela	9	f	S	Oct. 24, 1916 " "		do do do
17	Di Blasi	Aniello	33	m	M		Pass. #52860 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-15-25	106 Poleven St. Jessup Pa.
18	wife	Antonetta	22	f	M		do do	do do do
19	son	Antonio	5	m	S		do do	do do do
20	daughter	Concetta	32	f	M		Pass. #56201 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-19-25	390 Happens Av. Astoria L.I.
21	daughter	Fanny	10	f	S	7/15-25 Long Island N.Y.		do do do
22	daughter	Laura	7	f	S	6-6-1918 " "		do do do
23	Ionigro	Rosina	39	f	M		pass. #65895 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-27-25	319 Marian St. Bklyn N.Y.
24	son	Emilio	18	m	S		do do	do do do
25	Patella	Pasquale	42	m	M		Pass. #104037 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-22-25	393 Union St. Bklyn N.Y.
26	Bruni	Peter	47	m	M		" #74722 " " " 6-6-25	1303 15 St. Phila Pa.
27	daughter	Aurelia	19	f	S		do do	do do do
28	Parillo	Pietro	44	m	M		Pass. #8061 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-7-25	13 S. Central St. Schenectady N.Y.
29	Giosa	Emilio	34	m	M		" #498611 " " " 12-16-24	38 West Deaborn St. Chicago Ill.
30	Abruzzese	Michele	34	m	S		" #70021 " " " 6-2-25	37 West Deaborn St. Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

N° 29 Pastorino Fortunato N° 30 Pastorino Charles - Write at list I 8/9/10

14-21



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925

19

### Arriving at Port of **New-York**

SEP 27 1925

1953

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Guarino	Vincenzo	51	m	f	Pass.#869 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-7-25	34 6 Av. Newark N.J.
2	wife	Annunziata	60	f	M	do do	do do do
3	Bucci	Antonia	51	f	M	Pass.#72572 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-4-25	2444 Aliquippie St. Pittsburg Pa.
4	Viggiani	Francesco	48	m	M	" #22330 " " " 4-15-25	22 Elm St. Albany N.Y.
5	Indiccone	Salvatore	48	m	M	" #73050 " " " 6-4-25	163 1 St. Hoboken N.J.
6	daughter	Elma	18	f	S	do do	do do do
7	Vodolo	Donato	46	m	M	pass.#31914 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-23-25	2028 Grand Concourse Bronx N.Y.
8	wife	Carmela	41	f	M	do do	do do do do
9	Biondi	Pasquale	46	m	M	pass.#54406 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-16-25	128 Washington Ave Newark N.J.
10	daughter	Assunta	17	f	S	10-29-1908m Newark N.J.	do do do do
11	daughter	Albina	15	f	S	5-10-1910 " "	do do do do
12	Capietta	Antonia	49	r	M	Pass.#16567 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-6-25	251 Broadway New Brighton N.Y.
13	Lecuccio	Rocco	40	m	M	" #43951 " " " 5-7-25	47 Martha Pl. Passaic N.Y.
14	Fazio	Leonardo	28	m	M	" #429507 " " " 5-29-25	342 29 th St. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Della Badia	Filomena	32	r	M	" #15207 " " " 4-3-25	364 Central Av. B'klyn N.Y.
16	daughter	Giuseppa	6	f	S	do do	do do do
17	Labadia	G.Battista	15	m	S	Pass.#92093 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-26-25	196 av. New Rochelle N.Y.
18	Lemagne	Michael	34	m	M	" #33665 " " " 4-2-25	2180 E.105 St. Cleveland Ohio
19	Parrotta	Antonio	17	m	S	11-27-1908 Williamson Ill.	272 Box Follansbee W.Va
20	Colaluce	Paolino	41	m	M	Pass.#61764 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-23-25	824 Chatharine St. Phila Pa.
21	Ferrante	Michele	35	m	M	" #37142 " " " 4-10-25	1813 10th St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Cofrancesco	Antonio	39	m	M	" #46592 " " " 5-9-25	136 N.Cherry St. Wallingford Conn
23	Russo	Giuseppe	34	m	S	" #514526 " " " 2-17-25	52 E. 6th St. St.Paul Minn.
24	Romaniello	Vito	48	m	M	" #24270 " " " 3-25-25	400 West 30 St. N.Y.C.
25	Raimone	Domenico	55	m	M	" #82863 " " " 6-16-25	515 Van Vranken Av.SchenectadyN.Y.
26	daughter	Teresa	9	f	S	I/24/916 Schenectady N.Y.	do do do do
27	Di Clemente	Palmiro	38	m	M	Pass.#88263 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-22-25	603 22 St. Windber Pa.
28	XX						
29	Rega	Rocco	22	m	M	Pass.#98745 i s. to Wash.D.C.7-10-25	300 .119 St. N.Y.C.
30	brother	Armando	16	m	S	do do	do do do

N° 28 Not Filled

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



SEP 27 1928 19 53

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"DUINO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

17 SEP 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 27 1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Maggio	Felice	38	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 3/3/917 N. 780461	187 Blecker st Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Serrano	Domenico	41	m	m		
3	Serrano(wife)	Carmela	36	f			
4	Serrano(son)	Santo	7	m	s		
5	Serrano(son)	Domenico	4	m	s		
6	Serrano	Giovanna	16	f	s		
7	Serrano	Marianna	19	f	s		
8	Serrano	Tony	17	m	s		
9	Serrano	Mary	14	f	s		
10	Alagna	Lorenzo	31	m	m	Beloit Wis 8/12/920 N. 1348591	714 Northern st Chicago Ill.
11	Conoscenti	Pietro	35	m		Pass. (N.Y.) 2nd Wash. 1-1-25	357 - 1st Avenue New York City
12	Miceli	Giuseppe	32	m	s	Baltimore Md 7/9/921 N. 1433152	1504 S. Webster st Baltimore M.D.
13	Fontana	Gumillo	30	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 6/19/924 N. 2027427	173 E 2 st New York N.Y.
14	Fontana(son)	Mov. Batt.	7	m	s	New York N.Y. 12/13/22	as above
15	Fontana(son)	Giuseppe	5	m	s	New York N.Y. 12/13/22	as above
16	Pisciotta	Andrea	23	m	m	New York N.Y. 8/12/920 N. 1428706	333 East 113 st New York N.Y.
17	Pisciotta(wife)	Maria	18	f	m	by husband's citizenship as above	as above
18	Pisciotta(son)	Antonino	4	m	s	New York N.Y. 3-1-22	as above
19	Zinnanti	Emmale	41	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 8/2/915 N. 601176	161 Irving Av Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Geraci	Vincenzo	39	m	m	New York N.Y. 7/3/909	54 Floyd st Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Deblasi	Niccolo	16	m	s	New York N.Y. 7/3/909	54 Floyd st Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Monteleone	Francesco	41	m	m	White Plain N.Y. 7/3/912	112 West Huston st New York N.Y.
23	Morici	Micolamo	30	m	m	Passaic N.Y. 2/27/913 N. 331829	97 Grove st Passaic N.Y.
24	Simonelli	Caterina	15	f	s	New York N.Y. 10/30/910	440 Starr st Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Simonelli	Antonietta	13	f	s	New York N.Y. 2/22/913	as above
26	Iandolina	Antonina	19	f	s	New York N.Y. 5/4/907	as above
27	Scannella	Antonino	24	m	m	Trenton N.Y. 1919 not paid	548 Hudson st Trenton N.Y.
28	Pioccolla	Darmine	42	m	M	Pass. #106551 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/29/25	222 E. 146 St N.Y.C.
29	Romano	Gennaro	50	m	M	" #22065 " 4/14/25	61 Park Hill Av Yonkers N.Y.

List Closed at N° 29

CURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Del Prete M.D., Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925, 19 25 SURGEON  
at New-York

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
41335	Wash. D.C.	3-13-25
23269	"	12-4-24
42164	"	3-18-24
22903	"	12-6-24
18589	"	11-18-24
55926	"	5-16-25
23986	"	12-18-24
14049	"	11-2-24
18658	"	11-1-25
14668	Wash. D.C.	11-6-24
15270	"	11-7-24
12822	"	10-29-24
7850	"	10-1-24
15505	"	11-8-25
20467	Wash. D.C.	11-23-24
21592	"	11-29-24
21183	"	11-1-24
7899	"	10-1-24
10219	"	10-1-24
22805	"	1-17-26



List

40

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

#40

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Di Cirolano	Mauro	51		m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Lindhurst	wife Giulia	Giulapoli N.Y.	Lindhurst	
2	427571	Procopio	Pantaleone M.F.	26		m	gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass.	Worwood	wife Raffaele	Monaca	Mass.	Worwood
3		Caracciolo	Vito	33		m	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Matteo	Bitonto	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Macri	Giuseppe	31		m	gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass.	Hingham	father S. Battista	Maratea	Mass.	Hingham
5		Falcone	Michele	26		m	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ill.	Chicago	father Pietro	Cosenza	Ill.	Chicago
6		Belli	Francesco	38		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Retsof	wife Luigia	G.S. Stefano N.Y.	Retsof	
7		Ciccozzi	Giuseppe	44		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Monaca	wife Laura	Reio	Pa	Monaca
8		Giallonardo	Giuseppe	32		m	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Newark	wife Maria	Bareti	N.J.	Newark
9		Ina	Ferdinando	38		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Domenica	Ripa	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Morano	Donato	37		m	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Dubois	wife Adele	Barete	Pa	Dubois
11		Berrocchi	Vincenzo	29		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Woodville	wife Concetta	Fossa	Ohio	Woodville
12		Fattore	Oreste	37		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Woodland	wife Giuseppina	Fagnano A. Pa	Woodland	
13		Ciotti	Francesco	41		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Pasqua	Reio	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Pompeani	Domenico	45		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Woodland	wife Concetta	Ripa	Pa	Woodland
15		Gualtieri	Salvatore	35		m	f. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Rosaria	Gagliato	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16		Caprino	Rocco Giuseppe	44		m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	L.I.	Freeport	wife Mariangela	Mileto	L.I.	Freeport
17		Ascoli	Raffaele	47		m	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	Baldwin
18		Capicotto	Giuseppe	46		m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	Fossato S.	N.Y.	New York
19		Piancucci	Angelo	39		m	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Newark	wife Arianna	S. Collinura N.J.	Newark	
20		Melograna	Filippo	47		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	brother Francesco	Bristice	N.J.	Newark
21		Lista Closed at 4:20															
22		PURSER															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	41335	Wash. D.C.	3-15-25
2	23269	"	12-4-24
3	42164	"	3-18-24
4	22903	"	12-6-24
5	18589	"	11-18-24
6	55926	"	5-16-25
7	23966	"	12-18-24
8	14049	"	11-2-24
9	12658	"	11-1-24
10	14668	Wash. D.C.	11-8-24
11	15270	"	11-1-24
12	12822	"	10-29-24
13	7850	"	10-1-24
14	15535	"	11-8-24
15	20467	Wash. D.C.	11-28-24
16	21592	"	11-29-24
17	21183	"	11-29-24
18	7899	"	10-1-24
19	10219	"	10-1-24
20	32805	"	1-17-25
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-513



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

440

SEP 27 1925

19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."











ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

. 19

N° 24 Tancena Rosario - Did not sailed . N° 30 Gabrielli Eugenio - Passed in 2 cabin list : 11/3

**Aliens** • • • • • see page 100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 27 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any cooperative society, mutual aid society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States, or to depart therefrom and return to his native country and to the United States</small>																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day 27, 1925, at New-York SEP 27 1925 SURGEON

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

f 28

59

#38

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
51224	Wash. D.C.	4-30-25
4943	"	12-9-25
60868	"	6-10-25
38323	"	2-21-25
23197	"	12-1-24
38810	"	2-26-25
23905	"	12-5-24
20870	"	11-28-24
16336	"	11-17-24
24719	"	12-9-25
24274	"	12-6-25
37297	"	12-26-25
5897	"	9-27-24
11452	"	10-16-24
22913	"	12-8-24
10049	"	10-13-24
9964	"	10-8-25
38908	"	2-27-25
26758	"	12-17-24
33761	"	1-22-25
34823	"	1-26-25
34611	"	1-24-25
18679	"	11-16-24
75352	"	7-23-25
40832	"	4-20-25
8433	"	10-2-24
66313	"	6-26-25
18968	"	11-12-24







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

438

(60)

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or bespooks to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. Sullivan, of the DUILO, from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Officer.  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, ship chandler, teamster, driver, porter, engineer, house painter, shoemaker, farmer, stock raiser, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, molder, farmer, stock raiser, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical and mental examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if any) should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Citizenship).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien, by reason of proper citizenship, may be of English, Swiss, or other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from "A" or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Intended permanent residence).—The last country in which alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in or shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILO Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILL  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 day of 1925, 19

**SURGEON**

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

61

37

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12636	Washington, D.C.	10/25/24
2	12647	Washington, D.C.	10/25/24
3	7415	Washington, D.C.	10/1/25
4	76875	Washington, D.C.	6/24/25
5	16556	Washington, D.C.	11/12/24
6	67042	Washington, D.C.	6/23/25
7	31388	Washington, D.C.	1/16/25
8	61053	Washington, D.C.	6/17/25
9	50792	Washington, D.C.	4/23/25
10	70954	Washington, D.C.	7/15/25
11	60759	Washington, D.C.	6/17/25
12	39771	Washington, D.C.	5/3/25
13	17332	Washington, D.C.	11/13/24
14	20518	Washington, D.C.	11/13/24
15	36823	Washington, D.C.	2/13/25
16	35520	Washington, D.C.	1/13/25
17	10112	Washington, D.C.	10/13/24
18	10914	Washington, D.C.	10/13/24
19	31344	Washington, D.C.	1/10/25
20	33786	Washington, D.C.	1/9/25
21	18603	Washington, D.C.	11/16/24
22	64875	Washington, D.C.	6/22/25
23	6578	Washington, D.C.	9/25/24
24	14772	Washington, D.C.	11/4/25
25	6799	Washington, D.C.	6/27/25
26	70397	Washington, D.C.	7/10/25
27	24863	Washington, D.C.	12/10/24
28	9147	Washington, D.C.	10/1/24
29	9460	Washington, D.C.	10/4/24



617

nust

4 37

### Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

, 19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	12636	Washington, D.C.	10/25/24
2	12887		10/25/24
3	7815		10/1/25
4	76875		6/24/25
5		U.S.	
6	16556	Washington, D.C.	11/12/24
7	67042		6/22/25
8	31368		1/12/25
9	61753		6/1/25
10	56792		4/22/25
11	70954		7/13/25
12	60759		6/1/25
13	39771		1/13/25
14	17332		11/13/24
15	20519		11/23/24
16	36823		2/13/25
17	35520		1/13/25
18	10112		10/13/24
19	10914		10/15/24
20	31344		1/1/25
21	33786		1/1/25
22	18603		11/18/24
23	64876		6/22/25
24	6576		9/25/24
25	14972		11/4/25
26	5799		
27	70397		7/10/25
28	24863		12/1/24
29	9147		10/1/24
30	9450		10/1/24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-012



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

SEP 27 1925

19

62

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien admitted to naturalization, or whether he is a citizen of the United States, or whether he is a resident alien.)</small>	Length of time since last return to the United States.	Whether alien admitted to naturalization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	20/25 Pa brother Antonio 804 Smith St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Seesano	1	12636	Washington, D.C.	10/25/25
2	Yes	Self	25	"	20/25 " broth. in law Casciano Donato 218 Marshall St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	2	12887	"	10/25/25
3	Yes	Self	50	"	20/24 N.Y. sister Annunziata 219 York St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Ausonia	3	7815	"	10/25/25
4	Yes	Self	25	"	13/25 Ohio husband Montanini Antonio 321 Union St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Serratoglia	4	76875	"	6/24/25
5	Yes	mother	1	"	3.U.S. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Serratoglia	5	76875	"	6/24/25
6	Yes	Self	60	"	21/24 N.Y. friend Canoea Giuseppe 449 W. 32 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Bellaira	6	16556	"	11/12/25
7	Yes	Self	38	"	23/26 Conn broth. in law Vincenzo Avente 237 Main St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Pietramertosa	7	67042	"	6/28/25
8	Yes	Self	60	"	11/24 Pa friend Manesio Pietro 7738 Susquehanna St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Caeta	8	31388	"	1/12/25
9	Yes	Self	50	"	13/25 N.Y. wife Giulina 239 East 21. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Caeta	9	31388	"	1/12/25
10	Yes	Self	50	"	20/25 " relative Francesco Amaro 105 Park Hill Av Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	10	61753	"	6/11/25
11	Yes	Self	60	"	20/25 N.Y. home 184 X Herndon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	11	56792	"	4/23/25
12	Yes	Self	60	"	23/25 Pa brother Bruno 1215 E. 3 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	12	70954	"	7/13/25
13	Yes	Self	25	"	13/25 N.Y. brother Luigi 920 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Segni	13	60759	"	6/11/25
14	Yes	Self	50	"	12/24 " broth. in law Davide Salustri 163 Win St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Amatrice	14	39771	"	6/11/25
15	Yes	Self	50	"	21/24 " broth. in law De Santis Domenico 83 Park Hill Av Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Tagliacozzo	15	17332	"	11/13/24
16	Yes	Self	50	"	20/25 " cousin Romeo Giuseppe 338 Forster Av Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	16	20518	"	11/13/24
17	Yes	Self	50	"	20/25 Pa broth. in law Antonio Antonio 103 Franklin St Pittstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Prosinone	17	36823	"	2/13/25
18	Yes	Self	25	"	21/24 N.Y. cousin Romeo Giuseppe 507 E. 12 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	"	18	35520	"	1/13/25
19	Yes	Self	25	"	20/24 Pa cousin Giuseppe Galati 420 3rd Av Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	S. Caterina	19	10112	"	10/13/24
20	Yes	Self	25	"	23/24 " broth. in law Benedeto Leonardo 1031 Winton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brn. brn	Italy	S. Nicola	20	10914	"	10/16/24
21	Yes	Self	25	"	15/25 N.J. broth. in law Marro Michele 721 Monroe St N. Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Paeto	21	31344	"	1/10/26
22	Yes	Self	25	"	20/24 Pa brother Vincenzo 1226 Sheridan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Volturna	22	33756	"	1/10/25
23	Yes	Self	100	"	17/25 " wife Maria Mecker 33 Box Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Volturna	23	18603	"	11/18/24
24	Yes	Self	50	"	21/24 " brother Salvatore 1035 Milton Av Danora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Prosinone	24	64875	"	6/22/25
25	Yes	Self	25	"	21/24 N.J. broth. in law Filippo Avolio 29 See St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Atri	25	6578	"	9/25/24
26	Yes	Self	25	"	21/24 N.J. cousin Carlone Cosmo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Tagliacozzo	26	14772	"	11/4/25
27	Yes	Self	25	"	21/25 Pa cousin Angelo Angelo 215 Michlar Av Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Rosciolo	27	70397	"	7/10/25
28	Yes	Self	25	"	19/24 Mich cousin Salvatore Jozzolino 700 3rd St Saginaw Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Aversa	28	24863	"	12/10/24
29	Yes	Self	25	"	25/25 Mich broth. in law Carlo Jozzolino 6344 Lumber Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Caricaino	29	9147	"	10/13/24
30	Yes	Self	50	"	20/24 Pa brother 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn	Italy	Retoro	30	945	"	10/13/24

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Smith, of the DUIKE, from GENERAL AND MERCH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

SEP 27 1975

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

*Officer.*

# MASTER

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(b) *Occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual.

trade, or profession for each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, state navy lieutenant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel tinsmith, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply weaver, polisher, molder, tanner, and the like.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner or someone else.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks before the vessel sails.

Column 8c: *Able to read and write*. This column is split, divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if examination is required, upon what occasion?"

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be considered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for his exemption should be established.

column 9, "Nationality." Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be stated.

received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "kraino" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" does not mean "kraino."

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, as the

connection if a following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and the Cuban nation.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Colonus or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

<sup>1</sup>"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African continent.

Indian, North or South American, European, or African Negro should be classified as such.

Do not include with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 24 1925

SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

#36

#36

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
52811 ✓	Wash. D.C.	5-6-25
20051 ✓	✓	11-14-24
23600 ✓	✓	12-5-24
12764 ✓	✓	10-20-24
41580 ✓	✓	3-14-25
16489 ✓	✓	11-12-24
19632 ✓	✓	11-11-24
15847 ✓	"	11-10-24
26354 ✓	"	12-16-24
11111 ✓	"	10-17-24
11117 ✓	✓	10-17-24
37082 ✓	✓	2-14-25
10638 ✓	✓	10-15-24
18754 ✓	✓	11-11-24
16378 ✓	✓	11-12-24
16019 ✓	✓	11-14-24
13389 ✓	✓	11-1-24
5214 ✓	✓	11-11-24
16018 ✓	✓	11-11-24
8751 ✓	✓	10-31-24
17241 ✓	✓	11-13-25
46176 ✓	✓	4-4-25
13771 ✓	✓	10-30-24
12723 ✓	✓	10-27-24
13787 ✓	✓	10-28-25
17720 ✓	✓	11-14-24
14360 ✓	✓	11-4-24
22908 ✓	✓	12-3-24
21786 ✓	✓	12-1-24
38140 ✓	✓	2-20-1925



List

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1	✓	Del Greco	Antonio	40	✓	m	M f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	Wife Angela	Ceprano	Mich Detroit	8111 ✓	Wash. D.C.	5-6-25
2	✓	Ferrante	Giustino	27	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Lookport	wife Concetta	C. Bordin	N.Y. Lookport	0051 ✓	"	11-15-24
3	✓	Ferrante	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Wife Serafina	"	"	5600 ✓	"	12-5-24
4	✓	Palella	Vitantonio	35	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rocca	Reglie	Ill. Chicago	2764 ✓	"	10-20-24
5	✓	Guerra	Michèle	29	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina	Valenzano	"	1580 ✓	"	3-14-25
6	✓	Bellino	Filippo	29	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna	Carbonara	"	6489 ✓	"	11-12-24
7	✓	De Filippis	Pasquale	44	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	Valenzano	"	19632 ✓	"	11-10-24
8	✓	Marchese	Raffaele	40	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Vittoria	S. Nicola	"	15847 ✓	"	11-10-24
9	✓	Galloro	Filippo	33	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Felicia	"	"	26354 ✓	"	12-16-24
10	✓	Fiore	Nicola	23	✓	m	M sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Maria	Mola	N.Y. B'klyn	11111 ✓	"	10-17-24
11	✓	Roseto	Ottavio	33	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Santelli	"	"	11117 ✓	"	10-17-24
12	✓	Gilberti	Francesco	26	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"	3702 ✓	"	2-14-25
13	✓	Quaranta	Tommaso	48	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Tommasina	Barra	Ohio, Youngstown	10638 ✓	"	10-15-24
14	✓	Bizzarro	Domenico	33	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Watertown	wife Filomena	Cervinara	N.Y. Schenectady	18754 ✓	"	11-18-24
15	✓	La Cava	Antonio	25	✓	m	M f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S. Francisco	wife Filomena	S. Soeti	Cal. S. Francisco	16378 ✓	"	11-12-24
16	✓	Zappia	Carmino	34	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	Ioppolo	Ill Chicago	16019 ✓	"	11-14-24
17	✓	De Luca	Antonio	32	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	"	wife Maria	"	"	13389 ✓	"	11-1-24
18	✓	Deva	Francesco	38	✓	m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	"	wife Maria	"	"	15214 ✓	"	11-1-24
19	✓	Caccioli	S. Battista	34	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"	16018 ✓	"	11-11-24
20	✓	Luzzi	Raffaele	31	✓	m	M f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Belleville	mother Maria	Acri	N.Y. Belleville	8751 ✓	"	10-3-24
21	✓	D'Astolfo	Leonino	31	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monessen	wife Antonetta	Manoppello	Pa Monessen	17241 ✓	"	1-16-25
22	✓	Falbo	Domenico	35	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Holyoke	wife Ernesta	Villapiana	Mass. Holyoke	246176 ✓	"	4-4-25
23	✓	Torroni	Domenico	24	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N. Y	Yonkers	wife Chiara	Anagn	N.Y. Yonkers	313771 ✓	"	10-30-24
24	✓	Caponera	Domenico	47	✓	m	M f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	wife Olimpia	Fumo	Conn New Haven	412723 ✓	"	10-27-24
25	✓	Gelardi	Luigi	33	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Chester	wife Nina	Ferentino	Pa Chester	2513787 ✓	"	10-29-25
26	✓	Del Vicario	Francesco	43	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Luisa	Casacalenda	Ohio Cleveland	2617720 ✓	"	11-14-24
27	✓	Morelli	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rockwell B.	wife Cattolica	Ioadi	N.Y. Rockwell Beach	2714360 ✓	"	11-4-24
28	✓	Barrasso	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Tommasa	Grottaminarda	Mass. Boston	2822908 ✓	"	12-3-24
29	✓	Vitale	Pasquale	38	✓	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Tommasa	"	"	2921786 ✓	"	12-1-24
30	✓	Sestito	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rome	wife Angela	Chiaravalle	N.Y. Rome	3038140 ✓	"	2-20-1925

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List 36**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

#36

SEP 27 1925

19

64

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conan James O. Sullivan, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND LIGURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Officer.  
**MASTER**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or grade).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the manifest collector only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Italian merchant, shipowner, captain, lessor, active seaman, manager, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, moulder, turner, or the like, unless the description is of the nature of the work shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Spanish passport holders should make this distinction in their entries, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular officers during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is to be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if he is a returning alien, or the date of his last arrival in the United States, if he is a new arrival.

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is no such exemption, the language of the alien should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully checked by inspectors and consular officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the southern part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual origin should be classified as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)". The last country in which alien resided with intent to reside permanently should constitute the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence there. The country of birth of the alien should be stated, and the country of last permanent residence indicated.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 13 (Country of birth).—The country of birth of the alien should be stated, and the country of last permanent residence indicated.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated, and the country of birth indicated.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** the I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America

65

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 24 1925

, 19

**SURGEON**

at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	65187	✓ Washing. D.C.	6/24/25
2	9973	✓ "✓	10/3/24
3	84810	✓ "✓	8/15/25
4	81744	✓ "✓	8/7/24
5	19715	✓ "✓	11/21/24
6	18415	✓ "✓	1/17/25
7	11995	✓ "✓	10/27/24
8	35776	✓ "✓	5/16/25
9		3.U.S.	X
10	9441	✓ Was. ing. D.C.	10/4/24
11	15633	✓ "✓	11/8/24
12	11159	✓ "✓	10/17/25
13	9437	✓ "✓	10/4/24
14	10496	✓ "✓	10/19/24
15	17665	✓ "✓	11/14/24
16	15360	✓ "✓	11/8/24
17	10850	✓ "✓	10/16/24
18	16297	✓ "✓	11/11/24
19	38127	✓ "✓	2/20/25
20	65303	✓ "✓	6/24/25
21	31098	✓ "✓	1/6/25
22	27361	✓ "✓	12/18/24
23	85926	✓ "✓	8/27/25
24	10821	✓ "✓	10/16/24
25	56337	✓ "✓	5/16/25
26	21467	✓ "✓	11/27/24
27	9137	✓ "✓	10/6/25
28	13261	✓ "✓	12/4/24
29	9510	✓ "✓	10/6/24
30	20235	✓ "✓	11/25/26



## 435

S. S. DUILIO

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

Total passengers . . . . . 100  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 75  
Aliens . . . . . 25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this  
be typewritten or printed

# 35

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo G. S. S. S., of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Officer.  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Carrier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, carpenter, machine engineer, dressmaker, steel mill hand, iron mill hand, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a farmer, painter, miller, turner, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular officials.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien at arrival.

Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and consular officials on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence. The answer should be the last permanent residence of each alien at arrival, and it should be stated whether the alien is returning from a visit abroad, or from a temporary residence, or from a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately fill in this column.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and address of last relative living in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much*).—The entry should give in each case not divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not a Visitor in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prope Maro, Surgeon of the DUILIO <sup>Traveling There With, do</sup>  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4.1 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEP, 1925, at New-York **SURGEON**

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
*(Signature of Officer)*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	112	Rome	6/24/25
2	96	Naples	7/14/25
3	225	Messina	9/9/25
4	254	Roma	8/29/25
5	289	"	9/9/25
6	344	Naples	9/15/25
7	364	"	2/1/25
8	562	"	9/16/25
9	571	"	9/17/25
10	572	"	"
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			



## 4 33

S. S. DUILIO

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

# 33

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 27 1925

, 19

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	✓	self	50	no	no	travell. with her husband	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	06-21 none	Italy - Catignano	1	112	Rome	6/24/25
2	✓	"	25	yes	13/24 Mass	husband Carpiello Giacinto	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	08-21 none	Italy - Vieste	2	96	Naples	7/14/25
3	✓	"	25	"	23/25 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21 none	Italy - Anantea	3	225	Messina	9/9/25
4	✓	"	50	"	13/25 N.Y.	uncle Francesco Baglioli	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn. brn.	08-21 none	Italy - Teramo	4	254	Roma	8/28/25
5	✓	"	25	no	no	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-21 none	Italy - Soanno	5	289	"	9/9/25
6	✓	"	25	"	"	travell. with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	06-21 none	Italy - Melfi	6	344	Naples	9/15/25
7	✓	"	50	yes	14/25 N.Y.	sist. in law Tranchese Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	08-21 none	Italy - Conigliano	7	464	"	2/16/25
8	✓	"	100	"	28/24 Mich	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	08-21 none	Italy - Castana	8	562	"	9/16/25
9	✓	"	25	no	no	father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn.	07-21 none	Italy - Ietraverto	9	571	"	9/17/25
10	✓	"	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn.	08-21 none	Italy - "	10	572	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	✓	father	16	no	no	mother in law Seachi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5			08-21 none	Italy - B. di S. Maria	14			
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francesco Schioppa of the DUILIO, from Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of

F. Schioppa  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boatman, Stevedore, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully checked by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11: *Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete, M.D., Surgeon of the DUILIO <sup>Travelling There With</sup>, do  
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon." as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1925, 19 25  
at New-York **SURGEON**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32	32
34	35
36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
Naples	9/15/25
"	"
"	9/19/25
B.U.S.	
B.U.S.	
B.U.S.	
"	9/14/25
"	8/11/25
Rome	9/15/25
Naples	8/31/25
"	"
Rome	9/5/25
"	"
"	9/4/25
"	9/11/25
"	9/11/25
Messina	9/9/25
Palermo	9/15/25
Messina	9/5/25
"	9/3/25
"	9/10/25
"	9/9/25
Messina	9/10/25
"	9/12/25
"	9/14/25
Messina	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILO

Passengers sailing from ... **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925 . 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	8	Aquino Di Arrighe	Luigia	28	f	M. h. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruoti	father Rocco	Ruoti	N.Y.	New York	1	545	Naples	9/15/25
2		Scalzo-Falvo	Marietta	21	f	M.	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Desollatura	father Vincenzo	Desollatura	"	Rochester	2	235	"	"
3		Tagliamonte	Concetta	30	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Blue Jay	father Silverio	Ponza	N.Y.	Blue Jay	3	540	"	9/19/25
4	U.S. 11	Conte	Annunziata	4	f	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"	4		B.U.S.	
5	U.S. 11	Conte	Lucia	2	f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	5		B.U.S.	
6	U.S. 11	Conte	Silvia	1	f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	6		B.U.S.	
7		De Simone	Antonio	23	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervinara	father Domenico	"	"	"	8	531	"	9/14/25
8		Rossi	Michèle	16	m	S. photog.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsiconuovo	father Igino	M. Nuovo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9	427	"	8/31/25
10		Testa Di Santo	Micheline	21	f	M. h. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elia	father Francesco	S. Elia	Conn.	Hartford	10	309	Rome	9/15/25
11		Pisani Elasi	Giulia	50	f	M.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsiconuovo	mother Filomena	Marsiconuovo	Pa.	Phila.	11	425	Naples	8/31/25
12	UNDER 10	daughter	Lina	12	f	S. none	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"	12	46	"	"
13		Conti-Sognari	Anna	31	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepren	nobody	"	N.Y.	La Guardia	13	285	Rome	9/5/25
14	UNDER 10	son	Giovanni	9	m	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	14	286	"	"
15		Campena	Loretta	25	f	M. dress. m.	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Berrea	father Carmine	Berrea	N.Y.	New York	15	473	"	9/4/25
16		Ciampoli	Antonio	22	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	New Castle	brother Eraldo	S. Vito	Pa.	New Castle	16	302	"	9/11/25
17		Bornaschelli-Meo	Silvia	47	f	M. h. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phila.	brother Michele	Montaquila	Pa.	Phila.	17	306	"	9/11/25
18	10	Vercillo	Amelio	15	m	S. f. laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belsito	mother Rosina	Belsito	Ill.	Chicago	18	224	Messina	9/9/25
19		Calato	Pasquale	17	m	S. joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cataldo	grand father Averna Rosari	Pa.	Phila.	19	242	Palermo	9/13/25	
20		Perrone	Giuseppe	41	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Francesca	Bruzzano	N.Y.	New York	20	209	Messina	9/5/25
21		De rone Briguoglio	Giuseppa	25	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Waterbury	father Pasquale	G. Mandri	Conn.	Waterbury	21	197	"	9/3/25
22		Tomaselli	Maria	28	f	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Radicena	father Giuseppe	Radicena	Wis.	Millwaukee	22	163	"	9/10/25
23		Ambrogio Bravocchia	Ramunale	21	f	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vizzini	mother Angelina	Catania	N.Y.	New York	23	41	"	9/8/25
24		Poti	Philip	29	m	M. laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Millwaukee	wife Maria	Millwaukee	Wis.	Millwaukee	25	227	Messina	9/10/25
26		Seccatucci-Mazzullo	Antonio	22	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	father Attio	Via Gino Capponi 8 Roma	N.Y.	Bronx	26	209	"	9/12/25
27		Marand Mercuri	Angela	27	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotteria	father Salvatore	Grotteria	N.Y.	Syracuse	28	35	"	9/14/25
29		Marand (Monaco)	Giuseppe	31	m	M. laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jersey	wife Caterina	S. Agostino N.J.	N.J.	Jersey	30	230	Messina	
N. 7 Manoli Nicola - N. 24 Barberi Antonio - Did Not Sailed - N. 27 Contiguglia Giuseppe - Passed in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin List 11/4																					
N. 29 D'Angela Rosario Did Not Sailed																					

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.	
				If yes—															Country.	City or town.				
				Yes	No																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ruoti	1	545	Naples	9/15/25
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Decollatura	2	235	"	"
3	"	"	50	yes	19/24 N.Y.	husband Ponte Aniello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Conza	3	540	"	9/19/25
4	"	mother	50	"	B.U.S.	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	W.V.	ichwood	4		B.U.S.	
5	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	H.J.	Camden	5		B.U.S.	
6	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	W.V.	Blue Tay	6		B.U.S.	
7																								
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Paolo	8	531	"	9/14/25
9	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Tari Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Santos	9	427	"	8/31/25
10	"	"	25	"	"	husband Di Santo Leonardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Alia	10	309	Rome	9/15/25
11	"	"	75	"	"	husband Blasi Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pariconovo	11	425	Naples	8/31/25
12	"	mother	50	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"	12	40	"	"
13	"	self	75	"	"	husband Carlini Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Genzano	13	285	Rome	9/5/25
14	"	mother	100	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ulberarba	14	286	"	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	wife Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Barrea	15	273	"	9/4/25
16	"	"	100	yes	04/25 Pa	husband Di Santo Leonardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Vito	16	302	"	9/11/25
17	"	"	25	no	20/25	husband Blasi Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montaquila	17	306	"	9/11/25
18	"	"	25	no	no	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Beleito	18	224	Messina	9/9/25
19	"	"	25	"	"	father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Stalido	19	242	Palermo	9/15/25
20	"	"	100	yes	20/24 N.Y.	husband Brignolio Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Brazzano	20	209	See inn	9/5/25
21	"	"	25	no	19/23 Conn	husband Brignolio Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Guidomandi	21	197	"	9/3/25
22	"	"	25	no	no	husband Brignolio Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Radicea	22	163	"	9/10/2
23	"	"	25	yes	05/06 N.Y.	husband Brignolio Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Vissine	23	41	"	9/8/25
24																								
25	"	"	33	yes	21/24 N.Y.	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Milazzo	25	227	Messina	9/10/25
26	"	"	25	no	no	husband Mazzullo Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Atti	26	209	"	9/12/25
27																								
28	"	"	25	"	"	husband Mercuri Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Grat'oria	28	33	"	9/14/25
29																								
30	"	"	25	yes	21-25 N.Y.	husband Mercuri Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	S. Cristina	30	230	Messina	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## 24 Canada

**DUILTO**

Travelling There With do  
(State whether Surgeon "Travelling Thruwest" or employed by  
ownself thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
JAN 10 1938

SER 27 1925  
of ..

# SURGEON

at ... **New-York**

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1448

#24 Canada

	34	35	36
D. N. S.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	5569	Messina	9-11-25
2	5571	"	"
3	5570	"	"
4	5575	"	"
5	5149	"	8/25/25
6	do	"	do
7	"	"	"
8	5150	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List **24**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. DUILIOPassengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17, 1925

19

#24 Canada

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence) (circle)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.															
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.					City or town.														
TRANSIT 2658		Agostino	Domenico	44	m	M. lab. cryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Montreal	wife Maria	Mammola	Can.	Niagara Falls	1	5569	Messina	9-11-25															
TRANSIT 2658		Minnici	Giuseppe	33	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Niagara Falls	wife Elisabetta	"	"	"	2	5571	"	"															
TRANSIT 2658		Spataro	Francesco	33	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosalia	"	"	"	3	5570	"	"															
TRANSIT 2656		Mazzone	Bruno	32	m	M. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Trail B.C.	relative Maszone Rosina-Mammola	"	Trail B.C.	"	4	5576	"	"															
TRANSIT 2657		Spatari	Viglarolo Maria Teresa	52	f	M. h. wife	no	ill	Italy	Italian S.	"	Mammola	daughter Maria Rosa	Mammola	"	Vancouver	5	5149	"	8-25-25															
6	UNDER 18	daughter	Caterina	11	r	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"	6	do	"	do															
7	UNDER 18	daughter	Mammolata	8	f	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	7	"	"	"															
TRANSIT 2657		Viglarolo	Simone	25	r	M. h. wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"	8	5180	"	"															
9		son	Giuseppe	5	m	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"	9	"	"	"															
10		son	Domenico	3	m	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"	10	"	"	"															
11	List closed at No 10																				11														
12																					12														
13																					13														
14																					14														
15																					15														
16																					16														
17																					17														
18																					18														
19																					19														
20																					20														
21																					21														
22																					22														
23																					23														
24																					24														
25																					25														
26																					26														
27																					27														
28																					28														
29																					29														
30																					30														

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 24

#24 Canada

Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. O'Connell, of the DUILO, from CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 2 1925  
day of

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, e. g., example: coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Asbestos work should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column, which contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" by answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 22

73

# SURGEON

... day of 1925  
SEP 27 1925

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-49

	34	35	36
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1045	Naples	9-15-25
2	1742	Roma	"
3	1149	Napoli	"
4	1144	"	"
5	1145	"	"
6	1146	"	"
7	1147	"	"
8	1143	"	"
9	592	Messina	9-1-25
10	1141	Naples	9-14-25
11	1741	"	9-15-25
12	1148	"	"
13	1150	"	"
14	587	Messina	8-25-1925
15	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
16	835	Messina	12/9/25
17	2784	Rona	9-15-25
18	1153	Napoli	9-1--25
19	1155	"	"
20	1154	"	"
21	1156	"	9/17/25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. DUILIOPassengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17, 1925

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1																				
2		Colucci	Angela	69	f	W h. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sperone	father Carmine	Baiano	N.Y.	B'klyn	1045	Naples	9-15-25
3		Bocuzzi	Lionetta	46	f	M				Italy	Italian S		S. Mango	mother Domenica	S. Mango	Conn.	Stamford	1742	Roma	"
4		LeRose	Maria Teresa	63	f	W				Italy	Italian S		Grassano	daughter Filomena	Grassano	N.Y.	B'klyn	1149	Napoli	"
5		Esposito	Alfonso	66	m	M laborer				Italy	Italian S		M. Corvino	brother in law Villocco Donato		Syracuse		1144	"	"
6		wife Villano	Maria	63	f	M H. wife				Italy	Italian S			brother	do	"	"	1145	"	"
7		De Santis	Nicola	73	m	M shoemaker				Italy	Italian S		Giovinezza	daughter Francesco	Giovinezza	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs	1146	"	"
8		wife Iannillo	Anna	68	f	M h. wife				Italy	Italian S			do	do	"	"	1147	"	"
9		Caporale	Luigi	57	m	M f. labor				Italy	Italian S			do	do	"	"	1143	"	"
10		Caruso	Carolina	73	f	M H. wife				Italy	Italian S		Zungoli	wife Giovanna	Zungoli	N.Y.	Ardley	592	Messina	9-1-25
11		Sabatino	Vincenzo	63	m	M baker				Italy	Italian S		Nicastro	Daughter Anna	Nicastro	Pa	Parnassus	1141	Naples	9-14-25
12		Buti	Gerardo	17	m	S mechanic	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S		B. Sorrento	wife Maria	P. Sorrento	N.Y.	New York	1741	"	9-15-25
13		Poveromo	Angela	67	f	W H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S		Gagnano	father Antonio	Gagnano	N.Y.	B'klyn	1148	"	"
14		Di Stasi	Annunziata	59	f	W H. wife				Italy	Italian S		Altamura	nephew Gennaro Cerrotto	Altamura	N.Y.	New York	1150	"	"
15		Iannino	Francesco	50	m	m labor	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palermi	wife Elisabetta	Palermi	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	597	Messina	8-25-1925
16		Chillemi	Trigiana	30	f	M h. wife	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Saura	father Rosario	Saura	N.Y.	New York	835	Messina	12/9/25
17		Zarra	Camillo	75	m	W f. labor				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cagnano	nephew Biagio Rutilio	Cagnano	"	Buffalo	2784	Roma	9-18-25
18		Camevale	Rosa	78	f	Wd h. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sanfele	brother Carnevale Sozoman		"	B'klyn	1153	Napoli	9-1-25
19		Russo	Rosa	51	f	Wd				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Apice	daughter Carmela	Apice	N.Y.	Charlotte	1155	"	"
20		Mansueto	Elisabetta	70	f	Wd				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Benevento	daughter Anna	Benevento	N.Y.	New York	1154	"	"
21		Manna	Anna	57	f	"				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Trani	daughter Rosa	Trani	N.Y.	Madison	1156	"	1/17/25
22		N. 15 Sansone Luigi - Did not sail - List closed at N° 21																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 22  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 27 1925, 19

74

422

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
1	yes self	50	no no no	son Napoletano Stefano 1457 60 2nd St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
2	"	50	"	husband Dionisio Carmine 52 Still-Water St Stamford Conn	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
3	"	50	"	son in law Rotundo Francesco 2089 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
4	"	100	yes 98/11 Pa	son Francesco 460 N. Saline St Syracuse N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
5	husband	1	" 08/11 "	son do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
6	self	100	no no no	son Francesco 66 Washing. St Saratoga S.N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
7	husband	1	"	son do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
8	self	50	yes 00/03 N.Y.	son Siriano 163 Box Ardsley N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
9	"	25	" 01/08 Pa	son Pietro 273 Box Parnassus Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
10	"	15	no no no	daughter Elisa Sabatino 390 Lenox Av N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
11	"	125	"	cousin Della Monica Giuseppe 224 16 St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
12	"	50	"	son Luigi 915 Hoboken St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
13	"	50	"	son Guido 423 2nd St Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
14	"	25	yes 1923 Boston 1920	son Antonio C/O Frank G. Prisco 73 Mulberj St. N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
15	"	50	"	son Domenico 2 Av. 350 106 St. N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
16	"	50	"	husband Trignaro Grazio 2 Av. 350 106 St. N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
17	"	50	yes 01-05 Pa	son Pietro 915 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
18	"	50	no no no	son Vito 611 Bergen Av. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
19	"	25	"	son Stanislas 187 River St. Charlotte N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
20	"	25	"	son Pasquale 301 E. 104 St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
21	"	25	"	son Pasquale 615 Regent St Madison Wisc.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	no no no no no no
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILO, Traveling There With do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa  
Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925 day of September, 1925  
 at New-York

Surgeon  
**SURGEON**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

#21

75

#21

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1746	Naples	9-16-25
1747	"	"
463	Messina	8-22-25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. DUILIO

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

. 19

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**

*Arriving at Port of* \_\_\_\_\_ **New-York**

SEP 27 1925

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

#21

[illegible]

*Notes.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corn. Francesco S. S. S., of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~aliens~~ is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.  
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, stenographer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinsmith, etc., unless such is the actual occupation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifest and correct names should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, and the names of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if comprehension is beyond, then what words)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Greek dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether on passage of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in cases in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of 111 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925, 19

at New-York

Dr. Del Prete Mario  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1a	1 1732	Naples	9/9/25
	2 3007	Rome	9/9/25
	3 3008	"	"
	4 2999	"	9/1/25
	5 3000	"	"
	6 3001	"	"
	7 3002	"	"
	8 3003	"	"
	9 3004	"	"
	10 3005	"	"
	11 1063	Naples	7/29/25
12	1737	"	9/12/25
13	2456	"	9/17/25
14	3009	Rome	9/3/25
15	3010	"	"
16	3006	"	9/1/25
17	114	Catania	9/14/25
18	116	"	"
19	117	"	"
20	115	"	"
21	821	Messina	2/9/25
22	822	"	"
23	823	"	"
24	2457	Napoli	9-8-25
25	1743	"	9-16-25
26	1744	"	"
27	1745	"	"
28	1753	"	9-16-25
29	1754	"	"
30	566	"	"



List **20**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					State.	City or town.										
1	✓	Spinelli	Giuseppe	31	m	M. Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	wife Anna	Agropoli	N.Y. Yonkers	1	1732	Naples	9/9/25											
2	✓	Grudele	Di Marzio Giovanna	23	f	M. h. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Isernia	rather Michelangelo Isernia	Conn. New Haven	2	3007	Rome	19/9/25												
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Iolanda	6	f	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. father	do	"	3	3008	"	"											
4	✓	La Posta	Di Tore M. Vincenza	44	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Gaetano Isernia	N.Y. B'klyn	4	2999	"	9/1/25												
5	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	14	m	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. father	do	"	5	3000	"	"											
6	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	12	m	S. "	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	6	3001	"	"											
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosaria	10	f	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	7	3002	"	"											
8	UNDER 16	son	Mario	9	m	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	8	3003	"	"											
9	✓	Di Tore	Giuseppina	18	f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	9	3004	"	"											
10	✓	Di Tore	Giovanni	17	m	S. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	10	3005	"	"											
11	✓	Bove	Maria	58	f	W. h. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Angrì	brother Raffaele Angrì	N.J. Harrison	11	1063	Naples	7/29/25												
12	✓	Ramno	Aurelio	23	m	S. musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Nola	nobody	Mass. Boston	12	1737	"	9/12/25												
13	✓	Esposito	Raffaele	18	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Somma V.	father Salvatore Somma V.	N.Y. B'klyn	13	2486	"	9/17/25												
14	UNDER 16	Ciccaglione Pani- chella	M. Nicola	30	f	M. H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Riccia	mother Laura Riccia	Pa. Latrobe	14	3009	Rome	9/3/25												
15	✓	daughter	M. Giuseppe	4	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. mother	do	"	15	3010	"	"											
16	✓	Verrecchia	Giuseppe	41	m	W. maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filignano	sister Errichetta Filignano	R.I. Providence	16	3006	"	9/1/25												
17	UNDER 16	Lentini Ciccio	Marianna	33	f	M. h. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	sister Itria Vizzini	N.Y. New York	17	114	Catania	9/14/25												
18	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7	m	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	18	116	"	"											
19	✓	daughter	Vita	5	f	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	19	117	"	"											
20	✓	daughter	Antonia	3	f	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	20	115	"	"											
21	✓	Arco' Diana	Concetta	22	f	M. h. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosali	mother Santa Rosali	N.Y.	21	821	Mass. Lynn	2/9/25												
22	✓	Maria	4	f	S. none	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand brother	"	"	22	822	"	"											
23	✓	Fortunata	7	f	S. none	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"	23	823	"	"											
24	✓	Lambros	Stamatidis	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scarpanto	wife Maria	Scarpanto	N.Y. B'klyn	24	2457	Napoli	9-8-25											
25	✓	Monopoli Mastro- pasqua	Maria Stella	50	f	M. H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscoglie	nobe y	"	N.Y. Rochester	25	1743	"	9-16-25											
26	UNDER 16	son	Mauro	12	m	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	26	1744	"	"											
27	✓	son	Matteo	11	m	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	27	1745	"	"											
28	✓	Pizzitola Mastro- pasqua	Maria	52	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Maria	Biscoglie	Mass. Worcester	28	1753	"	9-16-25											
29	✓	son	G. Battista	14	m	S. student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	29	1754	"	"											
30	✓	daughter	Lucia	12	f	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	30	568	"	"											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Afra oia	1	1732	Naples	9/9/25	
2	no	"	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Iserbia	2	3007	Rom	19/9/25
3	"	mother	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	3008	"	"
4	"	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	2994	"	9/1/25
5	"	mother	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	3000	"	"
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	3001	"	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	3002	"	"
8	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	3003	"	"
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	3004	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	3005	"	"
11	"	"	325	yes	14/21	N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Angri	11	1063	Naples	7/29/25
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	PietraPesci	12	1737	"	9/12/25
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none	England	London	13	2456	"	9/17/25
14	"	"	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Piccola	14	3009	Rome	9/3/25
15	"	mother	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	3010	"	"
16	no	self	25	yes	07/14	R.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Millignano	16	3006	"	9/1/25
17	"	"	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Viezini	17	114	Catania	9/14/25
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18	116	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	117	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	20	115	"	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rosali	21	821	Messina	2/9/25
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	22	822	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	23	823	"	"
24	"	self	25	yes	12-21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sorapante	24	2457	Napoli	9-8-25
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisceglie	25	1743	"	9-16-25
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	26	1744	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	27	1745	"	"
28	no	self	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alzano	28	1753	"	9-16-25
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisceglie	29	1754	"	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	30	566	"	"

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. GILLESPIE, of the DUILIO, from Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of September, 19

J. J. Gifford  
Officer.  
SURGEON

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick painter, steel worker, iron molder, steel worker, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and masters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete M.D. Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling Therapist With 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLA and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925 day of September, 1925 at New-York

*[Signature]*  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## STOWWAYS

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Stowed Away 17/9/925

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILO

### Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intends future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.										
1		Zinno	Gennaro	22	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo (S. Giorgio a Cremano) Prov. Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn														
2		Amendola	Pasquale	22	M	S	Butcher	Yes	French Ital.	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Naples	Father Giorgio (S. Giorgio a Cremano) Prov. Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn														
3		List Closed at No 2																													
4		PURSER																													
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

19

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.		
1	Stowed Away				Cousin Borrelli Gennaro Magrtle Ave N. 279	To start a shop	NO	NO	NO	NO	his will	Good	NO	5	6	Strong Brown	NO	Italian	Naples	1	Stowed Away	17/9/925
2	"				"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
3																				3		
4																				4		
5																				5		
6																				6		
7																				7		
8																				8		
9																				9		
10																				10		
11																				11		
12																				12		
13																				13		
14																				14		
15																				15		
16																				16		
17																				17		
18																				18		
19																				19		
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25																				25		
26																				26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30																				30		

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the DUILO from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

James J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter, only, for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on the lists.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (If he read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported under the examination of aliens. However, in answering to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mello, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do  
(State whether "Surgeon" and, if therewith "or" employed by "where thereof, as the case may be")  
11 years' experience as a Physician  
University of Pisa  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925 day of 19, 19 SURGEON  
 at New-York

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusanisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

List No. 1. quota  
 S/S "DUILIO"  
 10 September 1925

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3307	Torino	September 1, 1925
2	3308	Torino	September 1, 1925
3	3309	Venezia	September 1, 1925
4	312	Firenze	August 22, 1925
5	309	Firenze	August 25, 1925
6	316	Firenze	August 22, 1925
7	211	Firenze	August 22, 1925
8	214	Firenze	August 22, 1925
9	215	Firenze	August 22, 1925
10	216	Firenze	August 22, 1925
11	213	Firenze	August 25, 1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List N. 1.                      quota  
-----  
E/S " D U I L I O "  
16 September 1945

E/S "DUILIO"  
16 September 1945

Passengers sailing from GENOVA, Italy, 16 th September 19 25

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



( in quota )      *List 1.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List N. 1.                      quota  
-----  
S/S "DUILIO"  
10 September 1985

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925

19

82

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their such character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Com. Francesco Schiavino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head far states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—This answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Traveling There With  
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by  
vessel's owner," as the case may be)  
11 years' experience as a Physician  
UNIVERSITY OF ILISA

83

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 27 1925  
day of

*Del Prete Mario*  
SURGEON

at New-York

*Managers*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. N.I. non quota

Vapore DUILIO  
18 September 1925

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
--------------------------------	-----------	-------

34	Livorno	August 7, 1925
----	---------	----------------

certificate of birth  
issued at Boston Mass  
Certificate of birth  
issued at Boston Mass.

30	Venezia	August 31, 1925
35	Livorno	August 31, 1925

100	Trieste	Septemb. 4, 1925
101	Trieste	Septemb. 4, 1925
94	Venezia	Septemb. 4, 1925
98	Trieste	Septemb. 3, 1925
927	Roma	June 10, 1925
94	Livorno	Septemb. 8, 1925
95	Livorno	Septemb. 8, 1925
99	Venezia	September 8, 1925

114	Trieste	September 10, 1925
117	Trieste	September 11, 1925
30	Firenze	August, 6, 1925
43	Milano	Septemb. 14, 1925



List 4 non quota

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Print in English.)

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy,

16 th September, 1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Placed in last permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Saffredini Maria					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
2							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
3		Torlai					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
4		sister Torlai					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
5		Pisani					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
6		Pisani					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
7							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
8		Colhar Maria, last. Stegel					Slovenian	north	Italy	Castiglione
9		daughter Stegel Maria					Slovenian	north	Italy	Castiglione
10		Chiato, Elyna, last. Bossetti					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
11		Chiato, Anna					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
12		Renzioli Lilla, last. Toccaceli					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
13		Guasparotti, last. Rieccetti					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
14		son Rieccetti Innocenzo					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
15		Dal Santo Elisabetta, last. Crespi					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
16							Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
17		Robetti					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
18		Piazcon					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
19		Perioli					Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione
20		Chiosso					Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
21							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
22							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
23							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
24							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
25							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
26							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
27							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
28							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
29							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione
30							Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U.S. I. I. C. non quota  
U.S. I. I. C.  
1-10 September 1925

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.							
				Yes or No	Yes or No																				
1	no	self	no	no	husband Bertolami Antonio, at Port Reading N.J., I.O. Bx. 37	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione Gariagiana	1	56	Livorno	August 7, 1925
2																									
3	no	self	no	born at Boston Mass.	Father Torlai Amedeo, at Boston Mass, North Street 33	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Massachusetts	Boston	3			certificate of birth issued at Boston Mass.
4	no	self	no	born at Boston Mass.	Father Torlai Amedeo, at Boston Mass, North Street 33	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-	fair	brown	none	Mass.	Boston	4			certificate of birth issued at Boston Mass.
5	yes	self	no		Friend Facisulto Giuseppe, at San Francisco Cal, Columbus Ave. N. 2	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Brazil	Santa Cruz de Palmeira	5	40	Venezia	August 31, 1925
6	no	self	no		Accompany my husband Giannotti Angelo, at Detroit Mich. 2341 Arbin Ave	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione Gariagiana	6	55	Livorno	August 31, 1925
7																									
8	no	self	no		Husband Leopoldo Stiegel, at Cleveland Ohio, 19805 Muskoka Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	8	100	Trieste	Septemb. 4, 1925
9	no	my Mother	no		Father Leopoldo Stiegel, at Cleveland Ohio, 19805 Muskoka Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	San Pietro Carso	9	101	Trieste	Septemb. 4, 1925
10	no	self	no	yes 1912 Pa.	Return home, my permanent, at Wells Creek Pa, Box 44	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lasino	10	64	Venezia	Septemb. 4, 1925
11	no	self	no		Accompany my husband Chiacig Antonio, at Chicago Ill, 174 West, 51 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Leonardo	11	98	Trieste	Septemb. 3, 1925
12	no	self	no	yes 1915 Conn.	Husband Toccaceli Domenico, at Derby Conn, Oak. Street	yes 8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cartoceto	12	437	Roma	June 10, 1925
13	no	self	no		Husband Riccetti Gabriello, at Seattle Wash. 5925-17ma. Ave.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Boteatu'	13	64	Livorno	Septemb. 8, 1925
14	no	my Mother	no		Father Riccetti Gabriello, at Seattle Wash. 5925-17ma. Ave.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Goffino di Gariagiana	14	57	Livorno	Septemb. 8, 1925
15	no	self	no	yes 1913 Ill.	Return my residence at Chicago Ill. 514 - 515 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Caltrano	15	89	Venezia	September 8, 1925
16																									
17	yes	self	no		Return my residence at Chicago Ill, 441 S. Oakley Street	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Redda	17	114	Trieste	September 10, 1925
18	no	self	no	yes 1920 Mass.	Return my residence at Milwaukee, Wisc, Mark Str. 643	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Polcenigo	18	117	Trieste	September 11, 1925
19	no	self	no	yes 1908 Mass.	Wife Emilia Borgetti, at Springfield, Mass, 40 Lowell Street	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ferrara	19	30	Firenze	August, 6, 1925
20	no	self	no	yes 1919 N.Y.	Brother Giorgio Casarino, at New York 322 E. 34 Street	yes 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Modica	20	42	Milano	Septemb. 14, 1925
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1925

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NILES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

SEP 27 1925  
day of

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925, 19 19 **SURGEON**  
at New-York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List N.3.

Permit to Reenter

S/S DUILIO, part.16 September 1925

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	36802	Washington	February 12, 1925
2	43550	March	3, 1925
3	-----	Born at Detroit Mich.	1
4	-----	Born at Detroit Mich.	1
5	-----	Born at Detroit Mich.	1
6	17353	Washington	November 12, 1924
7	55552	October	17, 1924
8	71714	July, 16,	1925
9	52599	May	5, 1925
10	11640	October 17,	1925
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DILLIO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.

, 16 th September \_\_\_\_\_, 19<sub>25</sub>

List N.3.  
-----  
 Permit to Reenter  
-----  
 S/S D U I L I O, part.16 September 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Veszi	Enrico	30	m	m labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill. Harrin	Wife Zoia Savina, at Inverano (Milano)	Ill.	Harrin
2		Vicenti Teresa, nee Clavenna		32	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Mother Gualioni Gioconda, at Eugliano (Milano)	Mich.	Detroit
3	U.S. AR	son Reeco	Clavenna	9	m	s schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Grand Mother Gualioni Gioconda, at Eugliano (Milano)	Mich.	Detroit
4	U.S. AR	daughter Clara, nee Teresa		7	f	s minor	minor	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Same as above	Mich.	Detroit	
5	U.S. AR	son Clavenna	Carlo	1	m	s minor	minor	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Same as above	Mich.	Detroit	
6		Chaperini	Luigi	33	m	m cultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill. Chicago	Wife Agnese Chaperini, at Capannori (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
7		Pisani	Adolfo	37	m	m labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Wife Caremani Gineprina, at Alceate (Milano)	Mich.	Detroit
8		Sheller	Virginia	40	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Bessemer	Mother Chimento Luigia, at Fozza (Vicenza)	Mich.	Bessemer
9		Patzulu	Giovanna	29	m	s schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	New Mess. Raton	Father Patzulu Antonio, at Sogli (Cagliari)	New Mess.	Raton
10		Graff	Virginio	32	m	m labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Colorado Ouray	Wife Anna Graff	Pa.	Ouray
11		List Closed at 5:10													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

permit to reenter

List 3.

List N.3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Permit to Reenter

S/S D U I L I O, part. 16 September 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925

19

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.		
				If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.		
1	yes	self	50	yes	1922 Ill. Brother Vigezzi Antonio, at	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Inveruno	1	36888	Washington	February 12, 1925
2	yes	self	100	yes	1913 Mich. Husband Clavenna Ambrogio, at	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cuggiono	2	43850	March	3, 1925
3	yes	my mother	born	at Detroit	Father Clavenna Ambrogio, at	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Mich.	Detroit	3			Born at Detroit Mich.
4	yes	my mother	born	at Detroit	Same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Mich.	Detroit	4			Born at Detroit Mich.
5	yes	my mother	born	at Detroit	Same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Mich.	Detroit	5			Born at Detroit Mich.
6	no	self	80	yes	1920 Ill. Return to my residence in	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Capannori	6	17553	Washington	November 14, 1924
7	no	self	50	yes	1915 Mich. Return my residence at	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arcenato	7	86622	October	17, 1924
8	no	self	40	yes	1909 Mich. Husband Ghellar Antonio, at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Foza	8	71714	July	16, 1925
9	no	self	25	yes	1914 New. Friend Toe di Lissio, Mercantil	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Soddi	9	52599	May	5, 1925
10	no	self	30	yes	1921 Colorado- Brother in law Bortolo Ca	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Regnana	10	11640	October	17, 1925

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Schiaffino*  
MASTER

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

Sworn to before me this

at **New-York**

*M. J. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

16-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mario, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925, 19  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. N. 2.

Permit to Reenter

S/S DUILIO, Part. 16 September 1925

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		
2		
3	Washington	November 8, 1924
4	"	July 16, 1924
5	"	July 11, 1924
6	"	October 21, 1924
7	"	October 23, 1924
8	"	November 3, 1924
9		
10	Washington	November 12, 1924
11	"	May 25, 1925
12	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	Washington	January 2, 1925
14	Washington	April 3, 1925
15	"	December 1, 1924
16	"	July 1, 1925
17	"	December 4, 1924
18	"	October 17, 1924
19	"	May 5, 1925
20	"	March 17, 1925
21	"	March 17, 1925
22		
23	Washington	July 25, 1924
24	"	July 25, 1924
25	"	October 20, 1924
26	"	October 20, 1924
27	"	October 17, 1924
28	"	August 15, 1925
29	"	June 5, 1925
30	"	July 7, 1925



List **2** Permit to reenter

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUALIO

Passengers sailing from GENOVA, ITALY, 16 September, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1										
2										
3		Oric	36	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Port. Louisville
4		Valentino	35	m	hotel keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
5		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	Austria	N.Y. Passaic
6		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
7		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
8		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
9		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
10		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
11		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
12		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
13		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
14		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
15		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
16		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
17		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
18		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
19		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
20		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
21		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
22		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
23		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
24		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
25		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
26		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
27		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
28		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
29		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic
30		Wassilios	35	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. Passaic

Not filled

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N. 2.

Permit to Reenter

S/S DUALIO, Part. 16 September 1925

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3	15706	Washington	November 16, 1924
4	71585	"	July 16, 1924
5	71584	"	July 16, 1924
6	12034	"	October 21, 1924
7	12645	"	October 29, 1924
8	17175	"	November 5, 1924
9			
10	16499	Washington	November 12, 1924
11	57375	"	May 25, 1925
12		Born at Brooklyn N.Y.	
13	34479	Washington	January 21, 1925
14	49619	Washington	April 3, 1925
15	26940	"	December 1, 1924
16	87923	"	July 1, 1925
17	24144	"	December 6, 1924
18	11168	"	October 17, 1924
19	52543	"	May 5, 1925
20	41993	"	March 17, 1925
21	41994	"	March 17, 1925
22			
23	77443	Washington	July 25, 1925
24	77444	"	July 25, 1925
25	11908	"	October 20, 1924
26	11421	"	October 20, 1924
27	11277	"	October 17, 1924
28	84058	"	August 15, 1925
29	59146	"	June 5, 1925
30	74827	"	July 7, 1925



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925 19 88

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1														
2														
3	no	self	60 years	1924	Ohio	Brother in law Lenu Marco	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	self	200 years	1912	N.J.	Father in law Kloriss Carl	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	self	60 years	1912	N.J.	Father Kloriss Carl, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	self	60 years	1912	Mich.	Return my residence at	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	self	30 years	1914	Pa.	Brother Francesco Orsini, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	self	30 years	1914	N.J.	Brother Francesco Orsini, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
9														
10	no	self	25 years	1924	Vt.	Return my residence at New York	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	self	100 years	1908	N.Y.	husband Bernarini Lodovico, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	my mother	born at	Brooklyn	Same as above	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	self	50 years	1912	Pa.	Return my residence at New	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	self	50 years	1912	Mass.	Return my residence at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	self	50 years	1912	N.Y.	Return my residence at New York	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	self	50 years	1912	Ill.	Return my residence at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	self	50 years	1912	N.Y.	Return my residence at New York	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	self	40 years	1912	Pa.	Cousin Paula Luigi, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	self	100 years	1912	Ill.	Friend Mazzanti Felice, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes	self	100 years	1912	Cal.	Son Gioacchino and Rosa, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes	self	25 years	1925	Cal.	Same as above	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
22														
23	no	self	50 years	1912	N.Y.	Return my residence, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	self	50 years	1912	N.Y.	Return my residence, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	self	50 years	1912	Vt.	Cousin Rinaldo Calozagni, at	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no
26	yes	self	50 years	1912	N.Y.	Cousin Baldini Luigi, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	40 years	1912	Mich.	Return my residence at	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no
28	yes	self	50 years	1912	Tenn.	Return my residence in	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	self	50 years	1912	Pa.	Return my residence at Phila-	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no
30	yes	self	50 years	1912	Ill.	husband Toni Claudio, at	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov. or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schiaffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of

19  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Rumania, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Del Prete Mallo, DUILO Travelling There With  
*(State whether "Surgeon" "selling the service" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be)*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

SEP 27 1925  
day of ..

. 19

**SURGEON**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## Traveling There With

89

List. N. 1.

Permit to Reenter

S/S DUILIO part. 16 September 1925

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.

	✓	✓	Washington	May 15, 1976	BH
1	58880	✓	"	May 12, 1976	BH
2	58410	✓	"	May 26, 1976	BH
3	37540	✓	"	June 4, 1976	BH
4	58294	✓	"	July 3, 1976	BH
5	58487	✓	"	June 27, 1976	BH
6	10110	✓	"		

8	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	11, 1924	10B
9	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1, 1925	10B
10	--	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	- L
11	--	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	
12	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	October 2, 1924	10B
13	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	December 8, 1924	10B
14	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	October 2, 1924	10B
15	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	July 1, 1925	10B

17	1-17-64	✓	✓	November 20, 1964
18	1-18-64	✓	✓	February 20, 1965
19	<del>1-19-64</del>			
20	6-25-79	✓	✓	June 13, 1982
21	4-22-64	✓	✓	April 3, 1985
22	4-21-64	✓	✓	March 28, 1986
23	1-17-64	✓	✓	April 21, 1985
24	1-18-64	✓	✓	December 29, 1985

26 *[Handwritten marks]* August 14, 1950

27 *[Handwritten marks]* Allentown Pa. *[Handwritten mark]*



List 1 (Permit to Reenter)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a copy of this (white) sheet for the listing of:

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.

16th September, 1925

(Printed in England)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Beltramo Serafino	32	m	weaver	yes	Italian	north	N.J. Paterson	Brother in law Teresa Giovanni N.J. Paterson at Biella (Novara)	
2		Natalini Valentino	23	m	trades.	yes	Italian	north	Mass. Springfield	Sister Raffaella Natalini, at Mass. Springfield	
3		Quirico Lorenzo	26	m	mechan.	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. New York	Mother Avendoglio Cuneo, at N.Y. New York	
4		wife Ferraris Anna	26	f	housew.	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. New York	Chiaverano (Torino)	
5		Ariotti Luigi	39	m	gardener	yes	Italian	north	Tenn. Memphis	Mother in law Avendoglio Cuneo - N.Y. New York	
6		Fiattoni Pietro	42	m	labour.	yes	NO Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Father Carlo Ariotti, at Valenza (Alessandria)	
7											
8		Fantozzi Ivo	39	m	butcher	yes	Italian	north	N.J. Vineland	Mother Fantozzi Maria, at Villa d'Albano (Bologna)	
9		Masante Teresa	25	f	housew.	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Masante Maria, at N.Y. New York	
10		daughter Masante Vittoria	3	f	minor	minor	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Masante Maria, at N.Y. New York	
11		daughter Masante Anna	2	f	minor	minor	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Masante Maria, at N.Y. New York	
12		Petrini Giacomo	32	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Cal. San Francisco	Father Petrini Francesco, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
13		Rossi Romano	40	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Teresa Rossi, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
14		Quadragnin Antonio	29	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Quadragnin Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
15		Quadragnin Alfredo	18	m	labour.	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Quadragnin Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
16											
17		Brillotti Francesco	36	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. New York	Mother Brillotti Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
18		Ganu Maria	41	f	labour.	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Ganu Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
19											
20		Perioli Achille	42	m	labour.	No	Italian	north	Mass. Springfield	Mother Perioli Maria, at Mass. Springfield	
21		Belli Letizia, resp. Sallowick	37	f	housew.	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. New York	Mother Belli Maria, at N.Y. New York	
22		Belli Anna	31	f	housew.	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. New York	Mother Belli Maria, at N.Y. New York	
23		Giuliana Vittorino	29	m	labour.	yes	Italian	south	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Giuliana Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
24		Quadragnin Maria	18	f	labour.	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Quadragnin Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
25											
26		Quadragnin Maria	18	f	labour.	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Quadragnin Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
27		Quadragnin Maria	18	f	labour.	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Mother Quadragnin Maria, at Biadello Canavese (Torino)	
28											
29											
30											

No. 1 not filled - No. 16 Montagnini Antonio - No. 19 Marcelli Giuseppe - No. 25 Perivanni Vincenzo - Did not sail No. 28-29-30 Not filled

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of year or years.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.List. No. 1.  
Permit to Reenter

S/S DUILIO part. 16 September 1925

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	55280	New York	May 15, 1925
2	54510	New York	May 12, 1925
3	57340	New York	May 23, 1925
4	57344	New York	May 4, 1925
5	57347	New York	May 3, 1925
6	57348	New York	May 23, 1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	58279	New York	May 13, 1925
21	58274	New York	April 3, 1925
22	54512	New York	March 26, 1925
23	18224	New York	April 21, 1925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

19

90

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List. N. 1.

Permit to Reenter

S/S DAVILLO Part. 16 September 1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Country.				
1	no	self	100	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	1	88280	Washington	May 15, 1925
2	no	self	25	yes	Italy	yes 4 years yes	good	no	5 6	fair brown	Italy	2	88519	Parsiceto	May 12, 1925
3	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Italy	3	87449	Chiaverano	May 26, 1925
4	yes	self	50	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Italy	4	88094	Montomagne	June 4, 1925
5	yes	self	10	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Italy	5	88087	Valenza	July 3, 1925
6	yes	self	50	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 8	fair brown	Italy	6	88154	San Giovanni Lupatoto	June 13, 1925
7															
8	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	8	88154	Villa di Biadene	June 10, 1925
9	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	9	88154	Mocenasi	July 1, 1925
10	yes	self	20	yes	N.Y.	no always yes	good	no			N.Y.	10		New York	July 1, 1925
11	yes	self	20	yes	N.J.	no always yes	good	no			N.J.	11		New Jersey	July 1, 1925
12	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Italy	12	88154	San Giorgio	October 1, 1924
13	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 6	fair brown	Italy	13	88154	Asolo	December 3, 1924
14	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 7	fair brown	Italy	14	88154	Fonto	October 3, 1924
15	no	self	20	yes	Italy	yes 10 years yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	15	88154	Montebelluna	July 10, 1925
16															
17	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	17	88154	Padua	October 1, 1924
18	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	yes 4 years yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	18	88154	Thiene	February 20, 1925
19															
20	no	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 1	fair brown	Italy	20	88154	Bondano	June 13, 1925
21	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Italy	21	88154	Reconia	April 3, 1925
22	yes	self	20	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Italy	22	88154	Badonia	March 26, 1925
23	no	self	25	yes	Italy	yes 10 years yes	good	no	5 3	fair brown	Italy	23	88154	Fano	April 21, 1925
24	no	self	50	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Italy	24	88154	Dinero	September 29, 1924
25															
26	no	self	100	yes	Italy	no always yes	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Italy	26	88154	Padiglione	August 14, 1925
27	no	my mother	born at Allentown	yes	Pa.	no always yes	good	no			Pa.	27		Allentown Pa.	July 1, 1925
28															
29															
30															

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco Schieffino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14-113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Luigi De Leo, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1925 day of September, 1925, at New-York

Dr. Luigi De Leo  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at
1		none
2		none
3	# 58	none
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	# 6	Livorno
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	# 65	Trieste
10	"	"
11	# 66	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	# 69	"
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



*List* **A** transit to canada  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a po

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. D U I L I O

*Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.*

16 September

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	THANBIT		Giuseppe					English	Italian			Italy	Cartoceto	Brother in law Tomassini Celeste, at Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff
2		Zagaglia	Angela	18	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	Uncle Tomassini Celeste at Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff
3		son Tomassini	Ferdinando	8	m	minor		Italian		Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	Uncle Tomassini Celeste at Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff
4		daughter Tomassini	Alcina	3	f	minor		Italian		Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	Uncle Tomassini Celeste at Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff
5	THANBIT	Moscardini	Giovanna	18	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Molazzana	Father Moscardini Cesare, at at Molazzana (Lucca)	Ont.	Hamilton
6		son Santoni	Angiolino	4	m	minor		Italian		Italian	south	Italy	Molazzana	Grand Father Moscardini Cesare at Molazzana (Lucca)	Ont.	Hamilton
7		son Santoni	Cesare	2	m	minor		Italian		Italian	south	Italy	Molazzana	Same as above	Ont.	Hamilton
8	THANBIT	Carrara	Maria	18	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Lorenzo	Mother Misson Teresa, at San Lorenzo (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor
9		son Salvador	Giuseppe	3	m	minor		Italian		Italian	north	Italy	San Lorenzo	Grand Mother Misson Teresa, at San Lorenzo Udine	Ont.	Windsor
10	THANBIT	Degan	Angela	18	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Father Degan Angelo at San Vito (Udine)	B.C.	Trail
11		son De Biasio	Marcello	3	m	minor		Italian		Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Grand Father Degan Angelo at San Vito (Udine)	B.C.	Trail
12		son De Biasio	Tommaso	3	m	minor		Italian		Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Same as above	B.C.	Trail
13		son De Biasio	Tommaso	3	m	minor		Italian		Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Same as above	B.C.	Trail
14		son De Biasio	Tommaso	3	m	minor		Italian		Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Same as above	B.C.	Trail
15		Mozzani	Onofrio	17	m	housew.	yes	Italian		Italian	north	Italy	San Lorenzo	Mother Muzio Maria, at San Lorenzo (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor
16	N° 2 Ballin Rosalinde did not sail - List closed at N° 15															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1		Rome	
2			
3	# 35	Rome	9/31/25
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	# 6	Livorno	9/2/25
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	# 65	Trieste	9/5/25
10	"	"	"
11	# 66	"	9/8/25
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	# 69	"	9/11/25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he has been employed temporarily in the United States, or whether he is engaged in business, or whether he is seeking employment, or whether he is pursuing a course of instruction, or whether he is engaged in research, or whether he is engaged in other pursuits.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1	self	250	no	Ont. Windsor, Ont. 1918	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair brown none Italy Casarea della Doria							1	none			
2	self	250	no	Ont. Windsor, Ont. 1918	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair brown none Italy Casarea della Doria							2	none			
3	yes self	60	no	Husband Francesco Tomassini at Copper Cliff, Ont. Box 148	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair brown none Italy Cartoceto							3	35	none	9/31/25	
4	yes my Mother	no	no	Father Francesco Tomassini Copper Cliff, Ont. Box 148	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy Cartoceto							4	"	"	"	
5	yes my mother	no	no	Same as above	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy Cartoceto							5	"	"	"	
6	yes self	60	no	Husband Santoni Alberto, at Hamilton, Ont. Oxford N. 43	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair brown none Italy Molazzana							6	6	Livorno	9/2/25	
7	yes my Mother	no	no	Father Santoni Alberto, at Hamilton, Ont. Oxford N. 43	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy Molazzana							7	"	"	"	
8	yes myMother	no	no	Same as above	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy Molazzana							8	"	"	"	
9	yes self	60	no	Husband Salvador Enrico, at Windsor Ont. Box 1571	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair brown none Italy San Lorenzo							9	65	Trieste	9/5/25	
10	yes myMother	no	no	Father Salvador Enrico, at Windsor, Ont. Box 1571	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy Sedegliano							10	"	"	"	
11	yes self	60	no	Husband De Biasio Antonio, at Trail, B.C. Box 592	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown none Italy San Quirino							11	66	"	9/8/25	
12	yes my mother	no	no	Father De Biasio Antonio, at Trail, B.C., Box 592	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy San Quirino							12	"	"	"	
13	yes my mother	no	no	Same as above	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy San Quirino							13	"	"	"	
14	yes my mother	no	no	Same as above	in transit	no no no no no no good no ----- none Italy San Quirino							14	"	"	"	
15	yes my Father	25	no	Father Bertola Giuseppe at Niagara Falls, Ont. Ferguson Street	in transit	no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair brown none Italy Sul Lago							15	69	"	9/11/25	
16														16			
17														17			
18														18			
19														19			
20														20			
21														21			
22														22			
23														23			
24														24			
25														25			
26														26			
27														27			
28														28			
29														29			
30														30			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Comm Francesco Schiavino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

SEP 27 1926  
day of

, 19

**MASTER**

Immigration Officer.

16-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from GENOVA, Italy

, 15 September, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925, 19

93

W. &amp; S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cocchi	Alfonso	31	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., Nov. 1, 1894 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
2	Palmini	Matilda	7	✓	F	born at Springfield, Mass., November 15, 1917 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
3	Malpeli	Luigi	12	✓	M	born at Boston, Mass., October 3, 1907 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
4	Rotelli	Alfonsina	18	✓	F	born at Coal City, Ill., May 4, 1907 Passport N. 75704	Chicago, Ill., to Coal City, Ill. Box 70	Chicago, Ill., to Coal City, Ill. Box 70
5	Cobetto Teresa	Alfonsina	17	✓	F	born at Coal City, Ill., May 4, 1907 Passport N. 75704	Chicago, Ill., to Coal City, Ill. Box 70	Chicago, Ill., to Coal City, Ill. Box 70
6	Michellini	Alfonso	12	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
7	Ferrari	Luigi	14	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
8	daughter Ferrari	Alfonso	12	✓	F	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
9	Martino	Luigi	14	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
10	son Martino	Alfonso	12	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
11	Gianelli	Luigi	17	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
12	wife Gianelli	Alfonso	15	✓	F	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
13	daughter Gianelli	Alfonso	11	✓	F	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
14	Gianelli	Luigi	11	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
15	Valmarco-Rosa	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
16	Linda	Alfonso	17	✓	F	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
17	Alberghini	Alfonso	11	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
18	Alberghini	Alfonso	11	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
19	Diani	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
20	son Diani	Alfonso	16	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
21	Gravani	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
22	Gravani	Alfonso	17	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
23	Santo	Alfonso	17	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
24	Santo	Alfonso	17	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
25	Gianelli	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
26	Pasari	Alfonso	17	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
27	Pasari	Alfonso	17	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
28	Savotto	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
29	Savotto	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919
30	Dron	Alfonso	18	✓	M	born at Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1906 Passport N. 75704	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919	Springfield, Mass., 21 Oct. 1, 1919 Passport N. 75704, 1125 919

No 18 Not Filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England. 14-314)

S. S. DUELLIO

sailing from GENOVA, Italy,

16 September, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1925, 19 94

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	P. S. S. DUELLIO	9	M	Born at New York, July 22, 1917 Certificate of Birth N. 3500/30238	at Chicago Ill. January 30, 1911 Passport N. 34182	74 Portland Ave. New York
2	Michaelotti	54	M		at Chicago Ill. January 30, 1911 Passport N. 34182	Stockton Cal. 784 S. Jose' Street
3	Michaelotti	36	M		at Camp Lewis, Jan 7, 1919 Passport N. 34182	Chicago Ill. 1754 W. 21 Street
4	Michaelotti &	7	M	Derby, Conn. October 5, 1917 Passport N. 111449		Derby, Conn. Hawkis Street 27
5	Brother Michaelotti	5	M	Derby, Conn. December 7, 1920 Passport N. 111449		Derby, Conn. Hawkis Street 27
6	Michaelotti	3	F	Derby, Conn. April 21, 1922 Passport N. 111449		Derby, Conn. Hawkis Street 27
7		76	F			Hartford Conn. 181 Hawkis Street
8		9	M			520 East New York
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from

NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

, 19

Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

, 19 95

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Quaranta	Antonio	15	m	S	6-11-1910 Lorain Ohio	Pass. #35618 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-2-25	50 Capen St. Youngstown Ohio
2	Mazzeo	Loreto	29	m	S		Pass. #344410 " " 20-5-23	58 Wright St. Jersey N.J.
3	Centracchio-Fitassi	Fiorenza	45	f	M		do do	70 Holl St. Providence R.I.
4	daughter	Adelina	15	f	S		do do	do do do
5	Angelo	Pietro	36	m	M		Pass. #35258 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-14-23	359 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Romano	Giovanni	19	m	S	4-14-1906 Boston Mass.		215 Prince St Boston Mass.
7	Manohini	Giovanni	34	m	M		Pass. #92715 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-29-25	75 Park St. Paterson N.J.
8	son	Antonio	7	m	S	11-12-1929 Paterson N.J.		do do do
9	daughter	Lucia	5	f	S	4-10-1921 " "		do do do
10	daughter	Rosina	3	f	S	7-20-22 " "		do do do
11	daughter	Anna	3	f	S	" " " "		do do do
12	Calvino	Carmine	8	m	S	8-12-1907 Seneca N.Y.		151 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
13	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	m	M		Pass. #488087 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-4-24	63 St. 6227 Phila Pa.
14	Melone	Pasquale	36	m	M		" #17995 " " 4-9-25	117 St. 248 N.Y.C.
15	Torres	Francesco	60	m	M		" #60128 " " 5-22-25	737 South St. Phila
16	Tirifilli	Girgimina	25	f	M	6-4-1900 Newark N.J.	" #110758 " " 8-12-1925	549 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.
17	daughter	Luisa	2	f	S		do do	do do do
18	Giacchetti	Antonio	20	m	M		Pass. #98263 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-20-25	304 6 St. Chester Pa.
19	Zolini	Giuseppe	33	m	M		" #457440 " " 6-12-24	1311- 9 St. Greensburg Pa.
20	Zucolo	Leucio	20	m	M		" #371538 " " 2-1-25	2270 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Valentini	Gaetano	17	m	S	11-2-1908 Landergrift Pa.		621 Fruit Av. Farrell Pa.
22	De Paolis	Erminio	31	m	M		Pass. #12855 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-11-25	137 Box Hollindas W.Va
23	Gasta	Antonio	43	m	M		" #19623 " " 4-11-25	117 Christopher St. N.Y.C.
24	Salterelli	Aurelio	28	m	M		" #486828 " " 10-3-24	407 S. Main St. A. Arbor Mich.
25	Seagochi	Maria Lucia	17	f	S	12-20-1907 Quincy Mass.		24 S. Hort St. Malden Mass.
26	Gentile	Isabella	20	f	S	August 1905 New York		196 Spring St. N.Y.C.
27	Spadafina	V. Leonardo	16	m	S	May 4, 1909 N.Y.C.		1343 Interdale Av Bronx N.Y.
28	Abruzzese	Leonardo	46	m	M		Pass. #19780 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-11-25	15 Ringold St. Providence R.I.
29								
30	Vona	Giuseppe	52	m	M		" #88025 " " 6-22-25	225 Washington Av. New Haven Conn

N° 29 Di Terlizzi Tommaso - Passed in 2° Cabin list 13/12

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





DEPARTMENT OF STATE

WASHINGTON

MARCH 7, 1926

In reply refer to  
PC 25-4186

Mr. Mike Marra,

Care Anthony Bossuffi,

481 Bergenline Avenue,

West New York, New Jersey.

Sir:

The Department has received your letter of February 2, 1925, with further reference to your desire to have your wife, Alessandra, and your minor children, Luigi, Cesarea, and Esterina, come to the United States from Italy.

You are informed that an instruction is being sent to the American Consul General at Naples, Italy, directing him to communicate with Mrs. Marra and invite her to execute an application for a Departmental passport to include her children above-mentioned. With her application Mrs. Marra will be required to submit an affidavit setting forth fully the periods, places, and purposes of her residence abroad. She should be advised to communicate with the Consul General.

The

United States from a  
from a foreign port, a port

Number

27

of New-York

SEP 2 1928

AND LOCATION OF COURT  
IZATION PAPERS,  
PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

38

Wash. D.C.	Date	Address
Wash. D.C.	5-12-25	113 Asbury Park Newark N.J.
"	6-18-24	461 Fifth Av. Newark N.J.
"	6-3-25	459 15 Av. Newark N.J.
"	"	do do do
"	9-28-23	596 Waller Av. N.Y.C.
"	5-15-25	668 Benach St. Bridgeport Conn
do		do do do
do		do do do
do		do do do
Wash. D.C.	5-19-25	238 Iole St. Bridgeport Conn.
"	"	117 Box Mohles Col.
Wash. D.C.	2-24-25	301 Morlevan Buffalo N.Y.
"	11-5-24	61 North Main St.
"	6-12-25	81 Grand St. Albany N.Y.
do		do do do
Wash. D.C.	6 12-25	278 Seneca Av. Albany N.Y.
do		721 Monroes St. North Bergen N.Y.
do		do do do do
do		do do do do
do		do do do do
Pass. #398893	1 s. at Wash. D.C.	4-23-24 144 8 St. Long Island N.Y.
" #2028	" " Rome (Italy)	6-28-925 7 22 nd. St. Irvington N.Y.
do		799 E. 158 St. New York
do		3474 Shadelond Av. Pittsburg Pa.
Pass. #357	iss. at Wash. D.C.	3-6-25 790 E. 188 St. N.Y.C.
do		507 Box Ashton Pa.
do		707 Mufflin St Phila Pa.
Pass. #56912	1 s. at Wash. D.C.	5-20-25 20 Ark St. Saratoga N.Y.
do		do do do
Pass. #356348	iss. at Wash. D.C.	12-4-24 3189 W. 33 St. Cleveland Ohio

S. S.

DUILIO

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	Dong	Anna
2	Intolo	Domenico
3	D'Onofrio	Nicola
4	D'Onofrio	Salvatore
5	Naccarato	Salvatore
6	Dentato	Celestino
7	wife	Teresa
8	son	Vito
9	daughter	Evelina
10	Scanzillo	Maria
11	De Santis	Cia como
12	Rondinelli	Giuseppe
13	Gallameo	Vincenzo
14	Vigliancci	Michele
15	wife	Carmela
16	Quarantino	Antonetta
17	Marra	Alessandra
18	son	Luigi
19	daughter	Luigia M.
20	daughter	Esterina
21	Mongioli	Luigi
22	Lazzaro	Rocco
23	Braca	Oswide
24	Borgese	Domenico
25	Braca	Bartolomeo
26	Prete	M. Carmina
27	Antonelli	Felice
28	Sciocco	Vincenzo
29	wife	Lucia
30	Judice	Diego

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S.

DUILIO

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

1	Dong	Anna
2	Iutolo	Domenico
3	D'Onofrio	Nicola
4	D'Onofrio	Salvatore
5	Naccarato	Salvatore
6	Dentato	Celestino
7	wife	Teresa
8	son	Vito
9	daughter	Evelina
10	Scanzillo	Maria
11	De Santis	Giacomo
12	Rondinelli	Giuseppe
13	Gallano	Vincenzo
14	Vigliucci	Michele
15	wife	Carmela
16	Quarantino	Antonetta
17	Marra	Alessandra
18	son	Luigi
19	daughter	Luigia M.
20	daughter	Esterina
21	Mongiovi	Luigi
22	Lezzaro	Rocco
23	Braca	Oswide
24	Borgese	Domenico
25	Braca	Bartolomeo
26	Prete	M. Carmina
27	Antonelli	Felice
28	Sciocco	Vincenzo
29	wife	Lucia
30	Judice	Diego

The certified copy of the court record of your naturalization attesting that you were naturalized as an American citizen by the Circuit Court of Jackson County at Kansas City, Missouri, on March 13, 1906, which accompanied your letter of January 12, 1925, is returned herewith.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary of State:

*J. V. A. [Signature]*  
Assistant Secretary.

Enclosure:  
Naturalization  
certificate.

8	✓	m	S
6	✓	f	S
3	✓	f	S
35	✓	m	M
31	✓	m	M
20	✓	m	S
22	✓	m	S
69	✓	m	Md
16	✓	f	S
22	✓	m	S
32	✓	m	M
26	✓	f	M
35	✓	m	M

6-6-1904 New York-  
3-26-1903 Pittsburg Pa.  
2-3-1909 Lincoln Mass.  
4-4-1903 Phila Pa.  
5-16-1899 New Haven Conn

of New-York

SEP 2 1928

ND LOCATION OF COURT  
JAZATION PAPERS,  
PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Wash.D.C.	6-12-25	113 Asbury Park Newark N.J.
"	6-18-24	461 Fifth Av. Newark N.J.
"	6-3-25	459 15 Av. Newark N.J.
"	" "	do do do
"	9-28-23	596 Waller Av. N.Y.C.
"	5-15-25	665 Bamsch St. Bridgeport Conn
do		do do do
do		do do do
do		do do do
Wash.D.C.	5-19-25	238 Iole St. Bridgeport Conn.
do		117 Box Mohles Col.
Wash.D.C.	2-24-25	301 Morlevan Buffalo N.Y.
"	11-5-24	61 North Main St.
"	6-12-25	81 Grand St. Albany N.Y.
do		do do do
Wash.D.C.	6 12-25	278 Seneca Av. Albany N.Y.
do		781 Monroes St. North Bergen N.Y.
do		do do do do
do		do do do do
do		do do do do
Pass.#398893	Iss. at Wash.D.C.	4-23-24 144 8 St. Long Island N.Y.
" #2028	" " Rome (Italy)	6-28-925 7 22 nd. St. Irvington N.Y.
do		799 E. 158 St. New York
do		3474 Shadelond Av. Pittsburg Pa.
Pass.#357	iss. at Wash.D.C.	3-6-25 790 E. 158 St. N.Y.C.
do		507 Box Ashton Pa.
do		707 Mufflin St Phila Pa.
Pass.#56912	iss. at Wash.D.C.	5-20-25 20 Ark St. Saratoga N.Y.
do		do do do
Pass.#356348	iss. at Wash.D.C.	12-4-24 3189 W. 33 St. Cleveland Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19 , Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 2 1925

19

LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mong	Anna	54	f	Wd		pass. #79794 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-12-25	113 Asbury Park Newark N.J.
2	Iutolo	Domenico	60	m	Wd		" #56344 " " " 6-18-24	461 Fifth Av. Newark N.J.
3	D'Onofrio	Nicola	41	m	d		" #71916 " " " 6-3-25	459 15 Av. Newark N.J.
4	D'Onofrio	Salvatore	33	m	M		" #71041 " " " " "	do do do
5	Naccarato	Salvatore	36	m	M		" #343001 " " " 9-28-23	596 Waller Av. N.Y.C.
6	Dentato	Celestino	43	m	M		" #52605 " " " 5-15-25	665 Bismach St. Bridgeport Conn
7	wife	Teresa	40	f	M		do do	do do do
8	son	Vito	11	m	S	11-25-1915 Bridgeport Conn.		do do do
9	daughter	Evelina	10	f	S	4-5-1915 " "		do do do
10	Scazzillo	Maria	49	f	M		Pass. #56371 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-19-25	238 Iole St. Bridgeport Conn.
11	De Santis	Giacomo	19	m	S	1-10-1916 Delagna Col.		117 Box Mohles Col.
12	Rondinelli	Giuseppe	30	m	M		Pass. #358586 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-24-25	301 Morlevan Buffalo N.Y.
13	Gallaneo	Vincenzo	33	m	M		" #488336 " " " 11-5-24	61 North Main St.
14	Vigliucci	Michele	48	m	M		" #79757 " " " 6-12-25	81 Grand St. Albany N.Y.
15	wife	Carmela	48	f	M		do do	do do do
16	Quarantino	Antonetta	49	f	M		Pass. #80097 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6 12-25	278 Seneca Av. Albany N.Y.
17	Marra	Alessandra	39	f	M			781 Monroes St. North Bergen N.Y.
18	son	Luigi	8	m	S			do do do do
19	daughter	Luigia M.	6	f	S			do do do do
20	daughter	Esterina	3	f	S			do do do do
21	Mongiovi	Luigi	35	m	M		Pass. #398893 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-23-24	144 8 St. Long Island N.Y.
22	Lazzaro	Rocco	31	m	M		" #2028 " " Rome (Italy) 6-28-925	7 22 nd. St. Irvington N.Y.
23	Braca	Oswide	20	m	S	6-6-1904 New York-		799 E. 158 St. New York
24	Borgese	Domenico	22	m	S	3-26-1903 Pittsburg Pa.		3474 Shadelond Av. Pittsburg Pa.
25	Braca	Bartolomeo	69	m	Wd		Pass. #357 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-6-25	790 E. 158 St. N.Y.C.
26	Prete	M. Carmina	16	f	S	2-3-1909 Lincoln Mass.		507 Box Ashton Pa.
27	Antonelli	Felice	22	m	S	4-4-1903 Phila Pa.		707 Mufflin St Phila Pa.
28	Seirocco	Vincenzo	32	m	M		Pass. #56912 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-20-25	20 Ark St. Saratoga N.Y.
29	wife	Lucia	26	f	M	5-16-1899 New Haven Conn		do do do
30	Judice	Diego	35	m	M		Pass. #356348 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-4-24	3189 W. 33 St. Cleveland Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. DUILIOsailing from NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

19 , Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 27 1925

19

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sama'Scarnato	M. Antonia	40	f	M		Pass. #1109 iss. at Rome (Italy) 8-19-25	35 Box Enneton Pa.
2	daughter	Rosina	10	f	S	1-23-1916 Argentina Pa.		do do
3	daughter	Letizia	8	f	S	4-28-1917 " "		do do
4	son	Francesco	4	m	S	2-24-1921 " "		do do
5	Trivigno	Pietro	15	m	S	1-9-1900 New York		449 West 52 St. N.Y.C.
6	Falvo	Pietro	35	m	M		Pass. #102673 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-5-25	227 N. June St. Rochester N.Y.
7	De Vito	Tommaso	34	m	S		" #86162 " " " 6-19-25	265 Schimit Av. Monessen Pa.
8	Bellomo	Fedele	22	m	M		" #47418 " " " 5-16-25	299 Park Place Astoria N.Y.
10	D'Arrighetta	Charles	45	m	M		" #41499 " " " 5-5-25	91 Backer St. N.Y.C.
11	Di Carlo	Antonio	39	m	M		" #84784 " " " 6-17-25	451 Deuncad Av. Columbus Ohio
12	Pascasi	Antoni	49	m	M		" #506748 " " " 1-19-25	417 Locar Av. Butler Pa.
13	Colaisacomo	Pietro	28	m	M		" #464030 " " " 6-30-25	512 Christian St Phila Pa.
14	Liberati	Luigi	28	m	M		" #343757 " " " 10-2-23	542 Palme St. Lancaster Pa.
15	Angeloni	Paolo	28	m	M		" #487944 " " " 11-4-24	215 Miele Av. Butler Pa.
16	Liberatore	Gabriele	31	m	M		" #2951 " " " 3-12-25	821 Christian St. Phila Pa.
17	Maradei	Giovanni	18	m	S		" #98709 " " " 6-10-25	791 West Av. Buffalo N.Y.
18	Montemurro	Giuseppe	37	m	M		" #102743 " " " 6-18-25	87 Edward St. B'klyn N.Y.
19	Montrone	Luigi	36	m	M		" #448873 " " " 6-24-25	215 New St. B'klyn N.Y.
20	Poeta	Pio	36	m	S		" #352640 " " " 11-15-23	2228 Aspen St. Phila Pa.
21	Pollina	Mariano	35	m	M			449 Deuncad Av. Columbus Ohio
22	Divincenza	Giuseppe	12	m	S	3-15-1913 New York		21 1 St. Rochetere N.Y.
23	Avenia	Giuseppe	29	m	M		Nat. pap. #1913793 iss. by Litchfield Mass. 9-24-24	67 Chestnut St. Winstead Conn.
24	Dino	Antonino	52	m	M		Nat. pap. #514755 " " Cambria 8-4-1914	697 Box Manty Glo. Pa.
25	Bruno	Benedetto	64	m	M		Pass. #72325 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-3-925	249 Main St. Rochaway N.Y.
26	Pipitone	Giuseppe	20	m	S	10-1-904 New York		8311 Poorland Av. B'klyn N.Y.
27	Miceli	Paul Joseph	28	m	M		Nat. pap. #1170441 iss. by Baltimore M.d. 1-10-20	553 28 St. Baltimore M.d.
28	Greco	Antonio	29	m	M		Nat. pap. #1040437 " " Northen Ala. 10-22-1918	455 Lifiet St. Bristol Pa.
29	Campanella	Giovanni	34	m	M		Nat. Pap. #936707 " " Scavenwouth 8-27-1918	414 Hackensack Plank Rd. N.J.
30	Parrottino	Antonio	37	m	M		Pass. #2126 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-8-923	1105 S. State St. Chicago Ill.

N° 8 Santella Angelo - Passed in 2° Cabin List : 13/14 =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from

NAPLES

SEP 17 1925

, 19

Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 27 1925

, 19

List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fiorillo	Antonino	37	m	M		Pass. 488923 iss. At Wash. D.C. II-8-24	82 Carrol St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Figliomeni	Salvatore	31	m	M		.484593 " " " IO-21-24	7231 Tiog. Homenvas Pitt. Pa
3	Alecci	Vincenzo	34	m	S		.508557 " " " I-26-25	817 Box Dew. Maine ILL.
4	Maiorana	Giovanni	38	m	S		.674 " " " 5-28-25	3821 Auburn Str. Chicago ILL.
5	Moricca	Giuseppe	35	m	M		.505030 " " " 5-13-25	424 Watt. Str. Olean N.Y.
6	son	Francesco	9	m	S	Dec. 1914 Aug. 1916	do do do	do do do
7	Battaglia	Sante	32	m	M		.68015 " " " 5-29-25	513 North. Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
8	son	Consolato	5	m	S	1-19-1920 Mt. Vernon N.Y.		do do do
9	son	Gastano	3	m	S	5-18-1923 " " "		do do do
10	Carna	Giovanni	42	m	S		.82094 " " " 6-15-25	919 Bedford Str. Pitt. Pa.
11	Scaffidi	Antonino	35	m	M		.512430 " " " 6-10-25	628 Box Special Wis.
12	Maori	Giuseppe	31	m	M		.417574 " " " 3-16-24	108 Box Kenosville Iowa
13								
14								
15	Ciarola	Santa	35	f	M		.485375 " " " IO-24-24	60 Bedford Str. Hatfield Conn.
16	Mazzullo	Antonio	2	f			.111124 " " " 8-13-25	1332 Ave Bronx N.Y.C.
17	Mercuri	Tommaso	2	m	S		.111512 " " " 8-15-25	538 Almed Str. Siracusa N.Y.
18								
19	Russo	Vincenzo	45	m	M		.22649 " " " 6-27-25	127 North. 5 Str. MT. Vrnion N.Y.
20	Wife	Giovanna	40	f	M		do do do	do do do
21	Sergi	Angelo	11	m	S	12-19-1914 Lawrence Mass.		74 Camo Str. Lawrence Mass.
22	Di Belleme	Antonio	35	m	M		.32330 " " " 4-24-25	549 18 Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.
23	Della Torre	Giacomo	22	m	M		.111724 " " " 8-15-25	1266 65 Str. B'klyn N.Y.
24	De Vive	Giovanna	35	m	M		.49025 " " " 5-12-25	Springfield Mass.
25	Wife	Maria	24	f	M		" " " "	do do
26	Son	Domenico	4	m	S	April, I 1921 Springfield Mass.	" " " "	do do
27	D'Addetta	Michele	39	m	M		.87867 " " " 6-9-25	24 Bristol Str. Allentown Pa.
28	Wife	Rosa	26	f	M	2-28-1899 New Haven Conn.	do do do	do do
29	Son	Antonio	1	m	S	10-18-1924 Allentown Pa.	do do do	do do

N° 17 Sakmieri Stefano = N° 14 Spano John = N° 18 Rausa Rosario = N° 30 Tenore Carmela = Passed in 2 Cabin List 13=17, 15, 16, 18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. DUILIOsailing from NAPLES, 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 27 1925 , 19

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Di Nuzio	Maria Nicola	35	f	M		Pass. #346950 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/18/23	48 Schearn St Binghamton N.Y.
2	son	Antonio	14	m	S	7/25/210 Binghamton N.Y.		do
3	daughter	Francesca	4	f	S	11/15/21 do		do
4	son	Vasquale	1	m	S		Pass. #346950 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/18/23	do
5	Vercillo	Carmina	51	m	M		" #70027 " " 6/2/25	530 E. Linden St Chicago Ill
6	Riccio	Francesco Sav.	34	m	M		" #82862 " " 6/16/25	115 Pavilion Av Riverside N.Y.
7								
8	Villa	Ginepro	42	m	M		Pass. #41252 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/5/25	151 Box Iowa 479
9	Foti	Luciano	48	m	M		" #1043 " " 6/25/25	229 Chandler St Alameda Cal.
10	Spagnuolo	Domenico	16	m	M		" #105923 " " 6/27/25	6 1/2 St New Rochelle N.Y.
11	Ferraro	Michele	62	m	M		" #77169 " " 6/10/25	395 Broome St N.Y.C.
12	Securaro	Alberto	54	m	M		" #517066 " " 2/25/25	107 Madison Av Watkins N.Y.
13	Anile	Assunto Francesco	16	m	S	8-14-1909 N.Y.C.		229 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
14	Anile	Maria Caracis	17	f	S	1-27-1908 New York		do do
15	Glecon	Gerardo	11	m	M		Pass. #502425 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-5-25	93 Elizabeth St. Horn 11 N.Y.
16	N° 7 / Inconnu M. Vincenzo - Passed in 2 Cabin List : 13/13 = List Closed at N° 15							
17	5. Myer 7/28/25							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S.

**DUILIO**sailing from **NAPLES**

SEP 17 1925

, 19

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

SEP 27 1925

19

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Boccanfuso	Giovanni	36		m	M		Naturalized by New York 9-12-1919 Pass. # 486735 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-3-1924	1153 E. 3 Av. New York
2	Zichela	Antonio	17		m	S		Pass. # 105604 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-27-25	50 Greenridge Av. Montclair N.J.
3	Carotenuto	Giustino	41		m	M		" #81152 " " 6-13-25	275 5th Av. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Carotenuto	Errico	12		m	S	11-17-1913 B'klyn N.Y.		276 5th Av. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Marino	Francesco	23		m	S	11-8-1903 New Haven Conn		731 North 8 St. Reading Pa.
6	Cavaliere	Angelo	42		m	M		Pass. #86395 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-19-25	618 Carroll St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Pagliuso	Maria	43		f	M		" #104576 " " 6-23-1925	163 Endicott St. Boston Mass.
8	son	Raffaele	8		m	S		do do	do do do do
9	son	Nicolino	6		m	S		do do	do do do do
10	Porcelli	Maria	55		f	M		Pass. #94405 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-6-25	84 Seventh Av Newark N.J.
11	daughter	Carmela	19		f	S	14 Sept. 1906 Newark N.J.	do do	do do do
12	Dezzi	Orazio	32		m	M		Pass. #351734 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-10-25	4848 Marion St. Phila Pa.
13	Bevilacqua	Alfonso	36		m	M		" #98023 " " 6-19-25	189 Chestnut St. Newark N.J.
14	Sparte	Antonio	49		m	M		" #121923 " " 12-6-23	96 Box White Plains N.Y.
15	Penfilio	Giuseppe	47		m	M		" #62377 " " 5-23-25	44 Monroe St. Roye N.J.
16	Tertaglia	Elisabetta	45		f	M		" #1120 " " Rome (Italy) 8-22-25	346 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
17	daughter	Maria Felicia	17		f	S	6-5-1907 New York		do do do
18	daughter	Vittoria	15		f	S	4-3-1911 " "		do do do
19	Martella	Annunziata	16		f	S	4-22-1909 Amsterdam N.Y.		211 Cleveland Av. Amsterdam N.Y.
20	Vanore	Carmela	40		f	M		Pass. #82120 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-20-25	709 Cortland St. Hoboken N.J.
21	son	Lorenzo	3		m	S	10-11-1921 Hoboken N.J.		do do do do
22	MaGiasso	Giuseppe	54		m	M		Pass. #75409 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-8-25	56 Box Rochaway N.J.
23	Nappi	Giuseppe	59		m	M		Pass. #81823 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-15-25	271 North S. St. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Alberico	Carmine	32		m	M		" #479611 " " 9-29-24	135 Artonah St. Watertown Mass.
25	Lerose	Agata	30		f	M		" #996 " " Rome (Italy) 6-20-25	48 Rowan St. Danbury Conn.
26	daughter	Angela	2		f	S		do do	do do do
27	son	Donato	2		m	S		do do	do do do
28	Pugliese	Filippo	34		m	M		Pass. #13340 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-31-25	13 Bleacher St. Dolgeville N.Y.
29	wife	Maria	30		f	M		do do	do do do do
30	daughter	Rosa	3		f	S	12-1-21 Dolgeville N.Y.		do do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

DIULIO

N.G.I.

arrived 9/28/25

192

M.

from

103

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrived	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	AMBROGIO, Emanuele	10:00	32	23	1		To call	N.Y. 16 West Fr Banavacchio 127 Mon St John 9/28 11-						
2	BUTI, Gerardo	9:50	22	11	1		" call	Cons. Joseph della Monica, 374-16 St. Bklyn N.Y. 9/29 10-5				1	1	1
3	LENTINI, CIGIO, Marianna	10:00	20	17/20	4		" call	Cons. L. Suriano Ciccio 130 Allen St. N.Y. John 9/28 10-						
	Giuseppe							father	"	"	"			
	Vita							"	"	"	"			
	Antonia							"	"	"	"			
4	ARIGO GIUNTA, Conoetta	10:00	20	21/23	1	2	To call	Cons. Francesco Giunta 41 Bedford St Bell 10-45						
	Mario							father	"	"	"			
	Fortunata							"	"	"	"			
5	FORI, Filippo	10:00	32	25	1		To telg. 4	Cons. Stefano Fori 119 Union St Bk John 9/28 3-05					1	
6	LA PASTA DI FORE, M. Vincenza	10:15	20	4/10	7		To call	Cons. Antonio Di Fore 706 Union St " 11-45						
	Salvatore							father	"	"	"			
	Umberto							"	"	"	"			
	Rosaria							"	"	"	"			
	Mario							"	"	"	"			
	Giuseppina							"	"	"	"			
	Giovanni							"	"	"	"			
7	SECCATIGGI, MAZZULO Antonia	11:00	32	26	1		To call	Cons. Virginia Mazzulo 282 Bklyn John 11-30						
8	CARRARA, Mario	10:50 A	9/10		2		Held By Can. Ins.	to Dept.				1 6 6 Sept	6 6 14 Oct	
	Giuseppe							"	"	"	"			
9	BOVE, Mario	10:45	20	11	1		To call	Cons. E. Bove 12 Cross St John 9/28 11-						
10	BALDONESCHI, Giuseppe	11:00	5	2	2		"2 hosp on arr	to hosp on arrival				2 3 3 Sept	1 2 - Oct	
	Rosa							"						
11	CAMPANA, Loreta	11:00	32	15	1		To hosp on arrival	to hosp on arrival						
12	BERSONZI, Benvenuto	10:55	5	1	1		To hosp on arrival	to hosp on arrival						
13	CHILLEMI, Paola	11:10	23	16	1		To hosp on arrival	to hosp on arrival						
14	TRAVELLI, Francesco	1:50	2	11	1		to hosp on arr.	to hosp on arrival						
15	RAVOTTO, Domenico	1:30	5	15	1		to hosp on arrival	to hosp on arrival						
16	Travelli, Angela													

T.D.

DIULIO

9/28/25

TOTALS  
TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DIULIO

ITAL. AMER. LINE

arrived

SEPTEMBER 28, 1925

19

M.

from

461 E 104

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.												
35m	1 MASSIMO Michelangelo	39	22	ITAL	NO VISA	9:00																					
40m	2 STALLONE Donato 2 cab	9	8	"	ILLITERATE	9:00																					
15m	3 BARBATO Carmelo 2 cab	20	19/20	"	NO VISA	9:00																					
11f	Olga																										
28m	4 QUIRICONE Giulio 2 cab	1	21	"	NO VISA	9:00																					
16m	5 PUCCINELLI Samuele 2 cab	1	18	"	NO VISA	9:00																					
44m	6 LABUS Antonio 2 cab	1	9	"	NO VISA C L	9:00																					
69f	7 MANSUETO, Elirabetta	22	20	"	L.P.C. P.D.	9:55																					
59f	8 DI STASI, Annunziata	22	13	"	L.P.C.	10:00																					
17f	9 SCACCHI, Mario L	33	14	C.U.S.	ILLT NO VISA L.P.C.	10:00																					
69f	10 COLUCCI, Angela	22	1	IT	L.P.C. P.D.	10:00																					
38f	11 SUFFREDINI, Mario A	4	1	"	L.P.C.	10:00																					
63f	12 SEBASTINO, Vincenzo	22	10	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:10																					
57m	13 CAPOREALE, Luigi	22	8	"	L.P.C. ILLT.	10:10																					
23m	14 FIORE, Nicola	36	10	"	L.P.C. Hosp on arr	9:00																					
22m	15 ZIMMO, Genaro	1	1	"	NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	9:30																					
22m	16 AMENDOLO, Pasquale	1	2	"	NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	9:30																					
75m	17 ZARRA, Camillo	22	17	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:15																					
67f	18 MENNA, Anna	22	21	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:35																					
68f	19 SPAGNOLO, Carmela	21	3	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:20																					
49m	20 CIAMAGLIA, Filippo	33	8	"	P.D. L.P.C.	10:30																					
63f	21 LE ROSE, Marie T	22	3	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:30																					
51f	22 RUSSO, Rosa	22	19	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:35																					
67f	23 POVEROMO, Angela	22	12	"	L.P.C. P.D.	10:35																					
23m	24 DE SIMONE, Antonio	32	8	"	QUOT?	10:50																					
36m	25 TREVISAN, Giuseppe	A	1	"	NO VISA	10:50																					
16m	26 ROSSI, Michele	32	9	BRA	QUOTA?	11:00																					
78f	27 CARNEVALE, Rosa	22	18	IT	L.P.C. P.D.	10:50																					
72m	28 DE SANTIS, Nicola	22	6/7	"	L.P.C. P.D. Hosp on arr	11:00																					
68f	Lansillotta, Anna																										

S.I.

DIULIO 9/28/25

DIULIO 9/28/25

TOTAL.

TOTAL.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUILIO N.G.I.

arrived 9/28/25

, 19

M.,

from

105

INDEX No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
GROUP	No.		DATE	PAGE			DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
67	29	ESPOSITO, Alfonso	22	4/5	IT L.P.C. P.D. "2 hosp on str 22 Feb 10/1/25-9 <sup>30</sup>	Smith	11:00															
68		VILLECCO, Marie	22																			
73f	30	CARUSO, Carolina	22	9	" L.P.C. P.D.	Smith	11:10															
73m	31	Bergonzi Benvenuto	5	1	" Phy D L.P.C. 18 30																	

TOTALS



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mario Carlatti	23	Italian			
Paolini Arturo	29	do			
Simoni Crazio	38	do			
Di Fazio Francesco	29	do ex S/S "COLOMBO"	September 12	25	
Calazzo Frank	29	do			
Giulio Giuseppe	37	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report or of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 3

1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. "DUILIO" from port of Genoa & Naples hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 466 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 463

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th September 1925, consigned to Italia-America Shipping Corp. is now lying at 97 Pier N.R. and is expected to sail October 3, 1925 for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage will be New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Bianchi Aldo	22	Italian	Genoa 9.11.25
✓ Pastine Silvio	28	do	do 5.17.25
✓ Scatolini Caio	50	do	do 19.19.23
✓ Oneto Prospero	23	do	do 9.16.25
✓ Vallone Giorgio	20	do	do 7.14.25
✓ Ronzitti Domenico	28	do	do 10.23.23
✓ Luciani Tommaso	20	do	do 9.15.25
✓ Ragozzini Vincenzo	23	do	do 8.10.25
✓ Bonomo Riccardo	23	do	do 9.16.25

18	CARON	RICCO	✓	DO	2.6.25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	6.5	141	DO
19	ALCARO	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	6.9.24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	4.9	141	DO
20	ROZZI	ANTONIO	✓	DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4.7	141	DO
21	LAVIOSA	GINO	✓	DO	13.11.24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	1.45	145	DO
22	MARTINELLI	DOMENICO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4.9	141	DO
23	VALANIA	SCARDIO	✓	DO	17.5.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	4.6	143	DO
24	PERENTI	FRIGI	✓	1	COMMISSIONER	2.6.25	DO	DO	41	M	DO	5.8	158	DO
25	MONTI	ENRICO	✓	2	DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	33	M	DO	5.4	149	DO
26	ACCORONA	ENRICO	✓	DO	9.4.24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	5.1	149	DO
27	BARBERO	ANGELO	✓	DO	14.8.25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5.1	149	DO
28	SITTONDI	RODOLFO	✓	INFORMANT	12.10.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	5.2	141	DO
29	PIFFER	UMBERTO	✓	DO	15.7.25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	4.8	147	DO
30	GIORI	DINO	✓	DO	14.8.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	5.1	149	DO

Glennan June 9/27 25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN continued

18	CARLON	NICOLA	V	DO	2.6.25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	5.2	141	DO
19	BALIANO	NICOLA		DO	6.8.24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4.9	141	DO
20	DE CARLIS	GIUSEPPE		DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4.9	141	DO
21	LAVIGRA	GINO	V	DO	13.11.24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	145	145	DO
22	MARTINELLI	DOMENICO	V	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4.9	141	DO
23	VAL ANIA	GIORGIO	V	DO	17.4.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	4.6	148	DO
24	PERETTI	FRANCESCO	V	1 COM 1	12.6.25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	5.2	158	DO
25	MONTE	ENRICO	V	2	DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	33	M	DO	5.4	149	DO
26	ACCONONA	ENRICO	V	DO	9.4.24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	5.1	149	DO
27	FRANCESCO	GIORGIO		DO	11.8.25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5.1	149	DO
28	SIMPONI	NICOLA	V	INFORMATORE	12.10.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	5.2	141	DO
29	PIZZAR	UMBERTO	V	DO	15.7.5	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	4.8	147	DO
30	GIORI	DINO	V	DO	14.8.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	5.1	149	DO

Elmwood June 9/27 95

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK** SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of **GENOVA AND NAPLES**

(1)			(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiavino	Francesco	Comandante	10.1.24	GENOVA	NO	DO	60	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.5	147	NONE
2	PONTO	LEON	1 UNIFORM	19.10.25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	NONE
3	GIANNATTASIO	GIACOMO	DO	27.1.25	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	NONE
4	DEPOSITO	ALDO	DO	2.1.25	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	6.0	152	NONE
5	MOLLA	ENRICO	2 DO	13.7.25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE
6	FRANCO	AGOSTINO	3 DO	15.5.24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	NONE
7	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	6.12.24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	142	NONE
8	FRANCO	FRANCO	ALL. DO	25.10.23	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4.9	15	DO
9	SALVARI	DINO	CAPO MACCHIN.	13.11.24	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO
10	SARIELLA	ALBERTO	1 DO	10.10.25	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4.9	152	DO
11	VA ALDO	CIO. ATTA	DO	27.1.25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	141	DO
12	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	24.10.24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO
13	ARITO	DONATO	2 DO	14.2.25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.6	155	DO
14	VITALE	STEFANO	DO	24.5.24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO
15	GOTI	CASIMIRO	DO	27.1.25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
16	CHIARO	PASQUALE	DO	8.3.25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
17	FRANCO	MICHELE	3 DO	27.1.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
18	CARICHI	VICENTINO	DO	2.6.25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6.5	141	DO
19	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	4.8.24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO
20	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	2.9.24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO
21	LAVIGRA	GIRO	DO	13.11.24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	145	DO
22	MARTINELLI	DONALDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.9	141	DO
23	VALANCIA	RODOLFO	DO	17.4.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.6	148	DO
24	FRANCO	FRANCO	1 COPIE	12.6.25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.2	158	DO
25	FRANCO	FRANCO	2 DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
26	ACCORONA	ENRICO	DO	9.4.24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	149	DO
27	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	11.2.25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
28	FRANCO	FRANCO	1 UNIFORM	12.10.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	141	DO
29	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	15.7.25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO
30	FRANCO	FRANCO	DO	14.8.25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	149	DO

*Francesco Schiavino 9/27/25*

1

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DU, arriving at NEW YORK SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>XX</del>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 27 1917**, from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	VADALA	PAOLO	✓	MARINAIO	18.10.23	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.0	148	NONE
2	FOSSAGNA	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.7	152	DO
3	LOJA ONI	ANNUNCIATO	✓	DO	5.3.25	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.2	149	DO
4							DO	DO			DO				DO
5	ALVINO	GIO BATTÀ	✓	DO	2.6.25	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		4.8	141	DO
6	RAFFA	SANTI	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.0	180	DO
7	GAVARRO	LUIGI	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	M	DO		4.8	151	DO
8	PASSAGLIA	ENRICO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.8	160	DO
9	PAGHINI	MARTINO	✓	DO	16.4.24	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO		5.8	159	DO
10	CAVALIERE	AURELIO	✓	DO	11.10.24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.5	139	DO
11	RAFFA	ANGELO	✓	DO	2.1.25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.4	158	DO
12	BIRIO	RAFFAELLE	✓	DO	5.3.25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.0	143	DO
13	AMATUDDA	GERMANO	✓	DO	13.10.23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	157	DO
14	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	✓	GIOVANNINO	11/8/24	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		4.8	145	DO
15	GAUDINI	MARIO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		4.5	145	DO
16	AUTERI	FILIPPO	✓	DO	15/7/25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		4.7	150	DO
17	IACCARINO	ARMANDO	✓	DO	2 7.4.25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.2	153	DO
18	LODOLA	ATTILIO	✓	DO	17.4.25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.4	144	DO
19	BOGLIOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.9	147	DO
20							DO	DO			DO				DO
21	PALOMBA	MARCONDO	✓	DO	5.8.24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.6	146	DO
22	RICUPERO	VINCENZO	✓	DOZZO	2.1.25	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO		4.8	142	DO
23	RUZZI	NICOLA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		4.3	145	DO
24	PENUGLIA	GABRILO	✓	I INTERPRETE	13.7.25	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		4.6	151	DO
25	SANGOLINI	MARTINIANO	✓	2 DO	2.1.25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		4.3	140	DO
26	PERRO	MARIA	✓	I INTERPRETE	14.8.25	DO	DO	DO	47	F	DO		2.5	134	DO
27	DE MARCUS	ANTONINA	✓	2 DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	55	F	DO		4.4	136	DO
28	PAPODI	ANDREA	✓	I CAPORALE	11.10.23	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/2	168	DO
29	DI SOMMA	CATELLA	✓	2 DO	10.10.24	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO		5.6	157	DO
30	BAGLIARDI	GEROLAMO	✓	OPERARIO	28.5.24	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.3	156	DO

*Handwritten signature and date: 8/27*

3

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 27 1925**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA** **ITALY** 110

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	✓ OPERAIO	17.4.25	GENOVA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		4.6	150	NONE
2	DODENO	VALENTIO	✓ DO	11.10.23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.7	159	DO
3	GENTILE	GABRIELE	✓ DO	6.8.24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.6	156	DO
4	CONISSOLI	PIRELLA	✓ DO	11.10.23	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		4.5	149	DO
5	BERGAMINI	ALFREDO	✓ DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.6	158	DO
6	CARDOLFO	GIACOMO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.	159	DO
7	DOLCI O	ENRICO	✓ ELETTORISTA	11.10.23	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.0	142	DO
8	MARCHINI	GIULIO	✓ DO	6.8.24	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.0	154	DO
9	BERLIO	GIACOMO	✓ DO	15.11.24	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.2	141	DO
10														
11	CARRARA	ANTONIO	✓ DO	17.5.24	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		4.9	145	DO
12	PIAGGI	GIUSEPPE	✓ ELETTORISTA	8.12.23	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		4.9	156	DO
13	GRINGIANI	CARLO	✓ OTTOMATO	6.8.24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		4.9	162	DO
14	MONA	ANTONIO	✓ DO	17.4.2	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.4	149	DO
15	BERGOCI	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO	10.10.24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.6	155	DO
16	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	✓ INCASSATORE	1.4.24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.4	149	DO
17	GALLEANO	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO	11.10.23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.6	155	DO
18	SENGI	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	17.5.25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.	146	DO
19														
20	COSTANTINO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	20.10.24	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.4	140	DO
21	MARCONI	MARCONI	✓ DO	17.5.24	DO	DO	DO	62	M	DO		5.3	159	DO
22	MARCONI	VILADE	✓ DO	23.10.23	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.4	154	DO
23	GAGLIARDONE	FILIO	✓ BORNO	1.8.24	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO		5.1	152	DO
24	D'ATTILIO	LUIGI	✓ DO	1.10.23	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.2	149	DO
25	MARINO	UMBERTO	✓ DO	5.8.24	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		4.9	145	DO
26	DANDI	GIO BATTISTA	✓ DO	11.3.24	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.5	155	DO
27	DELIOTTO	GIAN BATTISTA	✓ DO	11.10.23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.3	144	DO
28	CA AMARI	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO	12.4.24	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.4	153	DO
29	SANMINO	VINCENZO	✓ DO	17.5.24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.6	149	DO
30	BALDI	GIOVANNI	✓ DO	17.4.25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		6.4	144	DO

4 Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who while aboard port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel **DUILIO**arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 27 1925

, 19 , from the port of **CHIAPIRE**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BALESTRI	GIOVANNI	✓	1/3/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		6=3	152	NONE
2	PAPAVERO	MARCELLINO	✓	10/3/24	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO		5=4	156	DO
3														
4	FALA	FRANCESCO	✓	5/2/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5=6	155	DO
5	RUCITTI	DOMENICO	✓	23/12/23	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5=4	140	DO
6	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	✓	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5=4	144	DO
7	DE GIOIA	VINCENZO	✓	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5=6	149	DO
8	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	✓	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5=5	156	DO
9	MUSICO	TOMMASO	✓	29/5/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5=4	148	DO
10	VALIA	DOMENICO	✓	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		4=8	144	DO
11	DE ROSA	GIOVANNI	✓	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		4=9	145	DO
12	MANGARI	FRILIO	✓	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5=3	143	DO
13	ALBIS	ALBINO	✓	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		4=3	158	DO
14	MONTELEONE	ALESSANDRO	✓	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		6=6	158	DO
15	ORLANDINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	11/7/25	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		4=6	190	DO
16	MIGUEZ	GILARDO	✓	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5=5	145	DO
17		LEONARDO	✓	10/3/25	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		4=9	146	DO
18														
19	D'URBINO	RATTABLE	✓	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5=5	145	DO
20	VACATELLO	ANTONIO	✓	13/12/24	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5=5	155	DO
21	RAUILLI	FRANCESCO	✓	1/6/25	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		4=5	143	DO
22	ARIGLIANO	ANTONIO	✓	14/3/25	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5=4	152	DO
23	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	✓	23/12/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5=4	154	DO
24	VATTUONE	GIOVANNI	✓	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5=3	152	DO
25	OTTELLIO	DOMENICO	✓	20/1/25	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5=4	144	DO
26	TOMMARCHI	ANTONIO	✓	15/7/25	DO	DO	DO	61	M	DO		4=3	191	DO
27	CALINEARO	GUIDO	✓	15/11/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5=3	152	DO
28	COSTA	MORATTO	✓	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		6=6	154	DO
29	BERTOLOTTO	CARILLO	✓	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5=5	151	DO
30	SO NENTINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	10/4/25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5=1	146	DO

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 112

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of **GENOVA AND RAVENNA**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STIRNI	PASCALE	✓	DO	2/6/25	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	4-9	152	None
2	CHILAPINI	CIO	✓	DO	22/1/25	DO	DO	DO	51	BM	DO	5-5	148	DO
3	GASLIANONE	GIOVANNI	✓	DO	20/4/25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	5-6	143	DO
4	MUGLIA	SAVERIO	✓	DO	1/9/24	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	5-4	145	DO
5	BUELIO	GIOVANNI	✓	DO	5/3/25	O	DO	DO	37	M	DO	5-6	150	DO
6	CHILAPINI	MICHELE	✓	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	5-6	158	DO
7	INGRATI	VINCENZO	✓	DO	13/12/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	5-3	149	DO
8	PIPITO	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	5-7	156	DO
9	PASTINE	SILVIO	✓	CATERGARIO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4-7	152	DO
10	GIORDANO	ENRICO	✓	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	5-7	156	DO
11	DI JORGI	GIOVANNI	✓	DO	13.11.24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	5-5	143	DO
12	COGNARA	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	2.5.25	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	4-9	153	DO
13	MAGNELLI	ARTURO	✓	DO	27.2.24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	5-4	145	DO
14	DAVI	PIETRO	✓	DO	17.4.25	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	4-5	144	DO
15	SERRA	ANTONIO	✓	1 MAIT HOTEL	16.10.23	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	5-7	220	DO
16	P. DOTTI	ALFONSO	✓	2 BOO	24.10.25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	5-5	145	DO
17	PAIS	SILVIO	✓	CARO ALLOGGIO	16.10.23	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	5-3	160	DO
18	DOLLINGER	TERESA	✓	VENDITORE	13.12.23	DO	DO	DO	33	F	SUISE	5-2	149	DO
19	PECORA	ROBERTO	✓	PARUTA	19.10.23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	5-2	149	DO
20	PANTATO	GIUSEPPE	✓	FOTOGRAFO	8.9.24	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	5-3	151	DO
21	MUCONI	GUGLIELMO	✓	CHIAMATO	1.9.24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	5-6	154	DO
22	FERRARI	RAUL	✓	DO	18.10.23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5-5	149	DO
23	PRATE	DINO	✓	CAMERIERO	10.3.25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	5-4	148	DO
24	MALFARO	ANTONIO	✓	DO	8.9.24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	4-8	146	DO
25	HUTNER	ANTONIO	✓	DO	15.7.25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	5-5	146	DO
26	SALA	DONALDO	✓	DO	29.1.24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	5-3	145	DO
27	CHIESA	FRANZESCO	✓	DO	7.12.23	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	4-9	135	DO
28	ROVINE	CARLO	✓	DO	27.1.25	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	5-2	145	DO
29	BORDINO	ANTURO	✓	DO	2.9.24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	5-2	146	DO
30	DATTEZZATO	FEDERMANO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	5-6	152	DO

3000 900 500  
11/17 25

6

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel and the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 27 1925

, 19 , from the port of **GENOA**

113

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAVARESE	LORENZO	✓ CREW	8/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	DO	6-3	145	NO
2	SODERO	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	8/9/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	146	DO
3	TRONDANI	CARLO	✓ DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-4	142	DO
4	VINCI	GIOVANNI	✓ DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
5	VIGLIANI	ANGELO	✓ DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
6	TESORO	AMRO	✓ DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
7	GALO	MICHELE	✓ DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4-9	147	DO
8	FAZI	ALESSANDRO	✓ DO	13/12/24	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	4-9	154	DO
9	ROCHETTI	GIACOMO	✓ DO	20/4/25	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	151	DO
10	PERAZZI	ANGELO	✓ DO	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4-7	144	DO
11	PANARIELLO	RAIMONDO	✓ DO	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-1	150	DO
12	GIANNINI	VITTORIO	✓ DO	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	DO
13	BINELLI	CARIPALDI	✓ DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-5	152	DO
14	PIZZINOTTI	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO	13/10/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-2	149	DO
15	COSCIA	AMERIGO	✓ DO	1/4/25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4-6	150	DO
16	CAVALLO	PAOLO	✓ DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-2	158	DO
17	RINO	MARLANO	✓ DO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-1	149	DO
18	GROSSO	ALBERTO	✓ DO	15/10/23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-2	149	DO
19	APRILA	PIO	✓ DO	5/3/23	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4-3	140	DO
20	IMBRO	MICHELE	✓ DO	10/12/24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
21	GATTI	ENZO	✓ DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-2	150	DO
22	RINO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	4-4	154	DO
23	RUCARI	PINO	✓ DO	8/4/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-2	154	DO
24	GATTI	CARLO	✓ DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5-2	149	DO
25	REGGI	ROMANO	✓ DO	15/10/23	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	DO
26	MARGHERO	CURZIO	✓ DO	26/12/23	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-2	152	DO
27	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	✓ DO	16.10.23	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	DO
28	GIOCE	CARLO	✓ DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	6-6	155	DO
29	CATTANEO	LORENZO	✓ DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6-4	153	DO
30	DELOTTI	ANTONIO	✓ DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	DO

*St. Lawrence, 2nd*  
*9/27/25*

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									
1	MARCONI	SEVACCIO	CARPENTER	27/1/25	GENOVA	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	5-6	147	NO
2	CARDINO	GIUSEPPE	DO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	5-4	133	DO
3	ANTONA	CALINIO	DO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	5-3	143	DO
4	VOLPE	SEVACCIO	DO	14/2/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	5-4	143	DO
5	SANI	DENEDDETTO	DO	10/4/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	5-3	149	DO
6													DO
7	PETRACOLO	ALFONSO	DO	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	5-2	149	DO
8	POLPETTINI	GERMANO	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	5-3	152	DO
9	SCATOLINO	GAIO	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	5-7	139	DO
10	PALMA	RAFFAELLE	DO	29/1/24	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	5-4	137	DO
11	MURRO	FILIPPO	DO T.P.	15/1/25	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	5-5	140	DO
12	LUCCHESI	AGOSTINO	DO BAL.	26/12/23	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	5-3	147	DO
13	COTTICELLI	AGOSTINO	DO GIO.	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	5-4	145	DO
14	ZUCCARDI	AMERICO	DO UFF.	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	5-4	149	DO
15	ALFISI	SALVATORE	DO DO	13/1/25	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	5-3	145	DO
16	TRUA	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	30/12/23	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	5-4	145	DO
17	CAPONE	NICOLA	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	5-3	154	DO
18	RICHIENAK	CARLOTTA	CARPENTER	6/2/24	DO	DO	DO	27	F	SVIETLA	5-7	145	DO
19	BILOTTI	MARIA	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	44	F	ITALIANA	4-6	130	DO
20	BORGOGNON	FRANCISCA	DO	15/7/25	DO	DO	DO	40	F	SVIETLA	5-0	136	DO
21													DO
22	PERZ	GIUSEPPE	DO	13/12/24	DO	DO	DO	44	F	ITALIANA	4-3	145	DO
23	OLIVARI	SILVIA	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO	5-7	154	DO
24	BORDIN	ANNA	STITCHER	25/10/23	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	4-7	142	DO
25	DELLA ROCE	ANGELA	DO	11/3/24	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	4-9	146	DO
26	BAGOLINI	FRANCESCO	PART. SIGN.	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	5-2	150	DO
27	TEOLI	RAFFAELLE	DO I CL.	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	5-3	143	DO
28													DO
29	MORANDO PI	PILADE	VIOLONCELLO	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	5-2	150	DO
30	PAZZI	ANGELO	1° VIOLINO	10/12/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4-9	145	DO

*Glennan Smith*  
9/27/25

8

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a list of information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel DELIO arriving at NEW YORK SEP 21 1925, 19 25, from the port of GENOVA AND MANTOVA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	DELIO	PAOLO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-5	139	DO
2	GARDANO	FELICE	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-5	139	DO
3	ALAGONA	PAOLO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	36	M	DO	5-3	143	DO
4	DELIO	PAOLO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-5	139	DO
5	DELIO	PAOLO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-5	139	DO
6	MALEA	ROCCO	✓	DO	9/3/25	DO	DO	29	M	DO	4-8	146	DO
7	NOVELLI	SALVATORE	✓	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	27	M	DO	4-9	145	DO
8	TOMMASCHI	VITTORIO	✓	DO	8/5/24	DO	DO	21	M	DO	4-9	150	DO
9	LAUTREZI	ALFREDO	✓	DO	14/2/25	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4-4	143	DO
10	MANFRAVITI	NICOLA	✓	DO	18/1/24	DO	DO	23.12/24	M	DO	4-9	160	DO
11	GAMBARINI	LORENZO	✓	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	29	M	DO	4-9	149	DO
12	SINI	GIOVANNI	✓	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	26	M	DO	5-1	142	DO
13	MAIOIA	PAOLO	✓	DO	9/1/23	DO	DO	12	M	DO	5-2	139	DO
14	FRUOSO	AMIGLIO	✓	DO	11/12/23	DO	DO	14	M	DO	4-8	142	DO
15	DELLA GASTA	FELICE	✓	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4-8	137	DO
16	FIORINI	PAOLO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4-3	139	DO
17	FICHERA	LUIGI	✓	DO	4/5/24	DO	DO	13	M	DO	4-8	138	DO
18	VOLPI	ATTILIO	✓	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	20	M	DO	5-3	149	DO
19	PONDO	ENRICO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	27	M	DO	5-3	149	DO
20	MARCIANO	GIROLAMO	✓	DO	15/4/24	DO	DO	25	M	DO	4-9	135	DO
21	SPADARO	FILIPPO	✓	DO	9/3/25	DO	DO	28	M	DO	5-3	148	DO
22	DELLA MASTRA	GIOSE	✓	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	18	M	DO	4-8	145	DO
23	QUATTRORE	GIOSE	✓	DO	11/9/24	DO	DO	22	M	DO	5-2	144	DO
24	RIGA	GIOSE	✓	DO	18/5/24	DO	DO	16	M	DO	5-4	151	DO
25	SIMONINI	OSCARIO	✓	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	16	M	DO	4-8	140	DO
26	VAREALE	ANGELO	✓	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	33	M	DO	4-8	143	DO
27	BOMBACCI	FELICIO	✓	DO	2/9/24	DO	DO	23	M	DO	5-4	144	DO
28	MAIORANA	GAULO	✓	DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4-6	145	DO
29	PERAMO	LUIGI	✓	DO	24/4/24	DO	DO	15	M	DO	4-4	146	DO
30													

Alagona, Insch 9/21-25

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel WILLIO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 21 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									
1	MODULO	LUIGI	CAR. 2 <sup>nd</sup>	27/1/25	GENOVA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIANO	4-9	141	NONE
2	MODULO	LUIGI	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4-9	141	DO
3	PALAE	ANTONIO	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	4-7	134	DO
4	MARCONI	GIOVANNI	DO	7/5/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4-8	142	DO
5	RIMBO	FRANCESCO	DO LIFT	11/7/25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	6-5	154	DO
6	PALOMBA	FRANZILAO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	4-5	132	DO
7	MARCONI	GIOVANNI	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	4-9	132	DO
8	MODULO	LUIGI	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4-9	141	DO
9	FERRER	LUIGI	DO	14/6/25	DO	DO	DO	12	M	DO	5-5	152	DO
10	MODULO	LUIGI	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4-9	141	DO
11	PIRATO	LUIGI	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	12	M	DO	4-5	141	DO
12	BLANCHINI	FRANCESCO	DO	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	4-7	130	DO
13	MOLINARI	LUIGI	LOVANDAIO	15/10/23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	5-2	139	DO
14	PIRATI	FRANCESCO	TIPOGRAFO	9-12-23	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	5-0	134	DO
15	CATTOLI	GIORGIO	DO	21/4/25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-0	138	DO
16	CERONI	GIORGIO	CHIEF	15/4/24	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO-3	5-5	159	DO
17	MURPHY	FRANCESCO	GADE BLANCH	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	5-3	156	DO
18	MAIANA	GIACOMO	SAUGIER	5-3-25	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	5-4	155	DO
19	MOLINA	GIORGIO	MONS D'ORV	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	5-4	154	DO
20	DE TONFOLI	VITTORIO	ENTREPRENEUR	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO-6	5-6	148	DO
21	POMBO	GIORGIO	NOTI-MA	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	5-3	145	DO
22	CAMPA	GIORGIO	COMIS	11/7/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	6-5	157	DO
23	CAMPAGNA	GIORGIO	COMIS	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	5-1	145	DO
24	FERRI	GIORGIO	COMIS	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5-5	145	DO
25	AUGILIA	GIORGIO	COMIS	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	5-3	151	DO
26	PALANDRI	OSTESE	COMIS	10/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	5-0	151	DO
27	Ratti	ANTONIO	COMIS	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	5-2	152	DO
28	DI PASQUALE	LORENZO	2° GUOCO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-7	154	DO
29	FERRARI	FRANCO	ARGENTIERE	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	5-5	155	DO
30	TOSNELI	ANTONIO	1° PARTI-CLER	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	5-1	145	DO

Glennan, Lush  
9/17/25

10

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 2 / 1925**

, 19

, from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES**

117

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>CORDONE</del>	<del>FRANCO</del>	<del>3° PASTICC.</del>	<del>27/5/24</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>4-9</del>	<del>159</del>	<del>DO</del>
2	MERCANDELLI	ORESTE	✓ 3° PASTICC.	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4-9	159	DO
3	MALATESTA	PROSPERO	✓ DO	15/7/25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4-5	144	DO
4	PASSATO	FERDINANDO	✓ AIDOO PAST.	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
5	LAUGERI	DUILIO	✓ DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4-8	148	DO
6	AZZARINI	ITALO	✓ GAR.CUC.	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-0	147	DO
7	<del>FORNO</del>	<del>MARIO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>6/3/25</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5-0</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>DO</del>
8	CAVASSIN	LUIGI	✓ PICCOLO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4-4	129	DO
9	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	✓ M° DI CASA	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-7	159	DO
10	TURCHI	UMBERTO	✓ I° CAM.2°CLA	9/12/23	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
11	BACHIOGCHI	ROBERTO	✓ CAPO ALLOGGI	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	DO
12	PEDEMONTE	ELIGIO	✓ CAM. BAR	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-3	161	DO
13	<del>DEGHI</del>	<del>ANTONIO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>8/9/24</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5-0</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>DO</del>
14	COMITI	AUGUSTO	✓ DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-0	135	DO
15	ZANDONINI	ACHILLE	✓ DO	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-3	157	DO
16	LANDO	GIUSEPPE	✓ SO	20/4/25	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	6-3	152	DO
17	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE	✓ DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-2	149	DO
18	<del>BARBERO</del>	<del>DONATO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>17/10/23</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>4-9</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>DO</del>
19	PALLA	ARTURO	✓ DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-2	139	DO
20	BERTOLOTTO	FELICE	✓ DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-4	138	DO
21	SULFARO	ANGELO	✓ DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4-9	142	DO
22	GERALI	GUERRINO	✓ DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4-9	145	DO
23	ORTOLANI	ALCIDE	✓ DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	6-5	159	DO
24	CANEVARO	LUIGI	✓ DO	14/8/25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	156	DO
25	RISSE	LUIGI	✓ DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-2	138	DO
26	IVALDI	DAVIDE	✓ DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4-9	143	DO
27	SOMAZZI	GIULIO	✓ DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	4-6	145	DO
28	COMINAZZINI	GUIDO	✓ DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-1	140	DO
29	LAMBERTI	SALVATORE	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4-9	159	DO
30	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>

11

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Item 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK****SEP 27 1925**

, 19

, from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES**

118

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IS SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MENGUCCI	ANDREA	✓ CAPTAIN	12/4/14	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIANO	DO	4-4	150	NO
2	PASTORI	ETIORE	✓ DO	2/3/14	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4-7	135	DO
3	PASQUINI	ALFREDO	✓ DO	2/6/15	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4-7	144	DO
4	COSTA	ANGELO	✓ DO	19/10/13	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-1	142	DO
5	VUJO	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	2/6/15	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	137	DO
6	GROVATO	CONFRANTINO	✓ DO	19/10/13	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-3	144	DO
7	REKKE	PINETTO	✓ DO	13/12/13	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-2	143	DO
8	STOPI	GREGORIO	✓ DO	13/12/14	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
9	CASIA	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO	9/12/13	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
10	SODINI	AUGUSTO	✓ DO	8/3/14	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	DO
11														
12	BONIFATIO	AUGUSTO	✓ DO	13/11/14	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4-9	140	DO
13	SILVESTRI	CECARE	✓ DO	11/1/14	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4-9	141	DO
14	SORU	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	10/3/15	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-0	140	DO
15	PUCCLARELLI	ELSA	✓ CAMERIERA	17/1/14	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	4-8	134	DO
16	VENGHIARETTI	MARIA	✓ DO	14/2/15	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
17	PESENTA	AMABELLA	✓ DO	3/9/14	DO	DO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
18	BONIFALDI	CARMINA	✓ DO	14/2/15	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO	DO	4-8	140	DO
19	SOLDINI	DANTE	✓ PASS. 2.	19/10/13	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	153	DO
20	MAGGIO	CARIMBO	✓ CAMERIERO 1	11/4/14	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4-7	131	DO
21	PARODI	GIOVANNI	✓ DO	22/1/15	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4-9	141	DO
22	PIANCHI	ANTONIO	✓ DO	27-5/14	DO	DO	DO	13	M	DO	DO	4-8	141	DO
23	CIVILLO	VINCENZO	✓ DO 1.	10/1/14	DO	DO	DO	12	M	DO	DO	4-7	143	DO
24	CAPILLO	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	13/1/14	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4-8	139	DO
25														
26	PEGURIA	PINETTO	✓ DO	14/2/15	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6-3	157	DO
27	PRINZIBO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	14/2/15	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	7-0	154	DO
28	PIGONATI	GIACOMO	✓ DO	17/4/15	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	6-5	159	DO
29	COTARO	SALVATORE	✓ DO	14/2/15	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-1	152	DO
30	FIGOLI	BARTOLOMEO	✓ DO	14/2/15	DO	DO	DO	13	M	DO	DO	7-0	146	DO

Hawayan Joseph 9/17 25

12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUNLOP, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND RATES

119

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCCO	NATALI	✓	8/9/24	GENOA	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-0	142	NO
2	FRANCESCO	CARLO	✓	4/3/25	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4-6	150	DO
3	FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	✓	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4-0	151	DO
4	GIULIO	PICCOLI	✓	12/4/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	6-3	150	DO
5	NILTO	ABOLDO	✓	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4-7	155	DO
6	FRANCESCO	EMIGI	✓	21/4/25	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4-0	154	DO
7	MIRCO	GIOVANNI	✓	14/5/25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
8	LA FANTAI	CINQUE	✓	11/4/25	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4-5	159	DO
9	MARCONI	MARCONI	✓	14/5/25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-4	156	DO
10	GACCHIONE	SILVANO	✓	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-3	154	DO
11	VANESSA	GIOVANNI	✓	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	17	F	DO	DO	4-6	155	DO
12	PACI	GIOVANNI	✓	10/1/25	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	DO
13	CAROTTI	CESARE	✓	20/11/25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
14	DA NABA	GIOVANNI	✓	20/10/25	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
15	ANGELINI	ROMBATO	✓	10/1/25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	6-5	140	DO
16	FRANCESCO	VINCENTO	✓	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
17	LAZZARINI	ALFREDO	✓	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6-1	147	DO
18	PICCOLI	MIRCO	✓	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	21	F	DO	DO	5-0	145	DO
19	LAZZI	ALFREDO	✓	10/8/25	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4-5	130	DO
20	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	✓	10/1/25	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
21	FRANCESCO	VITTORIO	✓	11/7/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	DO
22	FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	✓	10/1/25	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-0	145	DO
23	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	✓	17/4/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	6-5	154	DO
24	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	✓	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6-5	140	DO
25	FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	✓	9/2/24	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
26	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	✓	14/11/24	DO	DO	DO	70	M	DO	DO	5-3	155	DO
27	FRANCESCO	ALFREDO	✓	19/10/25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4-9	140	DO
28	Lo Imcone	Vincenzo	✓	14/1/25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
29	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	✓	17/1/25	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	4-9	141	DO
30	Sotgiu	FRANCESCO	✓	14/2/25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO

*Handwritten signature and date: 9/27/25*

13

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680), shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILLINOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of CHALMERS 120

(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROLANDO	FRANCESCO	✓ GARD. 1	21/1/25	DO	DO	Y	33	M		ITALIANO	5=5	150	DO
2	GALLORA	ANTONIO	✓ DO	9/1/25	DO	DO	Y	17	M		DO	5=1	146	DO
3	ARINA	CARLO	✓ DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	Y	19	M		DO	5=1	144	DO
4	RENA	MAIO	✓ DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	4=9	135	DO
5	PIRELLA	CARLO	✓ DO	14=1/25	DO	DO	Y	24	M		DO	5=5	146	DO
6	CARMI	GIACOMO	✓ DO	20/1/25	DO	DO	Y	17	M		DO	4=8	135	DO
7	MARCONI	VINCENZO	✓ DO	14/1/25	DO	DO	Y	23	M		DO	5=5	139	DO
8	MARCONI	ANTONIO	✓ DO	1/3/24	DO	DO	Y	27	M		DO	1=3	138	DO
9	MARCONI	GIORGIO	✓ DO	14/1/25	DO	DO	Y	21	M		DO	7=4	157	DO
10	BARCA	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	20/4/25	DO	DO	Y	17	M		DO	6=5	140	DO
11	BARBATO	CARLO	✓ DO	29/1/24	DO	DO	Y	27	M		DO	4=7	141	DO
12	PIGLIO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	4=7	135	DO
13	DONATO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	28/1/25	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	6=0	141	DO
14	VINCENTI	PIETRO	✓ DO	4/3/25	DO	DO	Y	18	M		DO	4=8	140	DO
15	ANTONIO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	5=5	139	DO
16	CIPRIANO	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	14/1/25	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	6=6	142	DO
17	BARBATO	ANTONIO	✓ DO	20/1/25	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	5=5	147	DO
18	CAGLIARI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2 CUOCO	20/1/24	DO	DO	Y	29	M		DO	5=5	149	DO
19	ARZUFFI	FRANCESCO	✓ 3 CUOCO	30/1/23	DO	DO	Y	44	M		DO	5=2	150	DO
20	POZZI	ALCIBALDO	✓ DO	10/1/24	DO	DO	Y	32	M		DO	5=2	139	DO
21	ARZUFFI	FRANCESCO	✓ DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	Y	17	M		DO	4=7	138	DO
22	ANTONIO	FRANCESCO	✓ 1° CUOCO	15/1/24	DO	DO	Y	49	M		DO	5=4	140	DO
23	PULICCI	FRANCESCO	✓ CUOCO	15/1/23	DO	DO	Y	31	M		DO	4=9	139	DO
24	RENA	MAIO	✓ DO	7/1/25	DO	DO	Y	50	M		DO	5=0	145	DO
25	MARCONI	ANTONIO	✓ DO	7/1/25	DO	DO	Y	24	M		DO	4=8	144	DO
26	CARMI	COMANDO	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	Y	21	M		DO	6=7	149	DO
27	FILIPPO	SILVIO	✓ GARDONE 1	14/7/25	DO	DO	Y	19	M		DO	6=5	150	DO
28	V. BLOTT	GIORGIO	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	Y	20	M		DO	4=4	149	DO
29	PIRELLA	LUIGI	✓ GARDONE 2°	20/4/25	DO	DO	Y	17	M		DO	5=3	152	DO
30	ESACCO	DOMENICO	✓ DO	26/4/25	DO	DO	Y	16	M		DO	4=6	145	DO

Stamagor 9/27-25

14

Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNIT 10, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION & SHIP'S COMPANY	When									
1	BARBERI	SIGOLA	✓ 2 DO	20/4/25	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	6-5	155	None
2	DOMATO	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO	21/4/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	4-4	161	DO
3	SILVANO	ALFONSO	✓ DO	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4-6	158	NO
4	FRANCESCO	WILLIAM	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	5-4	194	DO
5	VADATTO	CARLO	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	5-6	155	NO
6	VENUSTIANO	WILLIAM	✓ PICCOLO	2/7/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	5-1	149	DO
7	FRANCESCO	SINO	✓ DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	5-0	148	DO
8	FRANCESCO	GIACOMO	✓ 2 DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	5-5	166	DO
9	FRANCESCO	WILLIAM	✓ 2 DO	14/7/25	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	5-4	180	DO
10	VOLPI	ANITA	✓ 2 DO	11/7/25	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	5-5	149	DO
11	PAOLI	WILLIAM	✓ 3 DO	15/10/24	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	5-6	145	DO
12	CHIVELLI	VINCENZO	✓ PAUL. J.	21/4/25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	5-0	140	DO
13	DI NOLIO	WILLIAM	✓ 1 DO	17/10/24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	5-6	139	DO
14	ROLLI	WILLIAM	✓ 2 DO	19/10/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	5-5	140	DO
15	TAMMINO	WILLIAM	✓ DO	19/10/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5-4	137	DO
16	ROCCAFALLI	WILLIAM	✓ DO	14/10/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	5-1	145	DO
17	COVA	VINCENZO	✓ GALL. J.	14/10/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	5-1	139	DO
18	FRANCESCO	WILLIAM	✓ DO	14/10/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	5-3	140	DO
19	CAVALLOTTI	ALBERTO	✓ DO	1/9/25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	5-4	142	DO
20	BERGAMINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1 DO	19/10/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	5-4	147	DO
21	IACONTO	WILLIAM	✓ DO	17/10/24	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	5-3	149	DO
22	ROLLI	WILLIAM	✓ CAPT. R.	10/9/24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	4-9	132	DO
23	ARATE	WILLIAM	✓ DO	5/1/25	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	5-1	156	DO
24	FRANCESCO	VINCENZO	✓ DO	15/10/24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	5-4	155	DO
25	FRANCESCO	ALBERTO	✓ DO	13/10/24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	5-6	157	DO
26	FRANCESCO	WILLIAM	✓ DO	15/12/24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	5-1	140	DO
27	FRANCESCO	GIULIO	✓ DISP. R.	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	4-9	142	DO
28	FRANCESCO	WILLIAM	✓ DO	8/2/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	4-7	170	DO
29	FRANCESCO	LUIGI	✓ PICO. CUC.	2/6/25	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	4-6	135	DO
30	LANDI	GIOVANNI	✓ CAPT. 1 DO	15/9/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	5-4	149	DO

Glennan Lush  
9/27

15

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BULLIO, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 27 1925

, 19

, from the port of GENOA AND LONDON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	BALONTE	STEWART	CAPT. 1°	14/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	4=9	150	NONE
DO	2	MEGNINO	STEWART	2° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	4=9	151	DO
DO	3	MELIUN	STEWART	CAPT. 2°	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4=9	150	DO
DO	4	DIANONI	ALDO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	4=7	148	DO
DO	5	MILORONCHI	FRANCESCO	2° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	4=9	150	DO
DO	6	MELIUNTE	ALDO	2° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5=1	162	DO
DO	7	PAPI	ANGELO	2° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	4=7	147	DO
DO	8	POATIS	NICOLA	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	4=5	143	DO
DO	9	MORIMANO	FILIPPO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	4=4	143	DO
DO	10	MANZO	ANTONIO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	4=9	150	DO
DO	11	CANTILIA	ANGELO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	4=7	147	DO
DO	12	NICOLA	VINCENZO	1° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	4=9	145	DO
DO	13	TRAVERO	EDUARDO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	5=5	160	DO
DO	14	MARONI	EDUARDO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4=9	155	DO
DO	15	MORNI	GIULIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4=7	149	DO
DO	16	MORONI	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	5=5	148	DO
DO	17	POPI	ANGELO	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	4=7	149	DO
DO	18	PAVA	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	4=5	138	DO
DO	19	FUTIANI	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4=6	142	DO
DO	20	MONTALDI	EDUARDO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	4=9	148	DO
DO	21	MARONI	GIULIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	4=7	145	DO
DO	22	Compagnella	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	4/4	138	DO
DO	23	D'ASCOLI	EDUARDO	2° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	4/4	150	DO
DO	24	MARONI	EDUARDO	2° S.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	5/5	161	DO
DO	25	MARONI	EDUARDO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	4/9	150	DO
DO	26	MARONI	EDUARDO	CAPT. 1°	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	4/8	149	DO
DO	27	Pittorali	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	6.5	150	DO
DO	28	Grandi	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	4.7	154	DO
DO	29	Pittorali	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	5.6	143	DO
DO	30	Luciani	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	7.5	147	DO

Glasgow. Sep 9/27-25

16

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Duilio*, arriving at *SEP 27 1925*, 1925, from the port of *Genoa* 123

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Cuneo	Elia	15-9-25	Genova	C 12	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	55	147	None
2	Bach	Emanno	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.5	159	"
3	Pansani	Francesco	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	Grandi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.6	148	"
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

235

Genova

At

OPEN

of the United States

Italy

W. P. Horak

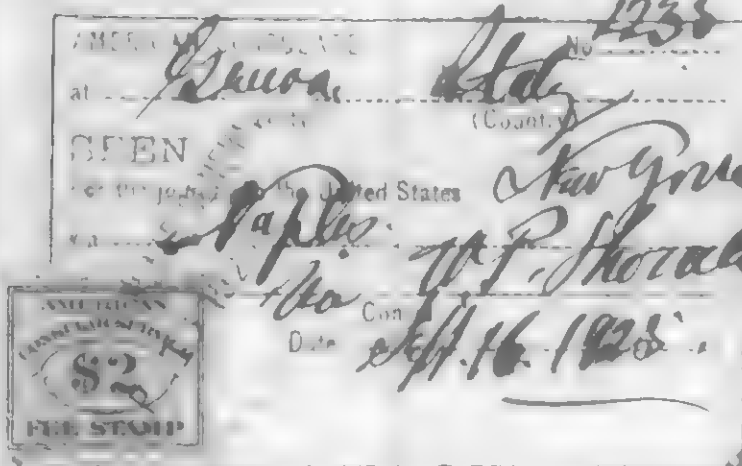
Date

16. 10. 25

FREE STAMP

Managers

9/17/25



*Managers*  
*9/27/25*

17

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm Francesco S. J. J., of the DUILIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 27 1925  
day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector

*J. B. Chiappini*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a — workman — a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Salila**, arriving at **New York**, 27 September, 1925, from the port of **Napoli**

124

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When										Where
1	SIMONETTI	ALESSANDRO	3 UFFICIALE	17/9/25	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	4-6	151	NONE	
2	CARTA	GIAN MARIO	1 MACCHINISTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	4-7	149	DO	
3	SCADUTO	HUMZIO	ALL. MACCH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4-5	144	DO	
4	PROFUMO	ENRICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4-7	151	DO	
5	BONOMO	RICCARDO	GIOV. 2.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	4-4	148	DO	
6	ZOLFINO	GIULILMO	FUOCISTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	4-2	142	DO	
7	VALIA	FRANCESCO	MACAZZ.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	4-4	146	DO	
8	MAZZITELLI	GIUSEPPE	FUOCISTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	4-5	149	DO	
9	SENNI	MARIA	CAMBIERA	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	DO	4-3	144	DO	
10	DE ROBBIO	GENARO	M. MUSICA	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	4-3	146	DO	
11	ISOLA	LUIGI	2. VIOLINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	4-5	149	DO	
12	PRESTINI	VINCENZO	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	4-6	146	DO	
13	HOFMAN	ERNESTO	2. PASTICC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SVIZZERO	4-7	151	DO	
14	AMATOSI	ALFIERE	3. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ITALIAN	4-5	150	DO	
15	VIVIANI	LEONARDO	CAMBIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	4-4	152	DO	
16	CHETO	PROSPERO	CARR. 2.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	4-5	146	DO	
17	GRECO	SALVATORE	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	4-7	142	DO	

*[Large handwritten signature and scribbles across the bottom of the table area]*

18

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-27-25

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Francisco S. [Signature], of the BULLOCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

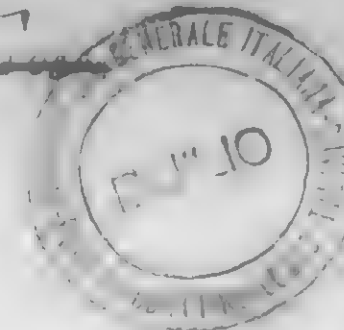
Sworn to before me this

SEP 27 1925

, 19

Immigrant Inspector

Master



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Pohsh
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the SS. Salamar, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

(4)

James Williamson  
MD.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1925

at

Note: If a steamer sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew, the passengers, or the cargo, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer at the port of destination before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

35 33 68  
35 33 68  
17 65 68







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**

September 27th.,

, 19 25

126

Vacant Lines 6,7,8,9,16 & 17

Jos. L. Campbell  
 Secy.

It is also necessary

28  
 Note.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-5421



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S.S. Calamaris, from Limón, C. R., do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston  
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1921,  
at San Francisco,  
James T. Gurney  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, teacher, model, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Triestina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the percentage or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Williamson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calmar*, *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty-two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *September*, 19 *21*

*James Williamson*  
MD.

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **A 1**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from P.T.O. LIMON, C.R.

SEPTEMBER 19th., 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	DELEGATE	Facio Antonio	36	M	M	Physician	Yes English	Costa Rican	Sp. American	Costa Rica Cartago	689	Amer. Minister	Sept. 17th./25	Costa Rica San Jose
2		Facio Cristina	24	F	M	H'Wife	Yes Spanish	do	do	do San Jose	689	San Jose, CR	do	do do
3		Fernandez Luis	34	M	M	Lawyer	Yes do	do	do	do Abangarez	No. Number	do	do	do Cartago
4		Fernandez Leon	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do do
5		Rosaca Enrique	35	M	M	do	Yes do	do	do	do San Jose	690	do	do	do San Jose
6		Leiva Carlos	40	M	M	Lawyer	Yes do	do	do	do Cartago	No. Number	do	do	do Cartago
7		Pirie Alfred	53	M	M	Planter	Yes English	British	English	Canada Ontario	691	do	do	do do
8		Robles Miguel	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes Spanish	Costa Rican	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica San Jose	No Number	do	Sept. 18/25	do San Jose
9		Robles Amalia	35	F	M	H'Wife	Yes do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do do
10		Volio Arturo	39	M	M	Lawyer	Yes do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	DELEGATE	Duncan Jephtha	40	M	S	Diplomat	Yes English	Panamanian	Sp. Amer.	Panama City	97	Diplomatic P.P.	Sept. 14th/25	Panama Panama City
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized governments



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

Lines Vacant 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Note: Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. F. Campbell  
Nurse  
Jr. 12-12-12



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S.S. Calamar, from Limón, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, teacher, molder, turner, or other undesignate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" on ticket.

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" on ticket.

Column 28 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 30 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" on ticket.

Column 36 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

91

Printed in England 16-008

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from NEW YORK

, SEPT. 5th. , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 27th, 1925

129

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
(Passengers from N.Y. to N.Y. Sept. 5th. 1925)						
1	Becker	Marie	40	F S Feb. 16th. 1885 State Island N.Y.		1315 Fairmont St. Washington DC.
2	Brown	Effie	30	F S June 10th. 1895 Iowa		214 West 92nd. ST. NYC
3	Brundage	Raymond	29	M M Aug. 20th. 1896 Revere Mass.		998 Broadway Somerville Mass.
4	Brundage	Alice	27	F M June 19th. 1898 Cambridge Mass.		do
5	Butler	William	75	M M March 26th. 1858 Maine N.Y.		507 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn NY
6	Butler	Anna	48	F M	By Marriage March 29th. 1918 Brooklyn NY	do
7	Maguire	Mary	34	F S May 18th. 1891 Phila. Pa.		3148 Broad St. Phila Pa.
8	Mungle	Earl	31	M S Feb. 4th. 1894 Binghamton NY		485 Chenango St. Binghamton NY.
9	Smith	Clara	34	F S Feb. 22nd. 1891 New York City NY		142 Martense St. Brooklyn NY
10	Sohn	George	49	M M July 6th. 1876 Phila Pa.		135 Green Lane Phila Pa.
11	Sohn	Ellen	49	F M Aug. 8th. 1876 Pemberton NJ.		do
12	Sohn	George	11	M S Dec. 27th. 1913 Phila. Pa.		do
13	Wooster	Ivan	25	M S July 8th. 1900 Binghamton NY		185 Washington St. Binghamton NY.
14	Young	John	48	M M June 28th. 1877 Phila. Pa.		Cynwyd. Pa.
15	Young	Laura	47	F M Sept. 9th. 1877 Phila. Pa.		Cymoyd Pa.
16	Rottach	August	70	M M	Supreme Court New York May 1878	Pelhamwood N.J.
17	Rottach	Roma	67	F M July 6th. 1858 Newark N.J.		do
18						
19						
20						
(Passenger from Port Limon to New York Sept. 19th. 1925)						
21	McGuinness	Thomas	56	M M Oct. 26th. 1869 New York N.Y.		369 Vanderbilt Ave. B'Klyn N.Y.
22						
23						
(Passengers from Cristobal to New York Sept. 20th. 1925)						
25	Herriek	Marguerite	38	F M May 11th. 1887 Duellyn N.J.		Hotel Roosevelt Washington DC.
26	Herriek	Marguerite	17	F S Nov. 2nd. 1908 Ancon C.Z.		do
27	Jones	Howland	27	M M March 6th. 1898 Red Bank NJ		224 West 57th. ST. NYC
28	Mark	Joseph	32	M M	County Court of New York June 1916	Woodbridge N.J.
29	Mark	Vivienne	28	F M May 29th. 1897 New York N.Y.		do
	Walker	John	53	M M March 6th. 1872 Harris Ferry W.Va.		17 Battery Place NYC

Lines Vacant # 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

02

Printed in England) 44-606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from Cristobal C.Z.

, Sept. 20th., 1925, Arriving at port of New York

Sept. 27th., 1925

W. S. 123

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Watson	Nicolas	31	M	S	Feb. 7th. 1894	Santa Barbara Cal.	25 Broadway NYC
2								
3								
4								
5	Bowman	Ethel	42	F	M	Feb. 25th., 1884	Brooklyn NY	Hotel Majestic, NYC
6	Bowman	Ethel	10	F	S	Oct. 16th., 1915	Havana, Cuba	do
7	Crus	Concepcion	65	F	M	Dec. 15th., 1859	Havana, Cuba	311 Travers Pl. Lyndhurst, NJ
8	Coffey	Barton	60	M	M		By fathers papers New York 1867	136 S. Hart Pl. Elisabeth, NJ
9	Coffey	Julia	53	F	M	Sept. 12th., 1872	Elisabeth, NJ	do
10	Dawson	Fred	31	M	S	Dec. 23rd., 1894	Chicago, Ill.	Bellville, NJ
11	Heap	Warren	36	M	M	Aug. 13th., 1889	Olney, Ill.	1407 Ingraham St. Washington, DC
12	Heap	Allene	35	F	M	Feb. 28th., 1890	Washington, DC	do
13	Heap	Allen	15	M	S	Oct. 8th., 1909	Mt. Rainier, Wt.	do
14	Herbert	George	44	M	S		Supreme Court of New York August 24th., 1917	238 West 22nd., St. NYC
15	Hill	Archibald	23	M	S	July 5th., 1902	New York City	Yale University, New Haven, Conn
16	Kifer	Eugene	40	M	M	July 1st., 1885	Leechburg, Pa.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
17	King	Porter	34	M	S	July 24th., 1891	Amineton, Ala.	Chicago, Ill.
18	Kittredge	Ernest	32	M	M	Feb. 14th., 1895	Lowell, Mass.	168 Mt. Vernon St. Deadham, Mass.
19	Kranich	Charles	55	M	M	Aug. 28th., 1870	Philadelphia, Pa.	2360 N. Front St. Phila., Pa.
20	Lesser	Irving	29	M	M	July 12th., 1896	San Francisco, Calif.	145 W. 71st. St. NYC
21	Lesser	Helen	23	F	M	Jan. 24th., 1902	Birmingham, Ala.	do
22	Merten	Cleveland	37	M	S	Nov. 13th., 1887	Danville, Va.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
23	O'Callaghan	John	39	M	S	Oct. 2nd., 1885	Nashville, Tenn.	40 Recker St. NYC
24	Piper	Ludwig	33	M	S	Aug. 26th., 1892	New York City	619 - 68th., St. Brooklyn NY
25	Shut	Harry	62	M	M	Nov. 5th., 1862	Harrisenville, NJ	1408 N. 15th., St. Phila., Pa.
26	Spiker	Albert	41	M	M	Nov. 21st., 1883	Sannisville, Va.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
27	Sterling	Clarence	48	M	M	Aug. 5th., 1877	Mt. Vernon, NY	Boston, Mass.
28	Valladares	Mary	17	F	M	Aug. 12th., 1908	Fryeburg, Me.	Fryeburg, Me.
29	Veranes	Ricardo	11	M	S	Aug. 14th., 1914	Brooklyn, NY	311 Travers St., Lyndhurst, NJ

Lines vacant 2, 3, 4, &amp; 30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

3G

No.

S. S.

CALAMERES

United Fruit

arrived 9/29/26

, 19

M.

from S. P. C.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEA
						DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time						
624	1 LOPEZ, Laura	2nd Cabin	2	4 C.R. L.P.C. QUO?	11:00 Jean																
61m	2 RICHARDS, Thomas	"	2	26 ENG NO VISA	" "																

*Handwritten notes:*  
 9/28/26 11:00 AM  
 9/28/26 1:30 PM  
 11:00 AM  
 1:30 PM



Required

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York  
Oct 3rd, 1975I, master of the American S. S. Calamans  
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 178 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 178 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 175 Total crew this date 175The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 27th, 1975, consigned to  
United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 9, N.Y., and is  
expected to sail Oct 3rd, 1975, for Havana, Bristol & Port of Spain  
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	When and where signed on
None		

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Lauren

Martes

Strede

Martyn

Daries

Cicilli

21 Russel

1st 22 Novens

Aguir

Campb

25 Birds

26 Willi

1st 27 Power

Stuar

29 Banne

Grant

United

White

U.S.

Local

), and (7)



Registered

AMERICAN				AMERICAN			
1	ALFRED	DAVIDSON	CH. OFFICER	30	DO		
2	ALFRED	OLIVER	2nd. DO	23	DO		
3	FRANK	JOHNSON	2nd. DO	23	DO		
4	FRANK	RYDBRAND	CARPENTER	42	DO		
5	FRANK	BORG	CAPT. MATE	22	DANISH		
6	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	Q. MASTER	30	AMERICAN		
7	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	28	DANISH		
8	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	23	DO		
9	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	24	AMERICAN		
10	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	39	D. W. I.		
11	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	26	DO		
12	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	26	DO		
13	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	22	DO		
14	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	31	DO		
15	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	30	DO		
16	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	39	DO		
17	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	24	DO		
18	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	27	BRITISH		
19	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	22	D. W. I.		
20	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	33	ARGENTINA		
21	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	37	AMERICAN		
22	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	24	DO		
23	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	63	AMERICAN		
24	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	24	AMERICAN		
25	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
26	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
27	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
28	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
29	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
30	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
31	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
32	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
33	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
34	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
35	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
36	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
37	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
38	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
39	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
40	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
41	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
42	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
43	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
44	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
45	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
46	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
47	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
48	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
49	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
50	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
51	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
52	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
53	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
54	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
55	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
56	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
57	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
58	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
59	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
60	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
61	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
62	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
63	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
64	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
65	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
66	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
67	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
68	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
69	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
70	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
71	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
72	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
73	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
74	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
75	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
76	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
77	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
78	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
79	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
80	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
81	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
82	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
83	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
84	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
85	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
86	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
87	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
88	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
89	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
90	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
91	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
92	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
93	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
94	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
95	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
96	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
97	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
98	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
99	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		
100	FRANK	PRITTSBERG	DO	35	DO		

## ENGINEER DEPT.

1	WILLIAM	BANNER	CH. ENGINEER	39	AMERICAN		
2	JOHN	GRANT	1st. ASST. ENGR.	38	DO		
3	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	2nd. DO	28	DO		
4	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	3rd. DO	28	DO		
5	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	JR. ENGINEER	33	BRITISH		
6	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	29	DO		
7	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
8	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
9	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
10	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
11	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
12	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
13	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
14	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
15	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
16	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
17	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
18	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
19	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
20	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
21	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
22	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
23	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
24	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
25	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
26	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
27	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
28	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
29	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
30	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
31	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
32	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
33	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
34	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
35	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
36	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
37	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
38	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
39	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
40	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
41	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
42	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
43	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
44	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
45	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
46	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
47	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
48	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
49	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
50	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
51	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
52	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
53	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
54	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
55	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
56	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
57	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
58	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
59	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
60	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
61	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
62	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
63	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
64	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
65	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
66	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
67	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
68	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
69	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
70	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
71	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
72	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
73	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
74	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
75	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
76	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
77	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
78	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
79	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
80	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
81	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
82	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
83	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
84	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
85	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
86	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
87	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
88	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
89	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
90	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
91	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
92	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
93	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
94	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
95	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
96	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
97	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
98	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
99	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		
100	LEWIS	RIVERLINE	DO	26	DO		

(P. PAGE.)

do

8/2/25

8/3/25

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Page

I  
revers  
honor  
occur

1	ALFRED	MONTGOMERY	CH. STWARD	40	DO	
2	ARTHUR	MARTIN	2nd. DO	54	DO	
3	FRANK	SAEA	3rd. DO	49	DO	
4	ANNIE	SWARTZ	STEWARDS	39	DO	
5	MARY	MOONHAGH	DO	32	DO	
6	CONRAD	HAKSON	BARTENDER	41	BRITISH	
7	JOHN	RAVE	2nd. COOK	61	SPANISH	
8	WILLIAM	RUIZ	2nd. DO	25	AMERICAN	
9	EVARISTO	ARENAS	ROAST COOK	42	FRENCH	
10	FRANK	CIROT	BARBER DO	25	SPANISH	
11	BENICO	CALVO	TRY DO	49	DO	
12	CLEMENTE	PRADO	VAG. DO	31	DO	
13	GOMEZ	DIAZ	SHIPS DO	23	DO	
14	HARUEL	FRENDES	COOKS MATH	27	COSTA RICAN	
15	VINCENTE	OTTEA	DO	46	AMERICAN	
16	WILLIOTT	DO	DO			
17	DO	DO	DO	21	COLOMBIAN	
18	ANTONIO	CORTES	DO	28	COSTA RICAN	
19	MALFE	CARMONA	DO	55	SPANISH	
20	PELIX	MALAX	BUTCHER	23	BRITISH	
21	JOHN	DALBY	BAKER	46	AMERICAN	
22	FRITZ	SCHROEDER	DO	24	BRITISH	
23	ALEX	CAMERON	WALFERTMAN	32	COSTA RICAN	
24	CELSO	ROSALBA	2nd. DO	51	AMERICAN	
25	KERBERT	SMITH	CHAMBER	43	BRITISH	
26	DONALD	McKILLOP	WHEELWRIGHT	56	CUBAN	
27	OSCAR	PRIN	PRINTER	29	BRITISH	
28	WILLIAM	MATILDA	LINSEKESPER	31	PANAMA	
29	ALBERT	OSARIO	MESSMAN	26	BRITISH	
30	ALAN	LAFONT	DECK STEWARD	25	AMERICAN	
31	EDWARD	DIXON	REDMAN	40	BRITISH	
32	KENNETH	REIS	DO	27	CUBAN	
33	ANTONIO	MUSE	DO	33	AMERICAN	
34	DAVID	HILL	HEAD WAITER	43	DO	
35	JOHN	HACKETT	ASST. STEWARD	30	DUTCH	
36	HARRY	BERNITS	DO	30	RUSSIAN	
37	JULIUS	BORNSTEIN	DO			
38	DO	DO	DO	32	BRITISH	
39	ARTHUR	WITNEY	DO	24	DO	
40	PHILLIP	FORD	DO	24	ITALIAN	
41	EMIL	YALOWDICH	DO	27	BRITISH	
42	ALBERT	JOLES	DO	41	DO	
43	JAMES	GOODMAN	DO	43	AMERICAN	
44	ALBERT	AYRES	DO	39	DO	
45	WALTER	BARRY	DO	27	IRISH	
46	ADOLFO	MARINO	DO	28	BRITISH	
47	EDWARD	DEWARTY	DO	36	AGUADORAN	
48	EDMUND	CABRERA	DO	43	AMERICAN	
49	JOHN	DOBQUIT	DO	46	GERMAN	
50	PAUL	SCHROEDER	DO	27	BRITISH	
51	FRED	ANTHONY	DO	26	DO	
52	JOHN	SEAGRAVE	DO	32	SPANISH	
53	LUIS	BALSA	DO	26	AMERICAN	
54	JOHN	FALLON	DO	20	DO	
55	HERMAN	ROJAS	DO	22	BRITISH	
56	JOHN	DO	DO			
57	DO	DO	DO			
58	SAUEL	DO	DO	24	AMERICAN	
59	LOUIS	MURTZ	DO	23	BRITISH	
60	ALFRED	DO	DO	43	AMERICAN	
61	JOHN	LORENZO	DO	29	BRITISH	
62	ARTHUR	MICHELL	DO	30	DO	
63	WILLIAM	THOMAS	DO	25	D. W. I.	
64	FRED	EVERETT	DO			
65	DO	DO	DO			
66	DO	DO	DO			
67	CONRADT	BECKER	SAILOR'S MESS	49	AMERICAN	
68	Sam	McDonald	WRENN'S MESS	23	do	
			HALL BOY			
			BARBER			
			Asst. Steward			



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1. ALFRED	HOTYET	CH. STEWARD	20	DO
2. ANTHUR	MARTIN	2nd. DO	54	DO
3. FRANK	SHIA	3rd. DO	49	DO
4. AMY	SWARTZ	STEWARDRESS	39	DO
5. MARY	McDONOUGH	DO	32	DO
6. CONRAD	HANCOCK	BARTENDER	41	BRITISH
7. JOHN	RANE	CH. COOK	51	SPANISH
8. WILLIAM	RUIZ	2nd. DO	25	AMERICAN
9. VVARISTO	ARENAS	ROAST COOK	42	FRANCE
10. FRANK	GIROT	BARBER DO	25	SPANISH
11. DENIGO	CALVO	BY DO	49	DO
12. CLEMENTE	PRADO	VEG. DO	21	DO
13. GOMEZ	DIAZ	SHIPS DO	28	DO
14. MANUEL	FRANDES	COOKS MATE	27	COSTA RICAN
15. VINCENTE	OTTEA	DO	46	AMERICAN
16. ELLIOTT	PAUL	DO	21	COLOMBIAN
17. ANTONIO	CORTES	DO	18	COSTA RICAN
18. NALPI	CARMONA	DO	55	SPANISH
19. FELIX	MALAY	BUTCHER	23	BRITISH
20. JOHN	DALBY	BAKER	46	AMERICAN
21. FRITZ	SCHROEDER	DO	24	BRITISH
22. ALEX	CAMERON	RYMAN	32	COSTA RICAN
23. ORLANDO	ROSALBA	2nd. DO	51	AMERICAN
24. EMMETT	SHIPLEY	CH. COOK	43	BRITISH
25. DONALD	McMILLON	ENGINEER	26	CUBAN
26. OSCAR	FRIL	ENGINEER	29	BRITISH
27. WILLIAM	MAITLAND	ENGINEER	31	PANAMA
28. ALBERT	OSARIO	MESSMAN	26	BRITISH
29. ALAN	LAFONT	DECK STEWARD	25	AMERICAN
30. EDWARD	DIXON	KNOWAN	40	BRITISH
31. KENNETH	REIS	DO	27	CUBAN
32. ANTONIO	MUEY	DO	39	AMERICAN
33. DAVID	HILL	HEAD PAINTER	43	DO
34. JOHN	HACKETT	ASS'T. STEWARD	50	DUTCH
35. HARRY	BENNETT	DO	50	RUSSIAN
36. JULIUS	BOHNSTEIN	DO	22	BRITISH
37. ARTHUR	WITNEY	DO	24	DO
38. PHILLIP	FORD	DO	24	ITALIAN
39. EMIL	YAMUNDICH	DO	27	BRITISH
40. ALBERT	JOES	DO	41	DO
41. JAMES	GOODMAN	DO	63	AMERICAN
42. ALBERT	AYRES	DO	39	DO
43. WALTER	BARRY	DO	27	CHILEAN
44. ADOLFO	MARTINO	DO	38	BRITISH
45. EDWARD	DEVANEY	DO	36	EQUATORIAN
46. EMILIO	CABRERA	DO	43	AMERICAN
47. JOHN	DOSQUIT	DO	45	GERMAN
48. KAIL	SCHROEDER	DO	27	BRITISH
49. FRED	ANTHONY	DO	26	DO
50. EUGEN	McGANNILL	DO	32	SPANISH
51. LUIS	BALSA	DO	25	AMERICAN
52. JOHN	FALLON	DO	20	DO
53. HERMAN	ROJAS	DO	22	BRITISH
54. JAMES	REIS	DO	24	AMERICAN
55. RUDOLPH	ROSE	DO	48	AMERICAN
56. LOUIS	MUNTZ	DO	29	BRITISH
57. JOSE	LORENZO	DO	30	DO
58. ANTHONY	BRUNELL	DO	23	D. W. I.
59. WILLIAM	THOMAS	DO	49	AMERICAN
60. FRED	EVERETT	DO	23	do
61. CARL	BECKER	SAILOR'S MESS		
62. SAM	McDonald	FINANCER'S MESS		
63. JOAQUIN	GALLAS	BALL BOY		
64. GEORGE	ELISONDO	BARBER		
65. JOAQUIN	GALLAS	Asst. Steward		
66. GEORGE	ELISONDO	Workaway		

1. Joaquin Gallas Workaway 23 American  
2. George Elisondo do 23 Costa Rican

1. SUTHER	JOHN	do	do	do
2. Martyn	Ismael	do	do	do
3. Danies	Peter	do	9/2/25	do
4. Cicilia	Robert	do	9/3/25	do
5. Russell	David	Ord. Seaman	8/31/25	do
6. Novena	Pablo	do	9/3/25	do
7. Aguirre	Jose	do	do	do
8. Campbell	Joseph	Purser	9/31/25	do
9. Birdsall	Archie	Asst. do	do	do
10. Williamson	James	Doctor	do	do
11. Powers	Harland	Sr. Radio	9/2/25	do
12. Stuart	John	Jr. do	8/31/25	do
13. Banner	William	Ch. Engineer	9/1/25	do
14. Grant	John	Asst. 1st. Engr.	do	do

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

See back of pages on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Requested

1	LI	1	WILLIAM BANNER	CH. ENGINEER	39	AMERICAN
2	Da	2	JOHN CRANT	1st. ASST. ENGR.	38	DO
3	OL	3	LEWIS RIVIERLINE	2nd. DO	28	DO
4	Col	4	HENRY SMITH	3rd. DO	25	BRITISH
5	Ry	5	DONALD HENDERSON	JR. ENGINEER	29	DO
6	Boi	6	WILLIAM ALWOOD	DO	26	DO
7	Pei	7	JOHN HOBAN	1st. MECHANIC ENGR.	24	BRITISH
8	Pei	8	JOSE DIAZ	2nd. DO	24	DO
9	Fre	9	JOSE MARTINEZ	3rd. DO	24	DO
10	Hag	10	JOSE CASAL	PORT STWARD	22	SPANISH
11	Lab	11	JOSE MARTINEZ	STOR. KEEPER	22	DO
12	Yee	12	JOSE GOMEZ	OILER	22	DO
13	Sch	13	JOSE CASAL	DO	24	DO
14	Hec	14	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
15	Lau	15	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
16	Mar	16	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
17	Str	17	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
18	Martyn	18	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
19	Danies	19	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
20	Cicilia	20	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
21	Russell	21	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
22	Novena	22	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
23	Aguirre	23	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
24	Campbell	24	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
25	Birdsall	25	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
26	Williamson	26	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
27	Powers	27	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
28	Stuart	28	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
29	Banner	29	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO
30	Crant	30	JOSE MARTINEZ	DO	24	DO

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit Co.

Local 10-120

Page 3.

1	ALFRED NOTVET	CH. STEWARD	40	DO
2	ARTHUR MARTID	2nd. DO	54	DO
3	FRANK SNEA	3rd. DO	49	DO
4	ANNIE SWARTZ	STEWARD'S	39	DO
5	MARY MCDONAGH	DO	32	DO
6	CONRAD HANCOCK	BARTENDER	41	BRITISH
7	JOHN RANE	CH. COOK	51	SPANISH
8	WILLIAM RUIZ	2nd. DO	25	AMERICAN
9	EVARISTO ARENAS	ROAST COOK	42	FRANCO
10	FRANK GIROT	BARBER DO	25	SPANISH
11	BENICO CALVO	FRY DO	49	DO
12	CLEMENTE PRADO	VEG. DO	31	DO
13	GOMEZ DIAZ	SKIPS DO	28	DO
14	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	COOKS MATE	27	COSTA RICAN
15	VINCENTE OTESA	DO	46	AMERICAN
16	ELIOTTE FINE	DO	21	COLOMBIAN
17	ANTONIO CORTES	DO	18	COSTA RICAN
18	MALYI GARMONIA	DO	55	SPANISH
19	PELIX MALYI	BUTCHER	23	BRITISH
20	JOHN DALBY	BAKER	46	AMERICAN
21	FRITZ SCHROEDER	2nd. DO	24	BRITISH
22	ALEX CAMERON	3rd. DO	51	AMERICAN
23	ROSALES	CH. COOK	43	BRITISH
24	OSCAR WHITLEY	MECHANIC	26	CUBAN
25	DONALD MAILLOP	PRINTER	29	BRITISH
26	OSCAR MAILLOP	LINEN KEEPER	31	PANAMA N
27	ALBERT LAMONT	MESSMAN	26	BRITISH
28	EDWARD DIXON	DECK STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
29	KENNETH REIS	DO	40	BRITISH
30	ANTONIO HUEY	DO	27	CUBAN
31	DAVID RILL	HEAD WAITER	39	AMERICAN
32	JOHN HACKETT	ASST. STEWARD	43	DO
33	HARRY BERTS	DO	30	DUTCH
34	JULIUS BORNSTRIN	DO	30	RUSSIAN
35	ARTHUR WITNEY	DO	32	BRITISH
36	WILLIAM FORD	DO	24	DO
37	EMIL YARWORTH	DO	34	ITALIAN
38	ALBERT JOES	DO	27	BRITISH
39	JAMES GOODMAN	DO	41	DO
40	ALBERT AYRES	DO	63	AMERICAN
41	WALTER EARRY	DO	39	DO
42	ADOLFO MARINO	DO	27	CHILEAN
43	EDWARD DEVAKEY	DO	28	BRITISH
44	THEODORE CABRERA	DO	36	RUSSIAN
45	JOHN DOSQUIT	DO	43	AMERICAN
46	WILLIAM SCHROEDER	DO	46	GERMAN
47	FRED ANTONIO	DO	27	BRITISH
48	JOHN SEGASILL	DO	26	DO
49	LOUIS BALS	DO	32	SPANISH
50	JOHN FALLON	DO	26	AMERICAN
51	MERMAN ROJAS	DO	20	DO
52	JAMES NEILL	DO	22	BRITISH
53	ALBERT ROSE	DO	24	AMERICAN
54	LOUIS MURTZ	DO	29	BRITISH
55	JOSEY LOWE	DO	20	DO
56	ARTHUR BROWELL	DO	23	D. W. I.
57	WILLIAM THOMAS	DO	23	DO
58	FRED EVERTS	DO	23	DO
59	CONRADT BECKER	SAILOR'S MESS	23	AMERICAN
60	Sam McDonald	YIPPER'S MESS	23	do
61	Joaquin Callas	BALL BOY	23	do
62	George Elisondo	BARBER	23	do
63	"	Asst. Steward	23	do
64	"	Workaway	23	American
65	"	do	23	Costa Rican
66	"	do	23	"
67	"	do	23	"
68	"	do	23	"
69	"	do	23	"
70	"	do	23	"
71	"	do	23	"
72	"	do	23	"
73	"	do	23	"
74	"	do	23	"
75	"	do	23	"
76	"	do	23	"
77	"	do	23	"
78	"	do	23	"
79	"	do	23	"
80	"	do	23	"

I  
revers  
honor  
occur

PAGE 3

10 do do  
12 do do do  
13/25 do do dodo do do do  
do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

do do do do

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



the representatives Nationality Name Jar Nationality

Required

(1)

1st

1

2

3

4

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit Co.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR M

## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

vered to the United States immi

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA - CUBA

137

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Livingston	Alexander D.	✓		Master	8/31/25	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	49	M	U.S. Citizen		5-1	187	None
2	Davidson	Edward	✓		Ch. Officer	9/4/25	do		"	30	M	do		5-7	168	"
3	Oliver	Walter	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	33	M	do		5-8	174	"
4	Conlin	Frank	✓		3rd. do	8/31/25	do	do	"	22	M	do		5-8	162	"
5	Rydsbrand	Per	✓		Carpenter	9/3/25	do	do	"	42	M	do		5-9	173	"
6	Borg	Hugo	✓		Carpt. Mate	9/1/25	do	do	"	22	M	Scandv.	Swedish	5-7	162	"
7	Petterson	Konrad	✓		Q' Master	8/31/25	do	do	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5-5	152	"
8	Petersen	Louis	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scandv.	Danish	5-6	157	"
9	Freiesleben	William	✓		do	9/1/25	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-7	158	"
10	Hagelberg	Harold	✓		do	8/31/25	do	do	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	162	"
11	Laker	Alex	✓		Bosun	do	do	do	"	39	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	163	"
12	Yeckel	Joseph	✓		A. B. Seaman	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5-6	157	"
13	Schottberg	Theodore	✓		do	do	do	do	"	53	M	do	do	5-7	164	"
14	Heeman	Martie	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-9	167	"
15	Laureno	Hypolito	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-7	159	"
16	Martes	Nicolas	✓		do	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5-8	164	"
17	Streder	Delfin	✓		do	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5-7	163	"
18	Martyn	Ismael	✓		do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5-8	162	"
19	Danies	Peter	✓		do	9/2/25	do	do	"	39	M	do	do	5-7	158	"
20	Cicilia	Robert	✓		do	9/3/25	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	156	"
21	Russell	David	✓		Ord. Seaman	8/31/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	British	5-9	157	"
22	Novena	Pablo	✓		do	9/3/25	do	do	"	22	M	do	Dutch	5-9	161	"
23	Aguirre	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	5-4	154	"
24	Campbell	Joseph	✓		Purser	9/31/25	do	do	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	168	"
25	Birdsall	Archie	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do		5-11	173	"
26	Williamson	James	✓		Doctor	do	do	do	"	63	M	do		5-8	170	"
27	Powers	Harland	✓		Sr. Radio	9/2/25	do	do	"	24	M	do		5-8	167	"
28	Stuart	John	✓		Jr. do	8/31/25	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-6	135	"
29	Banner	William	✓		Ch. Engineer	9/1/25	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-11	178	"
30	Grant	John	✓		Asst. 1st. Engr.	do	do	do	"	38	M	do		5-8	175	"

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

United Fruit Co.

Local 14-128

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. D. Livingston, Master*, of the *S.S. Galamaree*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA - CUBA

138

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Fervolino	Lewis	✓		2nd. Asst. Engr.	9/2/25	New York	discharged	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	174	None
2	Gittings	Lawrence	✓		3rd. do	8/31/25	do	do	"	26	M	do		5-7	167	"
3	Smith	Henry	✓		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-6	157	"
4	Henderson	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5-4	153	"
5	Allgood	William	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	England	do	5-11	168	"
6	Maltman	James	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	do	5-8	167	"
7	Gayoso	Jose	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	"
8	Diaz	Jose	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-7	167	"
9	Martinez	Ernest	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spa. Amer.	Nicaragua	5-8	168	"
10	Gomes	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	161	"
11	Casal	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-7	164	"
12	Espinea	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-6	162	"
13	Padron	Seferino	✓		do	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-7	165	"
1st 14	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	do	5-8	168	"
15	Sanchez	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	do	5-9	171	"
16	Freire	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5-10	173	"
1st 17	Mendes	Angel	✓		do	9/2/25	do	do	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen		5-5	157	"
18	Serañtes	Jose	✓		Fireman	8/31/25	do	do	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	162	"
19	Hernandez	Enrique	✓		do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-9	172	"
20	Blanco	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	168	"
21	Hernandez	Julio	✓		do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5-8	168	"
22	Mata	Anibal	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Spa. Amer.	Costa Rica	5-6	164	"
23	Leal	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	168	"
1st 24	Encenso	Manuel	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spa. Amer.	Colombian	5-9	173	"
1st 25	Hernandez	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	167	"
1st 26	Diaz	Enrique	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-9	171	"
1st 27	Hotvedt	Alfred	✓		Ch. Steward	9/3/25	do	do	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11	180	"
28	Martin	Arthur	✓		2nd. do	8/31/25	do	do	"	40	M	do		5-5	156	"
29	Shoa	Frank	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	54	M	do		5-6	163	"
30	Swarts	Annie	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	"	49	M	do		5-7	168	"

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp'n  
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S.S. Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA - CUBA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
								To be paid off & discharged								
1	McDonagh	Mary			Stewardess	8/31/25	New York	discharged	Yes	39	F	U.S.Citizen		5-6	145	None
2	Hanson	Conrad			Bartender	9/5/25	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-6	156	"
3	Hane	John			Ch. Cook	9/1/25	do	do	"	41	M	English	British	5-5	163	"
4	Ruiz	William			2nd. do	8/31/25	do	do	"	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	159	"
5	Arenas	Evaristo			Roast do	do	do	do	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	164	"
6	Giro	Frank			Larder do	do	do	do	"	42	M	French	French	5-8	166	"
7	Calvo	Benigo			Fry do	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	158	"
8	Prado	Clemento			Veg. do	do	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5-6	157	"
9	Dias	Tomas			Ships do	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	158	"
10	Prendes	Manuel			Cooks Mate	9/4/25	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-6	160	"
11	Otega	Vincente			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Spa.Amer.	Costa Rica	5-7	167	"
12	Pell	Elliott			do	do	do	do	"	46	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	165	"
13	Valverde	Jesus			do	9/5/25	do	do	"	19	M	do		5-7	155	"
14	Cortes	Antonio			do	9/4/25	do	do	"	21	M	Spa.Amer.	Colombian	5-7	163	"
15	Carmona	Ralph			do	do	do	do	"	18	M	do	Costa Rica	5-7	160	"
16	Malax	Felix			Butcher	8/31/25	do	do	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	158	"
17	Dalby	John			Baker	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8	164	"
18	Schroeder	Fritz			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	46	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	163	"
19	Cameron	Alex			Pantryman	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	161	"
20	Rosales	Celso			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Spa.Amer.	Costa Rica	5-6	154	"
21	Shipley	Herbert			Checker	do	do	do	"	51	M	U.S.Citizen		5-11	173	"
22	McKillop	Daniel			Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5-4	153	"
23	Prim	Oscar			Printer	do	do	do	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	163	"
24	Maitland	William			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5-4	157	"
25	Osario	Abbert			Messman	9/4/25	do	do	"	32	M	Spa.Amer.	Panama'n	5-5	158	"
26	Lamont	Adam			Deck Steward	8/31/25	do	do	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-8	161	"
27	Dixon	Edward			Endman	9/4/25	do	do	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	164	"
28	Reis	Kenneth			do	do	do	do	"	40	M	W.Indian	British	5-8	167	"
29	Heuy	Antonio			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	166	"
	Hill	David			Head Walter	8/31/25	do	do	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5-10	173	"

Line United Fruit S.S.Corp'n  
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp'n  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. D. Livingston, Master* of the *S.S. Galamere*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, *A. D. Livingston*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing summary of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA - CUBA

110

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								To be paid off & discharged								
1	Hackett	John	✓		Asst. Steward	9/4/25	New York		Yes	43	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	169	None
2	Beerts	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	163	"
3	Bornstein	Julius	✓		do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Russian	British	5-7	167	"
4	Legendyk	William	✓		do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	170	"
5	Withey	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	"	32	M	English	British	5-6	158	"
6	Ford	Phillip	✓		do	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5-7	164	"
7	Yapundich	Emil	✓		do	do	do	do	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	171	"
8	Jones	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	M	English	British	5-11	172	"
9	Goodman	James	✓		do	do	do	do	"	41	M	Irish	do	5-11	169	"
10	Ayres	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	"	63	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	176	"
11	Barry	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-7	166	"
12	Marino	Adolfo	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Spa. Amer.	Chilean	5-7	168	"
13	Devaney	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	British	5-8	165	"
14	Cabrera	Theophilo	✓		do	do	do	do	"	36	M	Spa. Amer.	Ecuador	5-5	156	"
15	Dosquit	John	✓		do	do	do	do	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	158	"
16	Schroeder	Emil	✓		do	do	do	do	"	45	M	German	German	5-11	187	"
17	McGaskill	Colin	✓		do	do	do	do	"	35	M	English	British	5-8	178	"
18	Balsa	Luis	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	"
19	Fallon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	172	"
20	Rojas	Herman	✓		do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do		5-9	161	"
21	Bell	James	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-7	159	"
22	Thomas	George	✓		do	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	do	5-7	168	"
23	Rose	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	do	5-7	166	"
24	Everts	Fred	✓		Sailor's mess	8/31/25	do	do	"	23	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-6	157	"
25	de Abren	Frank	✓		F'mens Mess	9/5/25	do	do	"	37	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-8	168	"
26	Snyder	William	✓		Bell Boy	9/4/25	do	do	"	18	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	158	"
27	Becker	Gerhardt	✓		Barber	8/31/25	do	do	"	50	M	do		5-7	176	"
28	Connell	George	✓		1st. Refrig.	8/31/25	do	do	"	39	M	English	British	5-7	158	"
29	Horan	Jerry	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-7	158	"
30	Boyson	Robert	✓		2nd. do	9/5/25	do	do	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5-9	167	"

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp'n  
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n  
Local Agents United Fruit C  
16-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master of the S.S. Galamari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Livingston  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL		SEEN
HABANA, CUBA.		
12 SET 1925	DATE 9261 138 21	For the journey to the United States via
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		<u>C. A. Portis</u>
<u>Henry J. Meyer</u>		<u>Henry J. Meyer</u>
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
		CLOSED WITH <u>One hundred twenty (120)</u>
		SERVICE No. <u>9547</u> FEE <u>Ms</u>

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

141

Vessel *Tahimaru*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gallas	Joaquin	✓ Niway	9/19/25	CR	Discharge	Yes	23	M	U.S. ab	Porto Rican	5'3" 147	None		U.S. ab
2															one
3															do
4															do
5															do
6															do
7															do
8															do
9															do
10															do
11															do
12	Elizondo	George	✓ Workaway	9/20/25	Cristobal, CZ	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Sp. American	Costa Rican	5-8	168	None	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Supplementary  
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
PORT LINON, COSTA RICA.  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
Cristobal R. Fernandez  
M. O. Fernandez  
SEP 21 9 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires two  
months from this date, provided the  
passenger is not a resident of the  
United States.)

Service N° 601.-  
No fee prescribed

Closing work (21) day  
One hundred twenty  
-one

FORM 600  
DATE 9/20/25  
SEEN  
J. J. Mitchell  
Chief Clerk, U.S. Immigration

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.


NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2), (5), (6), and (7)  
side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. and list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	McDonald	Sam			Asst. Steward	9/24/25	Havana	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-6	163	None
First 2	Lorenzo	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	167	"
First 3	Purcell	Arthur			do	do	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5-8	168	"
First 4	Antrobus	Fred			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-10	168	"
First 5	Thomas	William			do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5-9	165	"
First 6	Kurts	Luis			do	do	do	do	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	166	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE 24 SET 1925  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
[Signature]  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH [Signature]  
SERVICE NO. 7821 FEB 1926

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp'n  
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-47-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, of the S.S. "Calamari", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, A. L. Livingston

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, in case of those to remain on board, to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

111963

FILE NO.

JUL 9 1925

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

, Surgeon of the

that I have had

do  
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Apr 9 27 25

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of  
Lloyd S. S. C.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Lloyd* S. S. *Ionier* Passengers sailing from *Antwerp* *10 September*, 19*15*.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Schenck Hark, of the City of Pionia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Schenck  
Captain

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.







Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT ON LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

New York

S.S.

Pionier

I, master of the

Belg. Antwerp

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

39

Number of seamen deserted

13

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

13

Total crew this date

39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 September, 1925, consigned to Royal Royal Belg. is now lying at Pier 1, East River, and is expected to sail 7 October, 1925, for Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

146

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Verbeek Jan	19	Belgian	Antwerp 9.10.25.
Gustel Otto	20	German	" "
Van Schaik Jan	21	Dutch	" "
Hen Albert	37	Norwegian	" "
Sinke Cornelia	37	Belgian	" "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Ge Suter	20	Belgian	Antwerp 9.10.25.
19	Donnel	20	Belgian	" "
20	De Combe	20	Belgian	" "
21	De Gylver	20	Belgian	" "
22	Sinke	20	Belgian	" "
23	Albintjen	20	Belgian	" "
24	De Herdt	20	Belgian	" "
25	Van Wouvershem	20	Belgian	" "
26	Prum Henri	20	Belgian	" "
27	Van Koutver	20	Belgian	" "
28	Synant	20	Belgian	" "
29	Van Goeleman	20	Belgian	" "

Line

Lloyd Royal Belg. Antwerp

Owners

do.

Local Agents

14-1260

New York City

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DEPORTING SEAMEL (Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Miss J. J. J.	22	Ch. J. J.	
Dr. H. H. H.	44	Ch. J. J.	
Van V. V. V.	24	Ch. J. J.	Amsterdam. 9. 10. 25
J. J. J.	22	Ch. J. J.	
T. J. J.	28	Ch. J. J.	
V. J. J.	30	Ch. J. J.	
P. J. J.	24	Ch. J. J.	
R. J. J.	34	Ch. J. J.	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3

DO.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mythouzeus Clark	28	Dutch			
Galli Lion.	50	Dutch			
Van Oortghem.	40	.			
Vaught Wilkes	37	Dutch			
Lees Genie	41.	.			
Verhulst Jean	27	.			
Yvelis Guillaume	18.	Dutch			
Janssen Gerard.	19	Dutch.			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
<del>None</del>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February, 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. J. Thompson*  
Master.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
17	Ge. Cross	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
18	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
19	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
20	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
21	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
22	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
23	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
24	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
25	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
26	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
27	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
28	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
29	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.
30	Ge. Sutter	Henri	20	5	10	28	Flemish	Belgian.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel SS. "COLUMBIA", arriving at New York, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 1925, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

**Local Agents**  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



5. BILLED

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

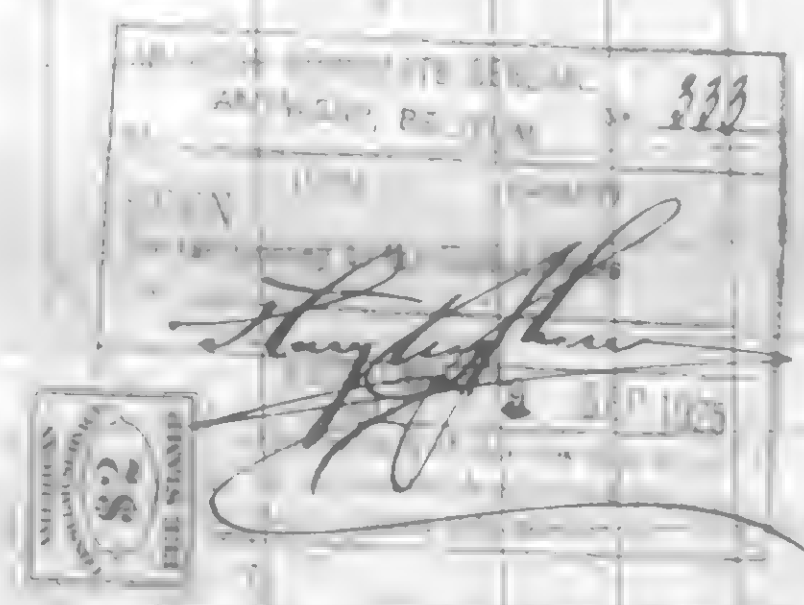
Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "PERSIA", arriving at Albany, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Boysels</del>	<del>Petrus</del>	<del>First</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Flemish</del>	<del>Belgian</del>			
2	Boysels	Petrus	First	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian			
3	<del>Boysels</del>	<del>Petrus</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Flemish</del>	<del>Belgian</del>			
4	Boysels	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Roumanian	Roumanian			
5	Boysels	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Belgian	Belgian			
6	Coman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian			
7	Gabriel	Polycar	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian			
8	Verheyden	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian			
9	Van Immerseel	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian			
10	Smolders	Jules	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
11	Van Timmeren	Cornel	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian			
12	De Lathouwer	Guillaume	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Van Lebaik	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	JEAN													
27	VIRICKI	JEANNI	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian			
28														
29														
30														



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Schoenberg, Master, of the City of Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
111965

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Kieley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Co., employed of the same ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 149 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, 172 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1925 at Kingston, Jamaica

George H. Kelly  
American Vice Consul



This manifest covers  
84 passengers for  
New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 1-27-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Czech	Rumanian
Armenian	Croatian	Russian
Bohemian	Czechoslovakian	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
Bosnian	Irish	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slovene
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Stat  
FIR:

*Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA.*

2010. SEPTEMBER 1925

A

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

her insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

151

S. S.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Wilson Master of the s/s Leiba, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel within the month of the month of September by the owners the reef, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
W. B. Wilson  
Master  
W. B. Wilson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, or, if none, the last one. Examples: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, seaman, engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, shoe maker, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm (either his own or others).

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language spoken).—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 12 (By whom and how paid).—The entry should show whether by whom and how paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or other person, or company.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20.00).—The entry should show the exact amount of money shown, in case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This question should be answered "Yes" or "No" (no tickets).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
'FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES'

S. S. "CLIPPER"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

22nd, SEPTEMBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A.

151  
1925

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CALVERT	MELVILLE BRADFORD	32	M	S	MARCH 2ND., 1893 - NEW LONDON, CONN.	25 LEWIS ST. NEW LONDON, CONN.
2	MARTIN	RALPH WINNIS	39	M	M	U. S. DISTRICT COURT AT BOSTON - Sept. 29/19	700 COLUMBUS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
3	MARTIN	MARION	10	F	S	JANUARY 9th. 1915. BOSTON, MASS.	700 COLUMBUS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
4	MARTIN	RALPH COSTA	2 11	M	S	OCTOBER 25th. 1892. BOSTON, MASS.	700 COLUMBUS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
5	MAN	MOTHA HANCOCK	4 4	F	S	MAY 1921 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.	343 MADISON AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician

152

(1)

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(1-41)

April August

May June  
Brazil September

September

September

September



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuba . . . . . Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica , Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> , 1928

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept. 27th

, 1925

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether stamps paid by passenger, or by shipper, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in status of resident in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.	Whether alien already in status of alien in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Color of —	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Stonaway	Not paid	No		Carroll Vera Bergman	to join son	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	Blue	Brown	Port of Spain, Trinidad
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Aug 1 August  
29 September  
30 September  
1 September  
2 September  
3 September  
4 September  
5 September  
6 September  
7 September  
8 September  
9 September  
10 September  
11 September  
12 September  
13 September  
14 September  
15 September  
16 September  
17 September  
18 September  
19 September  
20 September  
21 September  
22 September  
23 September  
24 September  
25 September  
26 September  
27 September  
28 September  
29 September  
30 September



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Wilson, Master, of the Steamer S. S. Cuba, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Wilson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limestone and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

Di Giorgio

arrived 9/28/25

, 19

M.

, from Sept. 26.

154

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF--EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

Date.

Page.

1 ✓ MCCLACKION, Samuel

1

B.W.I. L.P.C. STOW NO VISA

10:00 Ryan

1, 10

✓  
W. H. Ryan

August  
Brazil Septemb  
Septemb

Septemb  
Septemb







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

## Requir

Ves

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

46

1

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

22

34

22

1

[illegible]

Owners *W. H. Brown & Co*

Local Agents *W. C. Davis*

14-1240

## Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CEIBA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON & PORT MORANT JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Montagu B.			Master	5/14/25	Mobile	No	Yes	50	M	U.S.C.		5.6	145	156
2	D'Arcy	Mark			Mate	6/16/25	N.York	do	do	38	M	British		5.11	180	
3	Ford	Ralph R.C.			2nd do	3/9/25	N.Orleans	do	do	36	M	U.S.C.		5.6	140	
4	Erskine	Alexander S.			3rd do	8/15/25	N.York	do	do	44	M	British		5.4	140	
5	Stemper	John B.			1st Radio	1/12/24	N.Orleans	do	do	19	M	U.S.C.		5.10	130	
6	Cuevas	Jese			2nd do	5/16/25	Mobile	do	do	21	M	Mexican		5.9	140	
7	Mann	Francis O.			Chief Engineer	12/2/20	N.Orleans	do	do	33	M	British		5.10	150	
8	Keenan	Robert			2nd do	3/16/25	do	do	do	37	M	do		5.6	170	
9	Hart	William			3rd do	7/14/25	N.York	do	do	32	M	do		5.10	150	
10	Randazzo	Salvatore			4th do	4/25/24	N.Orleans	do	do	26	M	Italian		5.7	140	
11	Green	Peter			Chief Steward	9/15/25	N.York	do	do	50	M	U.S.C.		5.8	175	
12	Gully	Benjamin			2nd do	7/28/25	do	don	do	23	M	British		5.6	145	
13	Anderson	Robert			3rd do	7/28/25	do	do	do	25	M	do		5.6	140	
14	Williams	Harold			Pantryman	7/14/25	do	do	do	35	M	do		5.4	148	
15	Vernon	Arthur			Messman	7/20/25	J'ca	do	do	25	M	do		5.10	155	
16	Davis	John			Chief Cook	6/17/24	N.Orleans	do	do	35	M	do		5.8	145	
17	Oliba	Domingo			2nd do	7/12/24	do	do	do	24	M	Honduran		5.6	160	
18	Curtin	John			Boatswain	3/17/25	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.C.		5.7	155	
19	Borden	Dally			Sailer	11/18/24	do	do	do	26	M	Honduran		5.8	150	
20	Henriques	Arthur			do	6/8/25	Jamaica	do	do	22	M	British		5.8	154	
21	Smith	Edward			do	6/8/25	do	do	do	32	M	do		5.6	145	
22	McNeil	Octavius			do	7/20/25	do	do	do	34	M	do		5.8	150	
23	McDougall	James			do	6/8/25	do	do	do	36	M	do		5.8	140	
24	Trotman	Dixie			do	8/24/25	do	do	do	31	M	do		5.9	160	
25	Reynolds	Cyril			do	8/21/25	do	do	do	30	M	do		5.6	160	
26	McIntosh	Harold			do & Carp:	8/3/25	do	do	do	39	M	do		5.8	155	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MONTAGU B. WILSON MASTER of the HONDURAN STEAMSHIP "CEIBA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of September, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Brazil August  
 Brazil September  
 September  
 September  
 September



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CEIBA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON & PORT MORANT, JAMAICA. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chang	Pow			Fireman	10/31/20	N. Orleans	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese		5.8	160	
2	Chong	Leng			do	10/30/20	do	No	do	32	M	do		5.5	140	
3	Weng	Choy			do	5/21/21	do	No	do	36	M	do		5.5	140	
4	Ching	Ah Chow			do	4/1/21	do	No	do	35	M	do		5.5	145	
5	Ling	Dee			do	5/26/22	do	No	do	40	M	do		5.6	140	
6	Chong	Ching			do	11/17/23	do	No	do	41	M	do		5.4	132	
7	Chong	Li			do	8/17/23	do	No	do	33	M	do		5.2	135	
8	Chong	Suey			do	7/28/25	N. York	No	do	35	M	do		5.6	135	
9	Chong	Choy			do	7/28/25	N. York	No	do	27	M	do		5.4	135	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
via George F. Hill  
SEP 22 1925  
(The number of this visa is 341)

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



27  
5-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONRADO B. LISON, of the HOUSATON STEAMSHIP "CLIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of September, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6899) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Creek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

April August

NO  
Brazil Septemb

Septemb

Septemb

Septemb



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

Required und

*Ed. Olsen 27 Dane*  
*E. Rindqvist 33 Dane*

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1 Erce

2 Pet

3 Swa

4 Quat

5 Fro

6 Stut

7 Cast

8 Royl

9 Arch

10 Stop

11 Mite

12 Deas

13 Hook

14 Ohle

15 Krog

16 Neube

17 Bowle

18 Hemans

Vanderbilt

1/2

Sailor

4/5

San Andrea

Yes

Yes

20

Columbian Columbia

Olindo

1/2

Oiler

Yes

Yes

20

SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via *Ed. Olsen*  
SEP 12 1925

*Blocked with crew of 18 men 11 mth Turner Inup*  
*Total Crew 17*  
*(16 others)*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of *San Francisco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept. 27*, 1925, consigned to *Franklin Baker* is now lying at *San Francisco* and is expected to sail *Oct 3*, 1925, for *San Francisco* via United States port of *San Francisco* arriving *Sept 27* 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SCANIA

SEP 27 1925

+

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Aguinaldo Hooker 25 Colombian 7. 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Coronel Kroger 44 German 10. 1925  
Hendrik 41 3. 1925  
Olindo Hernandez 20 Colombian 11. 1925

Homens Olindo 1/2 Oiler San Andrew Yes Yes 20 Colombian Columbia

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at British Honduras  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
SEP 12 1925

Closed with crew of 18 men 16 on 17 Turner Insp  
Total Crew 17  
(16 others)

Line Franklin 13 Apr 1925

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Scania

arriving at

New York  
Belize

Sept 27

1925

from the port of

New York

Belize 9/12/25  
11/9/435

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1924									
1	Gronberg Alfred	✓	25	Master	II/II Stockholm	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandi- navian	Swedes			
2	Pettersson Nils Gotthard	✓	25	Chief Officer	" "	No	Yes	39	"	"	"			
3	Swarez John	✓	20	Second "	1925 4/8 San Andres	No	Yes	35	"	Columbian	Columbia			
4	Gustavason Per August	✓	29	Chief Engineer	1924 II/II Stockholm	No	Yes	43	"	Scandi- navian	Swedes			
5	Frost Emil Cristian	✓	26	Second "	" "	No	Yes	47	"	"	"			
6	Stutman Ed	✓	11	Steward	1925 26/8 New York	Yes	Yes	52	"	American	U. S. A.			
7	Gastro Juliha Cesar	✓	1	Cabin Boy	1925 14/2 San Andres	No	Yes	21	"	Columbian	Columbia			
8	Royl Elijah	✓	7	Mess Boy	1925 4/6 " "	No	Yes	33	"	"	"			Arrested at Honduras
9	Arehhold Brunel	✓	1	Sailor	1925 9/4 " "	No	Yes	20	"	"	"			
10	Stephens Henry	✓	6	Sailor	1925 6/6 " "	No	Yes	23	"	"	"			
11	Mitchel Elwell	✓	5	Sailor	" " "	No	Yes	24	"	"	"			
12	Deane Orlando	✓	2	Sailor	" " "	No	Yes	31	"	"	"			
13	Hooker Agualdo	✓	3	Sailors	" " "	No	Yes	22	"	"	"			Ordered to return to Island Hospital of Venezuela
14	Ohlsson Eric	✓	12	Motorman	1925 28/4 New York	No	Yes	31	"	Scandi- navian	Swedes			
15	Kroger Bernhard	✓	3	Motorman	1925 27/8 " "	No	Yes	23	"	German	Germany			
16	Neubert Walter	✓	3	Oiler	" " "	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"			
17	Howie Vanderbilt	✓	1/2	Sailor	1925 4/8 San Andres	Yes	Yes	20	"	Columbian	Columbia			
18	Hemans Olindo	✓	1/2	Oiler	" " "	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"			

ATLANTA, GA. 31301  
at Belize British Honduras  
(Country)  
City  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Belize  
SEP 12 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires 3 months from this date, provided the visa is used within the period of 3 months from the date of issue.)

*Blocked with crew of 18 men 11 mlt Turner Inup  
Total Crew 17  
(16 aliens)*

Line Franklin Baker +lew

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellen L. Lee, of the Scania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Signe M. Lee  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925

W. H. Lee  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2011 August  
Brazil Septemb  
Septemb

Septemb  
Septemb



EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI <sup>27</sup> MEMBERS OF CREW

N. Y. Form 89  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Scania* *Franklin Baker* arrived *Sept. 27, 1925*, 192 *M.*, from *Nov. E.R.* 160

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hooker Equidde	In bag	11/27/25-11/28/25 11/28/25-12/1/25	Dep. on arr. 11/28/25-10hr Repatriation					7	7	7 Nov.

August  
Brazil  
September  
September  
September



NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI 27 MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel *at Francher*, arriving at *New York* *Sept 27*, 19*25*, from the port of *Ghent* *9/11/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Fransen</i> <i>Hedge</i> ✓			<i>Chester</i>	<i>4.3. 1924</i> <i>Gothembourg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
2	<i>Lerb</i> <i>Edman</i> ✓			<i>St. officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Oswald</i> <i>Gunnar</i> ✓			<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Larson</i> <i>Henry</i> ✓			<i>3rd</i>	<i>3.9. 1925</i> <i>Ghent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Bederberg</i> <i>Oscar</i> ✓			<i>1st engineer</i>	<i>19.1. 1925</i> <i>Marseille</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Sundgren</i> <i>Fredrik</i> ✓			<i>2nd</i>	<i>14.8. 1924</i> <i>Gothembourg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Peresson</i> <i>Tage</i> ✓			<i>3rd</i>	<i>1.4. 1925</i> <i>Rouen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Scherman</i> <i>Oscar</i> ✓			<i>4th</i>	<i>12.4. 1924</i> <i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	<i>Weseth</i> <i>Eugen</i> ✓			<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>1.4. 1925</i> <i>Rouen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
10	<i>Lof</i> <i>Gustaf</i> ✓			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
11	<i>Lagovskoj</i> <i>Lack</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>2.2. 1925</i> <i>Marseille</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
12	<i>Sazonoff</i> <i>Alexander</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>9.1. 1925</i> <i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
13	<i>Menaciff</i> <i>George</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
14	<i>Mork</i> <i>George</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
15	<i>Konniuko</i> <i>Pierre</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>3.9. 1925</i> <i>Ghent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	<i>Partachew</i> <i>Antonin</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>3.9. 1925</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
17	<i>Merkovitch</i> <i>George</i> ✓			<i>Stowman</i>	<i>5.9. 1925</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
18	<i>Makrouloff</i> <i>Dmitry</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
19	<i>Makrine</i> <i>Paul</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
20	<i>Dakine</i> <i>Eugene</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
21	<i>Poutiline</i> <i>Lennile</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
22	<i>Ehman</i> <i>Erik</i> ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>3.6. 1925</i> <i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>			
23	<i>Eriksson</i> <i>Alfred</i> ✓			<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
24	<i>Klint</i> <i>Gustaf</i> ✓			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1.9. 1925</i> <i>Ghent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
25	<i>Müller</i> <i>Ollo</i> ✓			<i>Responsible</i>	<i>27. " " Rotterdam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>			
26	<i>Panait</i> <i>Constantin</i> ✓			<i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>14.9. 25</i> <i>Ghent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>			
27														
28														
29														
30														

162

*(1 in 4 Turner Insp.)*  
*Total Crew 26*

*The undersigned hereby certifies that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel "Francher" as furnished by the captain on 10 Sept 1925.*  
*C. L. 25*

Line *Rederiaktiebolaget Loroaster, Stockholm Sweden*  
Owner *Houdebe, Weir & Boyd Ltd*  
Local Agents *16-1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



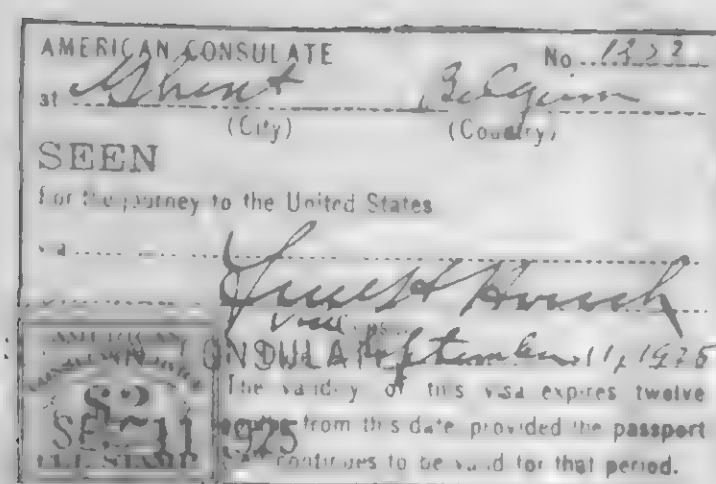
9-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Frawsen, Master, of the S/S Loroaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 7, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.



GHENT, BELGIUM.

Number of names in crew list as  
presented - twenty six (26)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

all August  
Brazil Sept  
Sept

Sept  
Sept



Required

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Far

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
September 2, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "PLUTO"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	16	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Old Point, and is expected to sail September 20, 1925, for Walton, N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line  
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Johansen	19	Norwegian	9.20.25 New York
Carl Pottersson	21	British	" " "
Peter Hjeds	44	Danish	" " "
Charles Becher	22	Danish	" " "
Jan Albrektson	20	Norwegian	" " "
Fritz Ehren	24	German	" " "
Fred Swingler	25	American	" " "
Gustaf Setko	22	German	" " "

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Toralf Arnesen	20	Norwegian	Harald Hansen	21	Norwegian
Lauritz Wilhelmson	22	"			
Konrad Hansen	27	"			
Harald Iversen	19	"			
Ole Eilertsen	19	"			
Thomas Johansen	20	"			
Magnus Ockland	28	"			
Pierre Pedersen	26	"			
Hans Kvist	21	"			
Arne Terjesen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2031

*O. Mollerhaug*  
Master.

Dr. both arms

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

Line  
Owners B. Stelt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel No. S.S. "F L U T O"

arriving at New York

September 27th, 1925

from the port of Walton, N.S.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Møllerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None
2	Lindgren	Alf		12	1. mate	6.26.25	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
3	Hansen	Jacob		20	2. mate	9.3.25	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	"	5'0"	120	Hunchback.
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Faugesund	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	None
5	Selneerdsal	Ole		6	2. engineer	5.2.25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Tate on both arms
6	Andersen	Kristian		8	Steward	9.26.24	Faugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" " " "
7	Nilsen	Nils		4	Cook	4.28.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
8	Sketheimsvik	Lars		3	Donkeyman	6.26.25	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Johansen	Walter		2	Seiler	9.20.25	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	114	"
10	Petersen	Carl		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	120	"
11	Hjode	Peder		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	148	"
12	Becker	Charles		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	160	"
13	Altrektsen	Jan		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	143	"
14	Ehren	Fritz		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	135	Tate on both arms
15	Swingler	Fred		--	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'1"	105	None
16	Geiko	Gustaf		--	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'3"	135	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen &amp; Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney &amp; Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollukhuig, Master, of the Nor. S. Plato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mollukhuig  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925  
H. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *ack.* *7* **CITY ISLAND, N.Y.** port of the United States.  
Vessel *Tavoman*, arriving at *New York*, SEP 27 1925, 19, from the port of *Port of arrival of ~~the~~ *Tavoman** 165

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hartling	Howard	<del>Master</del>		Master	Feb	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	English	Eng	5'10	150	
2	Hartling	Georg			Orbit	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	205	
3	Hartling	Ernest			Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	130	
4	Laing	Orill			Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	165	
5	Baker	Albert			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	160	
6	Baker	Edward			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	175	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Forwarded to \_\_\_\_\_ Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and discharging these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much pertinent information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information which may have such alien's apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time and again arrested and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival of such vessel is situated, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question on a true report is not made as to the desertion of such alien, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE X

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Port Daniel, S.W., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .....	Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged .....	Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .....	Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29, 1925, consigned to Harry S. Lyon & Co., is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 10, 1925, for Charlottetown, P.E.I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14 1613

Line . . . . .

Owners

Local Agents  
M. 1200

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

By ach. 7 Harmon CITY Island, N. Y. SEP 27 1925 19 from the port of Port of arrival 165

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hartling	Howard	<del>1</del>		Master	Feb	Halifax <sup>21</sup>	No	Yes	33	m	Irish	Irish	5'10	150	
2	Hartling	Georg			Orbit	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	205	
3	Hartling	Ernest			Steward	"	"	2	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	130	
4	Lairg	Orvil			Boat	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	165	
5	Baker	Albert			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	160	
6	Baker	Edward			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	175	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Forward Training Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and addresses of all persons on board, and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Port of Spain, Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died)...
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29, 1925, consigned to Mary Leyton & Co; is now lying at City means, and is expected to sail October 12, 1925, for Charlottetown, P.E.I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*



8-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Halling, of the Bo Sch. Voonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Sept

, 19 25

Howard Halling  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. A. Halling  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

ed at—

Brasil August

N. D.   
airo, Brasil Septemb

10 — Septemb

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 — Septemb

10 — Septemb



Required under

Vess

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family

RECEIVED  
OCT 1 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York

Oct 3rd 19 25

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "PAOTO" from port of Tilt Cove N.P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 27th, 1925, consigned to J.P. Whitney & Co., is now lying at Robins Drydock, and is expected to sail Oct. 3rd, 1925, for Yarmouth N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			12
			5261

[CONTINUED OVER]

24/4-25 " " 21 " " 5'5"/150 Both arms  
Messboy 28/8-25 N. News " " 22 " " Danish 5'3"/130 " " "

Wm. Turner Insp  
Total Crew 20

Line B. Stolt, Melsay & Sons  
Owner J. P. Whitney & Co.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arnt Arntsen	32	Norwegian	25/3-25 at Philadelphia
Kristian Bratli	33	"	25/3-25 "
Karsten Hamre	19	"	25/7-25 New York
Jens Jensen	31	"	25/4-25 "
Fredrik Androsen	22	"	25/4-25 "
Rolf Merland	30	"	19/5-25 Newport News
Karl Paulsen	31	"	29/8-25 "
Harry Hartviksen	21	"	26/8-25 "
Theodor Kjøpstad	24	"	25/7-25 New York
Werner Johansson	33	Sweden	26/7-25 "
Albin Pajola	16	"	18/8-25 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arne Hansen	26	Norwegian	Ludvik Jensen	22	Norwegian
Aksel Sivertsen	21	"			
Gerhard Erlandsen	33	"			
Arnulf Jønsberg	24	"			
Gustav Tveit	20	"			
Alfred Sandal	32	"			
John Pettersen	24	"			
Thoralf Johannessen	29	"			
Erling Omsedal	27	"			
Sigurd Johannessen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1513

*T. E. Clapsen*  
Master

arrival at a  
168

15.

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

*None*

*Both arms*

*None*

*Right arm.*

*None*

*"*

*"*

*"*

*Both arms*

*None*

*50*

*70*

*155 Right arm*

*195 Both arm*

*7'180 None*

*7'160*

*"*

*5'8"160*

*5'5"150 Both arms*

*5'3"130*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

*— — —*

35

Brasil August  
Brazil September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

September

18 *Andresen* *Fredrik* ✓  
19 *Jensen* *Jens* ✓  
20 *Wolff* *Otto* ✓

*Trimmer* *27/4-25 N. York*  
*"* *24/4-25 "*  
*Massboy* *25/8-25 N. News*

*Wm. Turner Inap*  
*Total Crew 20*

Line *B. Stolt, Mulsay & Sons*  
Owners *J. J. Whitney & Co.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Facto*, arriving at *New York*, *27th Sept*, 1925, from the port of *Tor Bay* *9/26/25* 168

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Lbs.		
1	Ellisen	Ellif			Master	23/3-25	Phila.	No	Yes	42	Male	Alexander	Norway	5'4"	180	None
2	Klyve	Torfred			1. mate	10/1-25	Cardiff	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
3	Lorentzen	Orger			2. "	14/6-25	N. York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	Both arms
4	Felvik	Anders			1. Engineer	15/2-23	Glasgow	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	190	None
5	Saethre	Alf			2. "	37-25	N. York	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Right arm.
6	Lundersen	Alexander			Steward	24/8-25	N. News	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	140	None
7	Wichman	Peder			Cook	23/3-25	Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Arutsen	Arut			Sailor	23/3-25	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
9	Bratli	Kristen			"	23/3-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
10	Paulsen	Karl			"	29/8-25	N. News	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Both arms
11	Glaure	Karsten			"	24/7-25	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	None
12	Morland	Rolf			"	19/5-25	N. News	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Pajola	Albin			"	19/6-25	N. York	"	"	16	"	"	Sweden	5'1"	90	"
14	Olsen	Oskar			Donkeyman	6/3-25	Kingston	No	"	26	"	"	Norway	6'0"	155	Right arm
15	Johanson	Ludvig			Fireman	24/8-25	N. York	Yes	"	34	"	"	Sweden	6'0"	195	Both arm
16	Kjohstad	Theodor			"	24/7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'7"	180	None
17	Lhartviksen	Harald			"	29/8-25	N. News	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	Andresen	Fredrik			Trimmer	24/4-25	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Gensen	Jens			"	24/4-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Both arms
20	Wolff	Otto			Messboy	24/8-25	N. News	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'3"	130	"
21																

Wm Turner Snop  
Total Crew 20Agent: B. Stolt, Mulsay & Sons  
Local Agents: 7 Whitney St.  
16 1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Cleason, Master, of the S.S. Tacta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Sept

1925

Wm. J. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

E. E. Cleason  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

ed at—

, Brazil August

Micro, Brazil September

10 — September

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 —

10 — September

10 — September











RECORD DIVISION

OCT 2 1925

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 18th 1925

I, master of the British S. S. City of Bristol  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 75

The above named vessel arrived at this port on September 27th, 1925, consigned to  
Morton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Lier 2 Bush Dock, and is  
expected to sail October 18th, 1925, for Wellbourne  
via United States port of New York and London. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Kromtoolle</u> X <u>Tokreolla</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British Indian</u>	<u>21. 6. 25 Calcutta</u>
<u>Abrahimeloe</u> X <u>Mohd Adil</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>British Indian</u>	<u>21. 6. 25 Calcutta</u>
<u>Omenneloe</u> X <u>Hyetulla</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British Indian</u>	<u>21. 6. 25 Calcutta</u>
<u>Pomezolla</u> X <u>Somicolla</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>British Indian</u>	<u>21. 6. 25 Calcutta</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CATIN OF BRISTOL

SEP 27 1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK

1 Ben  
2 Has  
3 Eng  
4 Woe  
5 Tru  
6 Lke  
7 ble  
8 Res  
9 fine  
10 Hold  
11 Omni  
12 Boni  
13 Wychesley  
14 Raynolds  
15 Wyllis  
16 Subb  
17 Revan  
18 John  
19 Dodge Jones  
20 Erasmus  
21 Remondy  
22 Kishel  
23 Funards  
24 Remondy

<u>Thomas</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Ship's Cook</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Johna Emory</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Ship's Cook</u>	<u>3. 9. 25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>Rich. Tramm</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>137</u>
<u>Engel</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>126</u>
<u>Bento</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Alvarez Tenique</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>126</u>
<u>Omni</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>139</u>

Herring, orn. Smith

The above  
statements  
are true and  
correct  
to the best  
of my knowledge  
and belief.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Johna Emory  
Owner Johna Emory  
Local Agents Johna Emory

Immigrant Inspector.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Bloom	20	British	New ort Mon 14. 9. 25

1 CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. J. Fairbrother	19	British			
R. Fullerton	59	British			
Jenir Ali	34	British			
Ahemac Gee	25	British			
Mohamed Ali	26	British			
Agham Chen	25	British			
Moschoe Ken	29	British			
Poti Ehen	27	British			
Geol Mohamed	35	British			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mast

19	Doolge Emory	Josiah Emory	34	Ship's Cook	3.9.25	do	do	No	51	do	Graves	Polished	5.5	1400
20	Lucasius	Heck Francis	6	2 <sup>nd</sup>	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	137
21	Hernandez	George	7	Ensignant	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	126
22	Robbello	Bento	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	130
23	Hernandez	Alvarez Lorenzo	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	126
24	Hernandez	Dominago	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	139

Henny, Mrs. Linnick  
2-48

The above information has been produced by a system that has been designed to ensure that the information is accurate and reliable. The system is designed to ensure that the information is accurate and reliable.

1. *Y. ...*

Line 1000  
 Owners S. J. & M. J. Smith  
 Local Agents W. J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sally of Bristol*, arriving at *Boston*, *Sept 27*, 19*25* from the port of *London*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pembury</i>	<i>Charles Wyle</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14.9.25</i>	<i>Harport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>			<i>Free Finger Right Hand off also middle finger L.</i>
2	<i>Harris</i>	<i>John William</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>142</i>	
3	<i>Sniffles</i>	<i>Byril Enald</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Holpender</i>	<i>Howland Thomas</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Livinsk</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>69</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>176</i>	
7	<i>Charlsworth</i>	<i>Geoffrey Brooks</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>154</i>	
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George Vincent</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	
9	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Agnes Annie</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	
10	<i>Holden</i>	<i>Harvey Ernest</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>148</i>	
11	<i>Downing</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Reginald</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Wycheley</i>	<i>Ernest Jackson</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>William John</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>98</i>	
15	<i>Wyllis</i>	<i>Gordon Noel</i>		<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>142</i>	
16	<i>Webb</i>	<i>William Henry</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>139</i>	
17	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William Leslie</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Dodge Jones</i>	<i>John George</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>	<i>3.9.25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>Gravese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>100</i>	
20	<i>Grassie</i>	<i>Robert Thomas</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>132</i>	
21	<i>Remondy</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Ensign</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>126</i>	
22	<i>Kiddell</i>	<i>Bento</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
23	<i>Remondy</i>	<i>Alvaney Tenison</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>126</i>	
24	<i>Remondy</i>	<i>Domingo</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>139</i>	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Sept 28*

The above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the representative of the vessel.

*Sept 28 1925*

Line *Sept 28 1925*  
Owners *Sept 28 1925*  
Local Agents *Sept 28 1925*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35  
at—  
Brazil August  
Sao Paulo September  
September



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel *City of Bristol*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 27*, 19*21*, from the port of *Newport Mon* *Sept 15/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Abdulla	Suleyman	18/8/25	24	Sailor	18/8/25	London	No		16	M	Indian	British	5.8	166	
2	Madusat	Abdormani		20	P. Lindel		do			40				5.7	160	
3	Lassen	Hortdean		21	2		do			30				5.7	159	
4	Palli	Mohamed		19	Assist		do			39				5.6	142	
5	Abdulla	Ebrahim		18	Winchman		do			29				5.4	129	
6	Mohamed	Abdul Qadar		2 years	Lascar		do			22				5.6	136	
7	Mohamed	Abdulkar		18	do		do			34				5.5	138	
8	Samuel	Lassen		16 years	do		do			25				5.4	124	
9	Loja	Abdulkar/Masa		15	do		do			29				5.6	141	
10	Konender	Abdormani		16 years	do		do			23				5.6	129	
11	Abdulkar	Mohamed		16	do		do			29				5.5	133	
12	Ades	Mamfah Abd		15	do		do			35				5.4	136	
13	Mohamed	Loofa Man		16 years	do		do			23				5.5	126	
14	Palli	Mohamed		5	do		do			25				5.1	119	
15	Loja	Mamfah Abd		3	do		do			18				5.3	126	
16	Andro	Mohd		2	do		do			22				5.4	128	
17	Genan	Adam		16	Skander		do			34				5.6	138	
18	Kala	Cochee		7	Lojas		do			31				5.5	119	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry on ship  
Capt.The  
and  
state  
is  
the  
forL. J. Jones  
Capt.Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

35

Brazil August

Brazil September

September

September

September



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

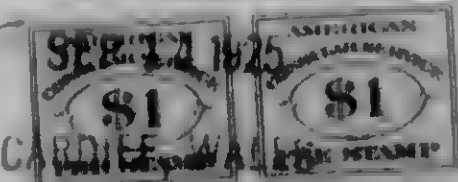
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *City of Bristol*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 19, 1925*, from the port of *S. Diego, Calif.* *Sept 19, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		21	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/9/25</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	45	<i>male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	5' 8"	166	
2	<i>Muchimovella</i>	<i>Muchimovella</i>		19	<i>1st Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		37				5' 9"	152	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		18	<i>2nd</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		23				5' 6"	140	
4	<i>Long</i>	<i>Allee</i>		20	<i>Cassab</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		57				5' 2"	139	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		20	<i>Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		42				5' 5"	127	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		10	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		24				5' 7"	136	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		11	<i>Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		25				5' 3"	148	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		15	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		42				5' 6"	152	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		10	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		26				5' 6"	139	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		10	<i>Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		24				5' 6"	126	
11	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		12	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		32				5' 5"	124	
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		11	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		29				5' 4"	123	
13	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		9	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		27				5' 3"	148	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		9	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		23				5' 4"	152	
15	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		8	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		26				5' 6"	133	
16	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		10	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		25				5' 5"	128	
17	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		7	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		27				5' 4"	148	
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		8	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		23				5' 4"	152	
19	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		7	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		28				5' 5"	160	
20	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		4	<i>Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		20				5' 6"	140	
21	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		4	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		21				5' 4"	133	
22	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		3	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		19				5' 4"	139	
23	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		5 months	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		20				5' 3"	142	
24	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		5 months	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		20				5' 2"	120	
25	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		4 months	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		22				5' 3"	132	
26	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		16	<i>Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		30				5' 5"	152	
27	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		4	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/9/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		20				5' 4"	124	
	<i>John</i>	<i>Allee</i>		2	<i>Steward</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		18				5' 7"	136	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Cardiff, Wales*  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
by *James E. Parks*  
JAMES E. PARKS  
Date *Sept 19, 1925*  
The validity of this visa expires *Sept 19, 1926*  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Service # 10

Immigrant Inspector.

The ab  
stat  
ig  
t  
for\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(City of Brazil - 1925)

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John, Pope, General, of the City of Brazil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1925

John, Pope, General  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Require

Jan 3.

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

Port of *New York*

*29th of September, 1925*

S. S. *Anna Jensen*

I, master of the *Sanisto*  
(Nationality) *Windsor N.S.*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *18*

Number of seamen deserted *0*

Number of seamen discharged *6*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *46*

Total crew this date *18*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *28th of September, 1925*, consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.*; is now lying at *Staten Island*, and is expected to sail *29th of September, 1925*, for *Windsor N.S.*

via United States port of

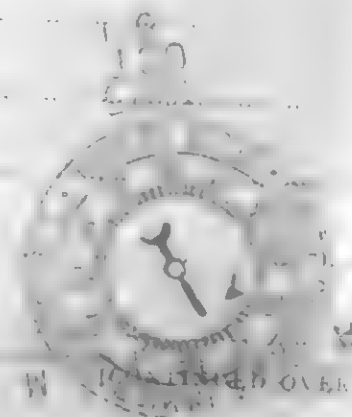
First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.



*Taken* *blance*  
*Hansen* *Talker* *2 1/2* *misaboy* *19-25* *Windsor* *18* *Anna Jensen*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Hennrikson	28	Finnish	1895 New York
Jack Hustin	28	American	1892 do
Armando Marando	24	American	1895 do
Emilia Jara	33	Chilean	1895 do
George Stokes	39	Canadian	24/9-95 Windsor I.S.
Emmanuel Sabon	24	Canadian	24/9-95 Windsor N.S.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Holger Holm	42	Danish			
Robert Nielsen	22	Danish			
Victor Jensen	18	Danish			
Emil Jensen	18	Danish			
And. Kristiansen	28	Danish			
Gregorio Montecinos	36	Chilean			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

(OVER)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Brazil August  
 Rio, Brazil September  
 September

Sept 1941

Hansen	Valter	2 1/2 "	missboy	199-35	newyork	"	"	18 "	Kananaa Jauvik	8'7"	120
--------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---	---	------	----------------	------	-----



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Conna Jensen* arriving at *New York* *SEP 27 1923* *27/9*, 1923, from the port of *Wainken N. V.* 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Limburg	Paul		20 years		14/8-25	N. York	No.	Yes.	36	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	169	—
2	Bartholdy	Johan		31 years	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	19/9-25	New York	no	yes	46	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170	none
3	Marcussen	Johannes		20 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	19/9-25	New York	"	"	34	"	do	do	5'6"	125	"
4	Madsen	Karisto		19 "	1 Engineer	15/6-25	Winnon	"	"	39	"	do	do	6'5"	150	"
5	Kusmiesen	Isaac		3 "	3 Engineers	25/1-25	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'6"	150	"
6	Jensen	Ove Sjoer		1 "	engineer	28/2-24	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'4"	135	"
7	Willadsen	Vilhelm		27 "	Steward	25/1-25	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	do	do	5'6"	145	"
8	Ericson	Eric		4 "	ord. staman	19/9-25	New York	"	"	31	"	German American		5'6"	130	"
9	Jones	Paul		2 "	ord. staman	19/9-25	do	"	"	34	"	English American		5'6"	130	"
10	Hendrikson	Harry		14 "	AB	17/9-25	do	"	"	28	"	Finnish Finnish		5'6"	165	cross hands on both hands
11	Marcuso	Louiso		8 "	AB	17/9-25	do	"	"	20	"	West Indian American		5'0"	120	"
12	Tuustin	Lack		4 "	ord staman	19/9-25	do	"	"	28	"	German American		5'10"	150	"
13	Vilison	Eari		16 "	Donkeyman	24/1-25	Copenhagen	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian Danish		5'6"	120	imp on chest
14	Indrade	Jose		8 "	fireman	14/8-25	New York	"	"	25	"	American American		5'5"	125	"
15	Jara	Mirelia		15 "	fireman	18/9-25	do	"	"	35	"	Chilean American		5'3"	140	"
16	Stoker	George		4 "	coalman	24/9-25	Winnon	"	"	39	"	English Canadian		5'8"	140	"
17	Sabin	Alvin		6 "	coalman	24/9-25	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'8"	140	"
18	Hansen	Valter		2 1/2 "	messboy	19/9-25	New York	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian Danish		5'7"	120	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sloop Anna Jensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Sept, 1925  
H. O. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

35

Issued at

mbuco, Brazil August

Jansiro, Brazil Sept

DO Sept

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO Sept

DO Sept



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Issued at—

mbuco, Brazil August  
Jansiro, Brazil Sept

- DO -      Sept 20

— DO —

3

1

100

10

100

100

—



— 22 —

- DO - Sept

— DO — Sept

Sept 20

800 100

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 28, 1925, 19 consigned to  
Moore and the Cormack Co  
Shannon, Tex; is now lying at At anchor, and is  
expected to sail Oct. 5, 1925, 19 for Port Norfolk  
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York 1-26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

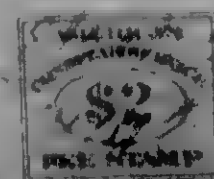
[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Peterson	Christian	Fireman	4/7.25	-	-	-	28	-	-	67	150
19	Peterson	Georg Valdem. Holger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	66	150
20	Andreasen	Christian Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	63	130
21	Peterson	Peter Lorenson	"	7/3.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	67	148
22	Hendrichsen	Ally	Trimmer	4/2.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	66	115
23	Birdorff	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	66	146
24	Peterson	Peter Frederik Steward	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	67	146
25	Ougaard	Gunnar Jensen	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	60	111
26	Larsen	Georg Carl	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	61	120
27	Hansen	Kaj Hansen	Boys	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	67	130
28	K Casat with Twenty Seven (27) frames											
29	Wm H Turner Insp											
30	Lot at Crew 27											

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Owners *Steamship company "Dannebrog" Copenhagen* Local Agents *Moore and Mc Dermack Co. Inc.* \*See list of races on back hereof. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

\*See list of races on back hereof.



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2711  
Parents, Walter, Henry, Ref  
 (City) (Country)  
 WOMEN  
 for the journey to the United States  
Guerrero, Juan Y. Cuban Port  
Walter, Henry  
 (Country)  
Guerrero, Juan Y.  
 (Country)  
 and send  
 Two Stamp  
 The validity of this visa extends  
 months from the date provided the passport  
 does not oblige to be valid for that period.



DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Immanuel  
Master

[OVER]

AN ALIEN BORG

SEP 21 1929

18	Peterson	Christian	Firiman	6/7-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	67	140
19	Petersen	Georg Valdem.	Nolga	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	66	150
20	Andreassen	Christian	Richard	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	63	130
21	Petersen	Peter Lorenzen	-	7/3-25	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	67	148
22	Hendrichsen	Ally	Trimmer	6/2-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	66	115
23	Birdorff	Fredrik	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	66	146
24	Pickens	Peter Frederik	Steward	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	67	140
25	Ougaard	Gunnar Jensen	Cook	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	60	110
26	Larsen	Georg Carl	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	61	120
27	Hansen	Kaj Edvard Jorgen	Boys	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	67	130
28	Closed with Twenty Seven (27) passengers												
29													
30	(Wm H Turner Insp Total Crew 27												

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
*Puerto Plata, D.R.*  
(City) (Country)  
JULY 2nd 1904  
Journey to the United States  
*American & Cuban*  
Passenger  
L. A. S. P. 27

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.  
JUL 2 1904  
PACIFIC COAST STAMP

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *Steamship company "Dannebrog" Copenhagen* \*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Local Agents *Moore and Mc Cormack Co. Inc.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AMERICAN CONSULATE

*271*  
*Huachuapin, Verapaz, Rep.*

(City) (Country)

GIVEN

For the Journey to the United States

*American Consulate*  
*Verapaz*

General

*20 de 1920*

Serial used

10 Stamp

The validity of this visa expires two months from the date provided the passport holder continues to be a valid legal person.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Amalienborg*, arriving at *New York*, *September 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1925, from the port of *Puerto Plata, D.R. via Cuban Port*

AMALIENBORG

SEP 27 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hansen	Anton Mathias	Master	4/27-28	Denmark	58	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	68	180	
2	Petersen	Jens Ove	Chief Off.	"	"	43	M	"	"	65	150	
3	Nielsen	Paul Christian	Second	"	"	29	M	"	"	68	155	
4	Lundquist	Lajos Herman	Chief Engineer	"	"	47	M	"	"	67	170	
5	Petersen	Emil	2 <sup>nd</sup>	4/28-28	"	35	M	"	"	62	150	
6	Poulsen	Klaus Christen	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	27	M	"	"	68	150	
7	Waldmann	Orla	4 <sup>th</sup>	7/13-25	"	22	M	"	"	67	144	
8	Jensen	Soren Fredrik	Radio Officer	4/27-28	"	21	M	"	"	72	164	
9	Jensen	Isidor Sigurd	Carpenter	"	"	25	M	"	"	68	150	
10	Hansen	Hans Holger	Sailor	"	"	39	M	"	"	64	140	
11	Miller	Walter Henry	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	64	136	
12	Rosenquist	Harold Vilhelm	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	63	140	
13	Sorensen	Vilhelm Jacob	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	66	136	
14	Hansen	Peter Rube	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	64	130	
15	Hjeldsen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	68	190	
16	Nielsen	Oskar Karboe	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	67	145	
17	Nielsen	Holger	Boatkeyman	4/28-28	"	29	M	"	"	66	140	
18	Schou	Christian	Fireman	4/27-28	"	28	M	"	"	67	140	
19	Petersen	Georg Valdem.	Holger	"	"	21	M	"	"	66	150	
20	Andreasen	Christian Richard	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	63	130	
21	Petersen	Peter Sorensen	"	7/13-25	"	53	M	"	"	67	148	
22	Hendrichsen	Ally	Trimmer	4/28-28	"	24	M	"	"	66	115	
23	Birdoff	Fredrik	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	66	146	
24	Nielsen	Peter Frederik	Steward	"	"	53	M	"	"	67	140	
25	Ougaard	Kannar Jensen	Cook	"	"	18	M	"	"	60	110	
26	Larsen	Georg Carl	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	17	M	"	"	61	120	
27	Hansen	Kaj Edvard Jorgen	Boy	"	"	14	M	"	"	67	130	
28	K. Case with Twenty Seven (27) passengers											
29	Wm H Turner Insp											
30	Lot of Crew 27											

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Puerto Plata, D.R.  
(City) (Country)  
JAN 27 1926  
Journey to the United States  
American Consulate, Puerto Plata, D.R.  
W. H. Turner  
Date: 26.12.1925  
The validity of this visa extends for  
three months from the date provided the passport  
itself continues to be in force for that period.

Line  
Owners Steamship Company, Dannebrog, Copenhagen  
Local Agents Moore and Mc Cormack Co. Inc.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

Issued at—

abaco, Brazil August

Jansiro, Brazil September

— DO — September

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Hansen, Master of the danish Ss Amalienborg do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925

(Signature)  
Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lu and arams 7/15/25  
Manginello 7/18/25  
Antella 7/21/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

Issued at—

abaco, Brazil August

Jensiro, Brazil Septem

— DO — Septem

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO —

— DO — Septem

— DO — Septem



111966

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Boyd, Surgeon of the Ten-ton, Inc., sailing through  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine  
& New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

John W. Boyd.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a person is not a citizen of the United States, he must be a citizen of some other country, and must have been born in that country, and must have been a resident of that country for a certain period of time, and must have been a resident of that country for a certain period of time, and must have been a resident of that country for a certain period of time.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

178

(4)

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
2	Pernambuco, Brazil	August 10 1925	225
226	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	September 14 1925	225
162	-- DO --	September 14 1925	1925
162	-- DO --	-- DO --	1925
162	-- DO --	-- DO --	1925
161	-- DO --	-- DO --	
161	-- DO --	-- DO --	225
161	-- DO --	-- DO --	
160	-- DO --	-- DO --	225
160	-- DO --	-- DO --	225
164	-- DO --	-- DO --	
163	-- DO --	-- DO --	225
2149	-- DO --	September 14 1925	
2175	-- DO --	September 15 1925	

100 96 1  
 100 5 1  
 80 50 1  
 100 50 1  
 100 50 1



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

SEPTEMBER 16TH.

19<sub>25</sub>

LINE 15 - 30 incl. BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th.

, 19 25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John A. Lee, Master*, of the *S. S. Southern Cross*, from *San Francisco*,  
(State in this space the name of the vessel and its office)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swears* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Sworn* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.  
*John A. Lee*

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept

MASTER *Officer*

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 of *n*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter is preferable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 *Married or single* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "moulder," "turner," or such inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Stomach companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made

Column 8. *Write to read and write:*—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Are you a member for life examination claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen. The country of birth, permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintenance should be carefully noted.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchman." "French" is a nationality, and "Frenchman" is a race. The subject's country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintenance should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when he is a Frenchman is still Irish, German, or Hebrew.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when he speaks of his country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, a Frenchman when he speaks of his country does not mean "France" by race or people. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the RAYO Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto and Piemonte) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian" (note).<sup>9</sup> Most of these words struck a genuine chord of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 of *st permanent residence*. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which actually resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire

permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining there for good or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence and

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States." (United States of America.)

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 4: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall be made in the language of the country of origin or of the country of intended permanent residence.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (e.g., self, family, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other, brother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ or, and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case the dollar family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

(column 18) *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer to this question should be given in the following manner: Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The knowers should know whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 26, if claim has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his employees, for such roundabout should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of state has decided not to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Tracy, Coast Guard Cutter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine, New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B. Boyd

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1925

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

180

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
46	Asuncion, Paraguay	August 21, 1925
841	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 18, 1925
175	-- DO --	September 3, 1925
353	-- DO --	September 4, 1925
354	-- DO --	September 4, 1925
353	-- DO --	-- DO --
11	Transit Certificate Buenos Aires, Arg.	September 4 1925
12	-- DO --	-- DO --
173	Buenos Aires, Arg.	September 2 1925
355	-- DO --	September 8 1925
59223	"Special Permit to Re-enter" Washington, D. C.	June 5, 1925
325	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 17, 1925
326	-- DO --	-- DO --
324	-- DO --	-- DO --
54349	"Special Permit to Re-enter" Washington, D. C.	May 12, 1925
54350	-- DO --	-- DO --
61044	-- DO --	June 10, 1925
65001	-- DO --	June 23, 1925
56036	-- DO --	May 16, 1925
163	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 28, 1925
161	-- DO --	-- DO --
162	-- DO --	-- DO --
46571	"Special Permit to Re-enter" Washington, D. C.	April 6, 1925
184	Buenos Aires, Arg.	September 10 1925
185	-- DO --	-- DO --
101	Montevideo, Uru.	September 8 1925
102	-- DO --	-- DO --
38	-- DO --	April 24, 1925



List

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

*Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

SEPTEMBER 10TH. \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

**Aliens** . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th.

, 19<sub>25</sub>

181

**NOTE**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John L. McMiller*, S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

25th day of Sept.

*John G. Deen*

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head for states*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government collectors only.

Column 4, *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in whole months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*—The entry in this column should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6, *Married or single*—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations, trade, or professions of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, statesman, engineer, locomotive engineer, steamship engineer, brewer, baker, steel miller, painter, musician, and so on, or if not employed, farmer, ranchman, or other occupation.

A firm, even should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8, *Birth*—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be stated, and if it is not English, the name of the language should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)." permanent residence. The first country in which alien reached with the intention of remaining one year or more should be his last permanent residence, and should be classed as such.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien reached with the intention of remaining one year or more should be his last permanent residence, and should be classed as such.

Column 12, *Country of last permanent residence*—The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence, and should be classed as such.

Column 13, *Country of birth*—The answer to this question should show the country of birth, and should be classed as such.

Column 14, *Year and month of arrival in the United States*—The answer to this question should show the year and month of arrival in the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 15, *Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 16, *Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 17, *Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 18, *Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 19, *Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 20, *Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 21, *Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 22, *Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 23, *Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and should be classed as such.

Column 24, *Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, and should be classed as such.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Sailing from Buenos Aires, Argentine

SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	182 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MON.					
1	MOSES	HENRY CLAREMONT	34	M	M	Bumter, S. C. - December 25th. 1890		State Department Washington, D. C.
2	ELY	SHERMAN S.	26	M	M	Mineral, Ill. - October 16th. 1898		555 North Broad St., Galesburg Ill.
3	ELY	DALE F.	25	F	M	Galesburg, Ill. - October 1st. 1899		-- DO --
4	ELY	DALE L.	1	F	S	Buenos Aires, Arg. - July 18th. 1924	Registered U. S. Consul July 21st 1924	-- DO --
5	BRADY	GEORGE S.	38	M	M	Danbury Conn. - June 18th. 1887		Dept. State Washington, D. C.
6	BRADY	ADRIANE K.	36	F	M	Floral Park, N. Y. - February 19th. 1889		-- DO --
7	BRADY	JEANNE F.	5	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. - July 14th. 1920		-- DO --
8	BRADY	ELIZABETH M.	2	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. - April 16th. 1923		-- DO --
9	GETZ	LAWRENCE	35	M	S	Baltimore Md. - May 30th. 1892		1111 West Lantvale St., Baltimore, Md.
10	BEVINGTON	AGNES	22	F	S	Nashville, Tenn. - July 27th. 1903		540 West 85th. St., New York City
11	JENSEN	CARL O.	36	M	M	Aalborg, Denmark- October 16th. 1888	K. C. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. January 20th. 1919	827 - 75rd. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	SAILED MONTEVIDEO -- SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1925.							
14	BITAR	BARRETT A.	42	M	M	Tripoli, Syria - January 20th. 1885	Supreme Court, Seattle Wash. November 7th. 1904	2nd. & Duryea St., Raymond Wash
15	BITAR	ABIZAH	36	F	M	Tripoli, Syria - October 12th. 1889	(Husband's citizenship)	-- DO --
16	HOYT	EDWARD K.	40	M	S	New York City - December 1st. 1884		New Roton Hill, Stamford, Conn.
18	SAILED SANTOS -- SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1925							
19	TUCKER	JAMES A.	39	M	S	San Antonio, Fla. - April 17th. 1886		Armour & Co., Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.
20	MULLEN	HAL G.	39	M	M	Youngstown, O. - July 22nd. 1886		264 East Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
21	LAWRENCE	MARIONITE F.	35	M	M	Yellow Springs O. - November 10th. 1889		General Motors Corp. 224 West 57 St., New York City
22	LAWRENCE	VIRGINIA C.	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill. - October 6th. 1895		-- DO --
23	LAWRENCE	JOHN M.	8	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. - July 26th. 1917		-- DO --
24	LAWRENCE	JAMES M.	2	M	S	East Orange, N. J. - February 28th. 1923		-- DO --
26	SAILED RIO DE JANEIRO -- SEPTEMBER 16TH. 1925.							
27	STRICKLAND	GILBERT E.	27	M	M	Shamokin, Pa. - March 13th. 1898		25 South Shamokin St., Shamokin, Pa.
28	STRICKLAND	ELIZABETH L.	27	F	M	Tamaqua, Pa. - November 13th. 1897		-- DO --
29	STRICKLAND	GILBERT E.	1	M	S	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - November 12th. 1923	Registered U. S. Consul	-- DO --
30	HEFT	ALEXANDER	23	M	M	Bernau, Esthonia, - January 3rd. 1873	Borough Hall, August 6th. 1904	C. A. Willy & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
LINES 12 - 15, 17 - 18, 25 - 26 incl. BLANK								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th., 1925

No. and Line	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	182 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	MOSES	HENRY CLAREMONT	34	M	M	Sumter, S. C. - December 25th. 1890			
2	ELY	SHERMAN S.	26	M	M	Mineral, Ill. - October 16th. 1898			
3	ELY	DALE F.	25	F	M	Galesburg, Ill. - October 1st. 1899			
4	ELY	DALE L.	1	2	F	S	Buenos Aires, Arg. - July 18th. 1924		
5	BRADY	GEORGE S.	38	M	M	Danbury Conn. - June 18th. 1887	Registered U. S. Consul July 21st 1924		
6	BRADY	ADRIANE K.	36	F	M	Floral Park, N. Y. - February 19th. 1889			
7	BRADY	JENNIE F.	5	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. - July 14th. 1920			
8	BRADY	ELIZABETH M.	2	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. - April 16th. 1923			
9	CHETZ	LAWRENCE	33	M	S	Baltimore Md. - May 30th. 1892			
10	BEVINGTON	AGNES	22	F	S	Nashville, Tenn. - July 27th. 1903			
11	JENSEN	CARL C.	36	M	M	Aaburg, Denmark- October 16th. 1888	K. C. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. January 20th. 1919		
12									
13	SAILED MONTEVIDEO -- SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1925.								
14	BITAR	SAMUEL A.	42	M	M	Tripoli, Syria - January 20th. 1883	Supreme Court, Seattle Wash. November 7th. 1904		
15	BITAR	AZIZAH	36	F	M	Tripoli, Syria - October 12th. 1889	( Husband's citizenship )		
16	HOYT	EDWARD K.	40	M	S	New York City - December 1st. 1884			
17									
18	SAILED SANTOS -- SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1925								
19	TUCKER	JAMES A.	39	M	S	San Antonio, Fla. - April 17th. 1886			
20	MULLEN	HAL G.	39	M	M	Youngstown, O. - July 22nd. 1886			
21	LAWRENCE	MEREDITH F.	35	M	M	Yellow Springs O. - November 10th. 1889			
22	LAWRENCE	VIRGINIA C.	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill. - October 6th. 1895			
23	LAWRENCE	JOHN M.	8	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. - July 26th. 1917			
24	LAWRENCE	JAMES M.	2	M	S	East Orange, N. J. - February 28th. 1923			
25									
26	SAILED RIO DE JANEIRO -- SEPTEMBER 16TH. 1925.								
27	STRICKLAND	GILBERT E.	27	M	M	Shamokin, Pa. - March 13th. 1898			
28	STRICKLAND	ELIZABETH L.	27	F	M	Tamaqua, Pa. - November 13th. 1897			
29	STRICKLAND	GILBERT E.	1	20	M	S	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - November 12th. 1923	Registered U. S. Consul	
30	KUTT	ALEXANDER	32	M	M	Bernau, Esthonia, - January 3rd. 1873	Borough Hall, August 6th. 1904		
	LINES 12 - 15, 17 - 18, 25 - 26 incl. BLANK								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28th, 1925

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	KUTT	IRMA	52	M	Bernau, Rethonia - April 21st. 1873	By marriage October 15th. 1911	Of A. Willy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
2	RUSSELL	HERBERT	41	M	Cartersville, Ill. - December 14th. 1883		Cartersville, Ill.
3	DITMARS	RAYMOND L.	49	M	Newark, N. J. - June 22nd. 1876		885 Post Road Scarsdale, N. Y.
4	DITMARS	CLARA E.	39	F	Hornell, N. Y. - September 28th. 1886		-- DO --
5	DITMARS	HEATRICE	20	F	New York City - August 25th. 1905		-- DO --
6	DITMARS	GLADYS	21	F	New York City - October 6th. 1903		-- DO --
7	MAHONEY	LOUIS A.	36	M	Lawrence, Mass. - November 16th. 1888		82 Devonshire Road Boston, Mass.
8	MUNCASTER	JOHN H.	41	M	Peterboro Ontario Canada - September 8th. 1884	Supreme Court New York August 31st. 1923	Fox Film Corp West 55th. & 10th. Ave. New York City
9	MUNCASTER	HELEN MC DANIEL	21	F	Baltimore, Md. - October 28th. 1904	( Passport in maiden name )	-- DO --
10	HEIMRATH	CHARLOTTE	23	F	Brooklyn, N. Y. - August 16th. 1902		99 Woodland Ave. Summit, N. J.
11	LAZZARI	CHARLES T.	38	M	Turin Italy - April 3rd. 1887	Father U. S. C.	602 West 192nd. St., New York City
12	MARSHALL	ALFRED	57	M	New York City - September 3rd. 1868		Montrose, Baldwin County, Ala.
13	MARSHALL	MARY S.	47	F	New York City - September 26th. 1878		-- DO --
14	KIRBY	HOWARD G.	50	M	Jersey City Heights N. J. - March 22nd. 1895		Garden App. Forest Hills, L. I.
15	KIRBY	AURORA E.	28	F	Chicago, Ill. - August 31st. 1900		-- DO --
16	SCHMITT	MARDA E.	31	F	New Haven Conn. - March 16th. 1894		1798 Dixwell Ave., New Haven Conn.
17	SCHMITT	OSWALD H.	8	M	New Britain Conn. - June 9th. 1917		-- DO --
18	RHINKLANDER	THOMAS M.	60	M	Newport, R. I. - August 29th. 1865		120 Broadway, N. Y. City
19	RHINKLANDER	KATHERINE	52	F	Toronto Canada, - July 2nd. 1873	By marriage May 24th. 1894	-- DO --
20	CROSLAND	DANIEL P.	54	M	Aiken County, S. C. - September 22nd. 1871		308 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	SPEARS	BLANCHE S.	34	F	Chattanooga, Tenn. - June 2nd. 1891		502 - 25th. St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
22	SPEARS	WILLIAM O.	9	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. - January 18th. 1916		-- DO --
23	SPEARS	JOHN P.	7	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. - July 25th. 1918		-- DO --
24	SPEARS	MORTIN P.	3	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. - November 10th. 1922		-- DO --
25	PARSONS	ETHEL	40	F	Locks O. - September 18th. 1884		Hookerfellow Foundation 61 Broadway, New York City
26	HARRIS	FRANK E.	56	M	Horla, Poland - December 24th. 1868	Father U. S. C.	Fort Banks, Mass.
27	HARRIS	EUGENIE	22	F	Fort Monroe Va. - July 6th. 1903		-- DO --
28	HARRIS	MARGARITA	20	F	Fort Monroe, Va. - December 2nd. 1904		-- DO --
29	CONVERSE	BERNARD T.	50	M	Louisville Ky. - October 15th. 1874		Rosemont, Pa. 1126 Poinsettia Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
30	MEHAFKY	EDWARD A.	53	M	Memphis Tenn. - October 24th. 1886		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, sailing thenceforth;  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at	English pronunciation	ISO 639-1	ISO 639-2	ISO 639-3	ISO 639-4	ISO 639-5	ISO 639-6	ISO 639-7	ISO 639-8	ISO 639-9	ISO 639-10	ISO 639-11	ISO 639-12	ISO 639-13	ISO 639-14	ISO 639-15	ISO 639-16	ISO 639-17	ISO 639-18	ISO 639-19	ISO 639-20	ISO 639-21	ISO 639-22	ISO 639-23	ISO 639-24	ISO 639-25	ISO 639-26	ISO 639-27	ISO 639-28	ISO 639-29	ISO 639-30	ISO 639-31	ISO 639-32	ISO 639-33	ISO 639-34	ISO 639-35	ISO 639-36	ISO 639-37	ISO 639-38	ISO 639-39	ISO 639-40	ISO 639-41	ISO 639-42	ISO 639-43	ISO 639-44	ISO 639-45	ISO 639-46	ISO 639-47	ISO 639-48	ISO 639-49	ISO 639-50	ISO 639-51	ISO 639-52	ISO 639-53	ISO 639-54	ISO 639-55	ISO 639-56	ISO 639-57	ISO 639-58	ISO 639-59	ISO 639-60	ISO 639-61	ISO 639-62	ISO 639-63	ISO 639-64	ISO 639-65	ISO 639-66	ISO 639-67	ISO 639-68	ISO 639-69	ISO 639-70	ISO 639-71	ISO 639-72	ISO 639-73	ISO 639-74	ISO 639-75	ISO 639-76	ISO 639-77	ISO 639-78	ISO 639-79	ISO 639-80	ISO 639-81	ISO 639-82	ISO 639-83	ISO 639-84	ISO 639-85	ISO 639-86	ISO 639-87	ISO 639-88	ISO 639-89	ISO 639-90	ISO 639-91	ISO 639-92	ISO 639-93	ISO 639-94	ISO 639-95	ISO 639-96	ISO 639-97	ISO 639-98	ISO 639-99	ISO 639-100	ISO 639-101	ISO 639-102	ISO 639-103	ISO 639-104	ISO 639-105	ISO 639-106	ISO 639-107	ISO 639-108	ISO 639-109	ISO 639-110	ISO 639-111	ISO 639-112	ISO 639-113	ISO 639-114	ISO 639-115	ISO 639-116	ISO 639-117	ISO 639-118	ISO 639-119	ISO 639-120	ISO 639-121	ISO 639-122	ISO 639-123	ISO 639-124	ISO 639-125	ISO 639-126	ISO 639-127	ISO 639-128	ISO 639-129	ISO 639-130	ISO 639-131	ISO 639-132	ISO 639-133	ISO 639-134	ISO 639-135	ISO 639-136	ISO 639-137	ISO 639-138	ISO 639-139	ISO 639-140	ISO 639-141	ISO 639-142	ISO 639-143	ISO 639-144	ISO 639-145	ISO 639-146	ISO 639-147	ISO 639-148	ISO 639-149	ISO 639-150	ISO 639-151	ISO 639-152	ISO 639-153	ISO 639-154	ISO 639-155	ISO 639-156	ISO 639-157	ISO 639-158	ISO 639-159	ISO 639-160	ISO 639-161	ISO 639-162	ISO 639-163	ISO 639-164	ISO 639-165	ISO 639-166	ISO 639-167	ISO 639-168	ISO 639-169	ISO 639-170	ISO 639-171	ISO 639-172	ISO 639-173	ISO 639-174	ISO 639-175	ISO 639-176	ISO 639-177	ISO 639-178	ISO 639-179	ISO 639-180	ISO 639-181	ISO 639-182	ISO 639-183	ISO 639-184	ISO 639-185	ISO 639-186	ISO 639-187	ISO 639-188	ISO 639-189	ISO 639-190	ISO 639-191	ISO 639-192	ISO 639-193	ISO 639-194	ISO 639-195	ISO 639-196	ISO 639-197	ISO 639-198	ISO 639-199	ISO 639-200	ISO 639-201	ISO 639-202	ISO 639-203	ISO 639-204	ISO 639-205	ISO 639-206	ISO 639-207	ISO 639-208	ISO 639-209	ISO 639-210	ISO 639-211	ISO 639-212	ISO 639-213	ISO 639-214	ISO 639-215	ISO 639-216	ISO 639-217	ISO 639-218	ISO 639-219	ISO 639-220	ISO 639-221	ISO 639-222	ISO 639-223	ISO 639-224	ISO 639-225	ISO 639-226	ISO 639-227	ISO 639-228	ISO 639-229	ISO 639-230	ISO 639-231	ISO 639-232	ISO 639-233	ISO 639-234	ISO 639-235	ISO 639-236	ISO 639-237	ISO 639-238	ISO 639-239	ISO 639-240	ISO 639-241	ISO 639-242	ISO 639-243	ISO 639-244	ISO 639-245	ISO 639-246	ISO 639-247	ISO 639-248	ISO 639-249	ISO 639-250	ISO 639-251	ISO 639-252	ISO 639-253	ISO 639-254	ISO 639-255
at	English pronunciation	ISO 639-1	ISO 639-2	ISO 639-3	ISO 639-4	ISO 639-5	ISO 639-6	ISO 639-7	ISO 639-8	ISO 639-9	ISO 639-10	ISO 639-11	ISO 639-12	ISO 639-13	ISO 639-14	ISO 639-15	ISO 639-16	ISO 639-17	ISO 639-18	ISO 639-19	ISO 639-20	ISO 639-21	ISO 639-22	ISO 639-23	ISO 639-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aforesaid must be noted on the certificate before the officer is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1443

184

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at---	Date
1292	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	August 7 1925
227	-- DO --	September 15 1925
229	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2113	-- DO --	September 5 1925
2216	-- DO --	August 4 1925
1305	-- DO --	September 1 1925
225	-- DO --	September 14 1925
216	-- DO --	August 23 1925
220	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2161	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2187	-- DO --	-- DO -- 7 1925
2185	-- DO --	September 16 1925 4 1925
2191	-- DO --	-- DO -- 2 1925
2169	-- DO --	-- DO -- 1 1925
	-- DO --	September 16, 1925 1 1925

51 1925

7 28 1925

19 1925

DO -

80-1

2-3

Q - 1

5 1925

4122

\_\_\_\_\_

:4-21



## List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10



## List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 28th.

1925

185

Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
1192	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	August 7 1925
227	-- DO --	September 15 1925
229	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2118	-- DO --	September 5 1925
2218	-- DO --	August 4 1925
1505	-- DO --	September 1 1925
225	-- DO --	September 14 1925
216	-- DO --	August 27 1925
224	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2181	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2187	-- DO --	-- DO -- 7 1925
2185	-- DO --	September 16 1925
2191	-- DO --	-- DO -- 2 1925
2190	-- DO --	-- DO -- er 1 1925
2190	-- DO --	September 16, 1925
		er 1 1925
		31 1925
		28 1925
		19 1925
		DO --
		DO --
		DO --
		DO --
		1925
		1 1925

14-21



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

I, John G. Dees, Master, of the Quero, Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28th in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Dees  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Luccia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	35	36
Number	Issued at	Date
192	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	August 7 1925
227	— DO —	September 15 1925
229	— DO —	September 16 1925
235	— DO —	September 5 1925
238	— DO —	August 4 1925
245	— DO —	September 1 1925
245	— DO —	September 14 1925
246	— DO —	August 27 1925
248	— DO —	September 16 1925
261	— DO —	September 16 1925
267	— DO —	— DO — 7 1925
285	— DO —	September 16 1925
291	— DO —	— DO — 2 1925
299	— DO —	— DO — 1 1925
300	— DO —	September 16 1925

31 1925

28 1925

9 1925

10 —

0 —

0 —

0 —

1925

1 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience of a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1925.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted in the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival by a duly authorized officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

186

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1292	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	August 7 1925
227	— DO —	September 15 1925
229	— DO —	September 16 1925
2113	— DO —	September 5 1925
2218	— DO —	August 4 1925
1305	— DO —	September 1 1925
225	— DO —	September 14 1925
216	— DO —	August 27 1925
228	— DO —	September 16 1925
2181	— DO —	September 16 1925
2187	— DO —	— DO — 7 1925
2183	— DO —	September 16 1925
2191	— DO —	— DO — 2 1925
2109	— DO —	— DO — 1 1925
	— DO —	September 16, 1925
		or 1 1925
		31 1925
		28 1925
		9 1925
		10 —
		10 —
		0 —
		0 —
		1925
		1 1925



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended latest permanent residence.) State City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		HATIBEL	30	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German	German	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Fr.- Joseph Dixler Hotel Gloria, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. New York City	1292	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	August 7 1925
2	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	RIBBRO	27	M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Portuguese	Span. Am.	"	Wife- Julietta Ribeiro Rua Theophilo 119, Rio de Jan.	"	227	DO	September 15 1925
3	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	PELIMAN	24	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Hebrew	"	Fr.- Moses Wasserstein Rua Varsellis 32, Rio de Janeiro	Iowa Waterloo	229	DO	September 16 1925
4	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	PLATZ	27	M	S	Salesman	Yes	German	German	Germany Hanover	Fr.- Richard Platz Richard Wahnal 25, Hanover, Germ.	Germ. Hanover	2118	DO	September 5 1925
5	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	GILL	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	African	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Mo- Catherine Thompson Rua Domingos Ferreira 38, Rio	N.Y. Brooklyn	2218	DO	August 4 1925
6	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	SCHWARZACK	26	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	German	"	None	N.J. Jersey City	1305	DO	September 1 1925
7	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	UARTE	27	M	S	Goldsmith	Yes	Portuguese	Span. Am.	"	Mo- Mrs. Modesta Lamacchia Uarte Rua Saocadura Cabral 169, Rio	N.J. Rahway	225	DO	September 14 1925
8	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	VILMELA	21	M	S	Office	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Mo- Mrs. Maria Villela Borris do Pirahy, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. New York City	216	DO	August 27 1925
9	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	CHAVES	30	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	"	"	Cachoeira Sul Rio Grande do Sul Wife- Ottilia Chaves	Ga. Atlanta	228	DO	September 16 1925
10	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	DA CRUZ	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A. Norfolk Va.	Fr.- Jose da Piquos 305 Birk St., Norfolk Va.	Va. Norfolk	2181	DO	September 16 1925
11	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	MORASO	45	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	DO	"	2187	DO	7 1925
12	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	ZIZZO	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Fr.- L. Caggioni 525 Market St., Norfolk Va.	"	2185	DO	September 16 1925
13	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	CARCAMO	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Span. Am.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Fr.- Jose Berri 21 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	2191	DO	2 1925
14	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	CANALES	30	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	"	Norfolk Va.	Fr.- George Fortino 424 1/2 Market St., Norfolk Va.	Va. Norfolk	2189	DO	1 1925
15	REPORTED 8/11/25 JW 85-17016-4	HALL	22	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	English	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Fr.- Mr. Cousins Sao Paulo Light & Power Co/ Rio de Jan	Canada Toronto	2189	DO	September 16 1925
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															31 1925
21															28 1925
22															19 1925
23															30
24															30
25															30
26															30
27															1 1925
28															1 1925
29															
30															

LINES 16 - 30 incl. BLANK

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th.

1925

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date								
1	Yes Self	305 No	-	-	Fr.- Otto Muninger	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Germany	Schwandorf	1	1292	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	August 7 1925	225
2	Yes Self	80 No	-	-	Hotel Gotham, New York City	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Bavaria	Sao Jose do	2	227	-- DO --	September 15 1925	1925
3	Yes Self	110 No	-	-	Fr.- Mr. Guarino Carvo	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brasil	Rio Preto	3	229	-- DO --	September 16 1925	225
4	No	Mr. Feldman	Yes No	-	Sis-in-law - Mrs. M. Rothman	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Voline	4	2113	-- DO --	September 5 1925	1925
5	No	Hackethal	Yes No	-	1012 Wellington St., Waterloo Ia.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Germany	Glanahan	5	2218	-- DO --	September 5 1925	1925
6	Yes Self	28 No	-	-	11 Broadway, New York City	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Saxonia	6	1305	-- DO --	August 4 1925	1925
7	No	Self	Yes No	-	Amst- Mrs. Helen Bann	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	B. W. I.	Brabados	7	225	-- DO --	September 1 1925	1925
8	No	Self	Yes No	-	129 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Anshalden	8	216	-- DO --	September 14 1925	1925
9	No	Self	Yes No	-	Fr.- Julius Harnstein	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wurttemberg	9	228	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
10	No	Self	Yes No	-	189 Hatton St., Jersey City N. J.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wurttemberg	10	2161	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
11	No	Self	Yes No	-	Uncle- Mr. S. Lamachia	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wurttemberg	11	2187	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
12	No	Self	Yes No	-	P. O. Box 80, Rahway, N. J.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wurttemberg	12	2191	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
13	Yes Self	44 No	-	-	Fr.- Dr. Helio Lobo	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	13	2199	-- DO --	August 23 1925	1925
14	No	Self	Yes No	-	Braslian Consulate, New York City	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	14	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
15	No	Self	Yes No	-	Emory University	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	15	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
16	No	Self	Yes No	-	Atlanta, Ga.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	16	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
17	No	Self	Yes No	-	Fr.- Jose da Piquos	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	17	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
18	No	Self	Yes No	-	various Norfolk Va.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	18	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
19	No	Self	Yes No	-	25 var. Norfolk Va.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	19	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
20	No	Self	Yes No	-	Fr.- L. Caggioni	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	20	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
21	No	Self	Yes No	-	1925 Norfolk Va. 525 Market St., Norfolk Va.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	21	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
22	No	Self	Yes No	-	Fr.- Jose Berri	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	22	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
23	No	Self	Yes No	-	various N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	23	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
24	No	Self	Yes No	-	21 Union St., Brooklyn N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	24	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
25	No	Self	Yes No	-	Fr.- George Fortino	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	25	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
26	No	Self	Yes No	-	424 1/2 Market St., Norfolk Va.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	26	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
27	No	Self	Yes No	-	1914-24 N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	27	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
28	No	Self	Yes No	-	Edith A. Hall	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	28	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
29	No	Self	Yes No	-	various various places	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brasil	Guaretingue	29	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925
30	No	Self	Yes No	-	26 North St. East, Toronto Can	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Toronto	30	2199	-- DO --	September 16 1925	1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICERS

*John P. Del...* Master of the **S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS** from *Rio de Janeiro, via Montevideo, Santos*  
 I, *John P. Del...* Master of the **S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS**, from *Rio de Janeiro*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *25* day of *Sept.*, 19*25*  
 at *New York*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, and polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country in which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombrina, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If having in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If having ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If having ever before in the United States—and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 1925

1 1925

Aug 1925

1 1925

1 1925

1 1925

1 1925

7 1925

4 1925

2 1925

1 1925

2 1925

1 1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B. Boyd

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1925

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition, or any of the foregoing must be reported to the nearest immigration officer at port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

188

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	336	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 25 1925
2	1192	Rosario, Arg.	September 1 1925
3	870	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 31 1925
4	872	-- DO --	-- DO --
5	851	-- DO --	August 21 1925
6	1191	Rosario Arg.	September 1 1925
7	831	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 18 1925
8	836	-- DO --	August 11 1925
9			
10			
11	2339	Montevideo, Urn.	September 7 1925
12	2337	-- DO --	September 4 1925
13	2336	-- DO --	September 2 1925
14	3540	-- DO --	September 1 1925
15	63	-- DO --	September 2 1925
16	556	-- DO --	September 1 1925
17			
18			
19	1472	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 31 1925
20	1468	-- DO --	August 28 1925
21	1464	-- DO --	August 19 1925
22	1465	-- DO --	-- DO --
23	1466	-- DO --	-- DO --
24	1462	-- DO --	-- DO --
25	1463	-- DO --	-- DO --
26	1441	-- DO --	August 5 1925
27	1471	-- DO --	August 31 1925
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

SEPTEMBER 10TH.

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground); Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.											
1	ADMITTED	DIAZ	OSCAR MUNOZ	24	M	Mechanic	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span. Am. Argentine Buenos Aires	Fr.— Pedro Bermudo Charcas 1247, B. Aires	N.Y. New York City	336	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 25 1925
2		KLEINE	ELIZABETH	29	F	House-keeper	German	Yes	Germany	German Capillo del Monte	Bro.— Theodore Kleine Capillo del Monte, Arg.	—	1192	Rosario, Arg.	September 1 1925
3		LUX	CONSTANTINA	44	F	Cook	German	Yes	Germany	German Buenos Aires	Fr.— Lila Moyano Emeralda 1068, B. Aires	Ma. Baltimore	870	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 31 1925
4		FRITZ	JOHANN	31	M	Carpenter	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Josef Muhler Quilmes, P. C. S. Arg.	Pa. Pittsburgh	872	— DO —	— DO —
5		LASCH	GEORGE	26	M	Gardner	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Conrad Stora Munros, P. C. C. C. Arg.	N.J. East Orange	851	— DO —	August 21 1925
6		KRUMHOLTZ	JORGE	27	M	Laborer	German	Yes	Germany	German Rosario	Fr.— Hans Strel Quilmas 1863, Rosario, Arg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	1191	Rosario Arg.	September 1 1925
7		DE KASNER	EMMA STOEHRER	33	F	House-wife	German	Yes	Germany	German Buenos Aires	Fr.— Mr. Tanser Calle Plaza 2675, B. Aires	N.Y. New York City	831	Buenos Aires, Arg.	August 18 1925
8		KAUSEN	FRANZ	27	M	Tailor	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Leo Krauts Calle Maura 2775, B. Aires	Ohio Cleveland	836	— DO —	August 11 1925
SAILED MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY -- SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1925															
11		RIMMEL	ALBERT	30	M	Farm Laborer	German	Yes	Germany	German Uruguay Montevideo	Fr.— Hans Mached Baltasar Vargas 1138, Montevideo	Va. Richmond	2359	Montevideo, Uru.	September 7 1925
12		GROTTMANN	MAX	25	M	Carpenter	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Franz Ruther Balle Chile 60, Montevideo	N.Y. Brooklyn	2357	— DO —	September 4 1925
13		WANK	JOSEF	21	M	Mechanic	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Josef Kemmer Sarandi 264, Montevideo	N.J. Clifton	2356	— DO —	September 2 1925
14		GHEZZI	VIRGINIO	27	M	Farm Laborer	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian —	Con- Leopoldo Ghessi Calle Fraterinidade 212, Monte.	Pa. Reynoldsville	3540	— DO —	September 1 1925
15		HUTKA	NIKOLAS	26	M	Farm Laborer	Czech	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Hungarian —	Fr.— Stephen Doronci Calle Zabala 1218, Monte.	N.J. Trenton	63	— DO —	September 2 1925
16		TINTOI	NICOLAS	26	M	Farm Laborer	German Span.	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian —	Fr.— Octavian Folea Calle Casabo 8, Monte.	Pa. Philadelphia	556	— DO —	September 1 1925
SAILED SANTOS, BRAZIL -- SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1925															
19		BERGER	PAUL	28	M	Cabinet maker	German	Yes	Germany	German Brazil Sao Paulo	Fr.— Hans Schupp Rua Mayor Dugo 7, So Paulo	N.Y. New York City	1472	Sao Paulo, Brazil	August 31 1925
20		KRAUSE	KURT	34	M	Lithographer	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Wife- Hilda Krause Rua Guimaraes Passeo 1, Sao Paulo	N.Y. New York City	1468	— DO —	August 28 1925
21		PALM	RICHARD	31	M	Lithographer	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Adolf Muller Villa Emma Sao Paulo	N.J. Newark	1464	— DO —	August 19 1925
22		PALM	MARTA MARIE	29	F	House-wife	German	Yes	Germany	German —	— DO —	—	1465	— DO —	— DO —
23	UNDER 16	PALM	DORA CHARLOTTE	5	F	None	German	No	Germany	German —	— DO —	—	1466	— DO —	— DO —
24		CONRAD	ALBERT JOSEPH	38	M	Mechanic	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— William Bauer Rua Independencia 60, Sao Paulo	N.Y. New York City	1462	— DO —	— DO —
25		CONRAD	AUGUSTA ANGELICA	34	F	House-wife	German	Yes	Germany	German —	— DO —	—	1463	— DO —	— DO —
26		BOESE	KRIST	24	M	Farm Laborer	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Hans Rudolph Rua da Consalcar 6, Sao Paulo	Kan. Marysville	1441	— DO —	August 5 1925
27		WERTSCHULTE	KARL	25	M	Cabinet maker	German	Yes	Germany	German —	Fr.— Pasquale Bianco Ave. Martin Burchardt 5, Sao Paulo	N.Y. New York City	1471	— DO —	August 31 1925

LINES 9 - 10, 17 - 18, 28 - 30 incl. BLANK

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-713



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*John G. Dees, Master* of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, *Bayamo, Cuba, via Montevideo, Santo Domingo, Rio de Janeiro*  
 I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John G. Dees*  
 MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 19 *25*  
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marine Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B. Boyd

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1924

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the vessel shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The color of the skin, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

190

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		34	35
			36
"Special Permit to Re-enter"			
1	27891	Washington D. C.	December 24 1924
2	8587	-- DO --	December 17 1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SPECIAL PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE**

SEPTEMBER 10TH. , 19<sup>25</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>*Under Act of August 3, 1924, as amended.</small>	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							State. City or Town.				
1		DOLINKO ✓	DAVID	58	M M	Laborer Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Res- 404 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	1	27891 ✓	Washington D. C.	December 24 1924
2		VERNICE ✓	VINCENZO	25	M S	Electrician Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes Italian	North Italian citizen Ital.	New York City 73 Mulberry St., New York City	Uncle- Jose Oliveri	N.Y. New York City	2	8587 ✓	-- DO --	December 17 1924
3													3			
4													4			
5													5			
6													6			
7													7			
8													8			
9													9			
10													10			
11													11			
12													12			
13													13			
14													14			
15													15			
16													16			
17													17			
18													18			
19													19			
20													20			
21													21			
22													22			
23													23			
24													24			
25													25			
26													26			
27													27			
28													28			
29													29			
30													30			

LINES 3 - 30 incl. BLANK

LINES 3 - 30 incl. BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th.

1925

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1922-25 Bklyn	Res- 404 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pr	White	Blk	None	Russia	Odessa	1	27891	Washington D. C.	December 24 1924
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes 10 mo N.Y. City	Uncle- Jose Oliveri 75 Mulberry St., New York City	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Blk	B1	Blu	None	Italy	Corato	2	8587	-- DO --	December 17 1924
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. De Mott, of the S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, Quincy, Miss., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 19 20  
at New York  
  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column b (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]'. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew man by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.<sup>1</sup>

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*B*) *to whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, it often has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Southern Cross

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28th., 1925

List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married

or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF  
COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION  
PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

192

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Family Name

Given Name

Yes No

FELDMAN

HARRY

34 ✓ M M

U. S. P. P. 161147 Kereog 2 is 5  
Winn, Russia, October 15th. 1890

Wayne County Court, Lyons, N. Y.

October 22nd, 1922

Cert. no. 167

1012 Wellington St.,  
Waterloo, Iowa.

LINES 2 - 30 incl. BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

193

SEPTEMBER 28th. 1925

U. S. CONSULAR PASSENGERS

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	MARTIN	HERN	48	M	S	Santa Cross Iscoorta, Phillipine Islands - January 7, 1877	35 Church St., Norfolk Va. 720 Plum St., Macon, Ga.
2	PRICE	HERSHEL	20	M	S	Johnson County, Ga. - August 10th. 1905	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES 2 - 30 incl. BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S. S.

SOUTHERN CROSS

MUNSON LINE arrived

September 29, 1926, 19

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group No.	No. Persons			Date	Place	No.	Date	Place	No.	Date	Place	No.	Date	Place	No.	Date	Ship	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
44f	1 LUX Constantina	8	3	GERM LPC		11:25	TURKEY																
23m	2 CRUZ, Victorino	9	10	PORT QUO IM.		12:35	Bish																
27m	3 PLATZ, Willy	9	4	GER QUOTA?		12:45																	
25m	4 CARGAMO, Juan	9	13	CHI NON QUOTA		12:45																	
4bm	5 MORASO Andres	9	11	SP QUOTA ILLIT		12:50	BISHAR																
26m	6 ZIZZO Antonino	9	12	IT QUOTA IM?		1:10																	
30f	7 CANALES Luis	8	14	CH NO QUOTA IM UN READ FR T.D. 9/29/25		1:25																	
29f	8 KLEINE Elizabeth	8	2	GER LEC M D		1:40	JOHNSON																



N. Y. Form 80  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SOUTHERN

CROSS

MUNSON

*arrived*

9/29/25

, 192 ,

*M.*,

, from

195

[illegible]



OF A

ГЛАВА 2

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... New York

October 12th....., 19 25

I, master of the American,  
from port of New York  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	213	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	213	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	213	Total crew this date	213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28th, 1925, consigned to  
Mason Steamship Line : is now lying at Pier # 3, Hoboken, N.J. and is  
 expected to sail October 10th, 1925, for East Coast South America  
 via United States port of New York  
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

SOUTHERN-CROSS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0118

17	GAINSBURG	SAMUEL	✓	"	"
18	SYRLO	JOSEPH	✓	CARPENTER	
19	ROGALSKY	FRED	✓	"	MATE
20	MITCHELL	MICHAEL	✓	STOREKEEPER	
21	LE CAFF	YVES	✓	SEAMAN	QUARTERMASTER
22	DELAGÉ	ROBERT	✓	"	
23	SCHAUBERG	PETER	✓	"	
24	WAYNER	FRANK	✓	A. B.	
25	CONNELLY	JOHN	✓	"	
26	BROWN	HOWARD	✓	"	
27	HEATY	PAUL	✓	"	
28	SWARSON	ADOLF	✓	"	
29	DANDORAND	EDWARD	✓	"	
30	ALLAN	GEORGE	✓	"	

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents.....

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eusebio Scala	30	Spain	August 12th. 1925 New York
George Elezondo	23	Costa Rica	"
Porfiro Sotela	24	Costa Rica	"
Claude Ray	38	England	"
John Mitchell	37	England	"
Thomas Bertok	25	Italy	"
Angel Castro	24	Greece	"
Cerilo Gonzalez	47	Spain	"
John Winter	29	Germany	"
Hans Geredien	27	Germany	"
Arthur Lange	36	Germany	"
Peter Wanless	38	England	"
Peter Cuevas	27	Spain	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Visser	38n	Holland	Reynold Heinze	40	Germany
Ludwig Fischer	26	Austria	Salvador Mariategui	20	Spain
Paul Tiboraky	22	Germany	Andras Iturraspe	31	Spain
Aron Gane	32	Romania	Jose Garcia	23	Spain
Fred King	21	England	Anthony Costello	35	Spain
Alfred Stohl	45	Sweden	Josef Michelak	34	Poland
Robert Greene	30	Spain	Adolf Winkelman	38	Germany
Jose Cabazon	30	Spain			
Ernest Rogan	36	England			
Otto Hoser	41	Bohemia			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-103

Master.

[OVER.]

17	SAINSBURY	GABRIEL	✓	"
18	SYELO	JOSEPH	✓	CARPENTER
19	ROGALSKY	FRED	✓	" MATE
20	MITCHELL	MICHAEL	✓	STOREROOMER
21	DE GAY	IVES	✓	SEAMAN QUARTERMASTER
22	DELAG	ROBERT	✓	"
23	SCHAUBERG	FRANK	✓	"
24	WAGNER	FRANK	✓	A. B.
25	CONRAD	JOHN	✓	"
26	BROWN	EDWARD	✓	"
27	HEAT	PAUL	✓	"
28	SWANSON	ADOLF	✓	"
29	DANDORAND	EDWARD	✓	"
30	ALLAN	GEORGE	✓	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Drop (begin) 8:45 am*  
*11 Finish 9:32 am*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOUTHERN-CROSS**

DEPARTMENT OF

at **NEW YORK****SEPTEMBER 28TH**, 19 **25**from the port of **Buenos Aires, Montevideo Santos & Rio de Janeiro****197**

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) PAID OFF	(6) YRS	(7) MO	(8) SEX	(9) RACE*	(10) NATIONALITY	(11) HEIGHT	(12) WEIGHT	(13) PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES
1	DELS JOHN G.	MASTER	AUGUST 12, 1925 NEW YORK		48		M		U. S. C.			
2	FLEMING JAMES	CH. OFFICER			35							
3	BLAKE WILLIAM	1ST. "			27							
4	HELM THOMAS	2ND. "			26							
5	SVENSSON OLE	3RD. "			40							
6	CHETZ ARTHUR	JR. "			22							
7	SMITH NORMAN	JR. "			43							
8	MILNER CHARLES	JR. "			23							
9	PETERSON EDWARD	QUARTERMASTER			43							
10	CHRISTOPHER SIMON	"			20							
11	WILSON ASA	"			37							
12	LINDSEY HOWELL	MASTER AT ARMS			26							
13	KOSLAR JOSEPH	"			35							
14	HARRINGTON PATRICK	"			24							
15	SVENSSON HAROLD	BOATSWAIN			45							
16	KEIGLE WATSON	" MATE			41							
17	GAINSBURG SAMUEL	"			26							
18	SYILO JOSEPH	CARPENTER			35							
19	ROGALSKY FRED	" MATE			35							
20	MICHELL MICHAEL	STOREKEEPER			35							
21	LE CAFF YVES	SEAMAN QUARTERMASTER			46							
22	DELAKE ROBERT	"			23							
23	SCHAUERS FRED	"			29							
24	WAYNE FRANK	A. B.			25							
25	CONNELLY JOHN	"			34							
26	BROWN EDWARD	"			37							
27	BRATT PAUL	"			29							
28	SWANSON ADOLF	"			27							
29	DANDORAND EDWARD	"			30							
30	ALLAN GEORGE	"			24							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*, 198,

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KELDER	JOSEPH	A. R.	AUGUST 12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y E S	26	M		U. S. C.			
2	BURKE	WILLIAM	"					48						
3	KENSON	JACK	"					45						
4	BARNETT	MICHAEL	"					28						
5	WULFSCHLAGER	WALTER	"					34						
6	BLANCHNEY	GEORGE	"					28						
7	ROBSON	DAVID	"					25						
8	WARD	TRAVIS	O. S.					17						
9	ROSE	LAWRENCE	"					21						
10	ALGERIE	ALIK	"					21						
11	KETS	EDWARD	"					16						
12	O'KEEFE	EDWARD	"					24						
13	RODRIGUES	PAUSTINO	"					22						
14	MATSON	JOHN	"					25						
15	RAMIREZ	ERD	FURBER					25						
16	EDWARDS	LEWIS	ASST FURBER					25						
17	BULCK	ERD	HEAVY CLERK					27						
18	STURMILL	HENRY	CH. RADIO					26						
19	STAMPER	CYRIL	2ND. "					22						
20	FRANKMAN	JACK	3RD. "					21						
21	BOYD	JOHN	SURGEON					35						
22	LISCHNER	JAY	YEOMAN					18						
23	HUGHILL	CHARLES	CH. ENGINEER					44						
24	MULCAHY	JAMES	1ST. ASST. ENG.					31						
25	MILNER	AMUND	SR. 2ND. ASST. ENG.					30						
26	<del>FRANK</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>CH. "</del>					<del>25</del>						
27	FRANK	LEO	3RD. "					26						
28	TIMON	JAMES	JR. ENG.					40						
29	WILSON	JOSEPH	"					38						
30	JACKSON	ANDREW	"					26						

DISCHARGED September 14  
Santos, Brazil  
American Vice

DISCHARGED *September 10, 1925*  
Santos, Brazil *Arthur J. Doyle*  
American Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, 19, from the port of *Buenos Aires* 199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			AUGUST									
1	GOLD	JULIUS	✓	CH. ENGRI. ENG. 12, 1925 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y B S	27	M	U. S. C.			
2	HEBER	ROLAND	✓	END. " "			27					
3	STRAUS	ANDREW	✓	SRD. " "			28					
4	CARLTON	ROLAND	✓	CH. ENGRI.			28					
5	CARLTON	JOHN	✓	END. " "			47					
6	GRIMM	KENNETH	✓	SRD. " "			31					
7	FRANK	GERARD	✓	4TH. " "			30					
8	KAVANAUGH	PATRICK	✓	PLUMBER			33					
9	COOPER	HERCY	✓	" NAME			37					
10	YOUNG	BRANK	✓	MACHINIST			23					
11	HUGHES	CHARLES	✓	" NAME			41					
12	FRANCISCO	CHARLES	✓	BOILERMAKER			36					
13	GAILY	MARTIN	✓	STOREKEEPER			28					
14	OLLE	ANDREW	✓	DEOMAN			27					
15	HURDER	JOSEPH	✓	WATER TENDER			31					
16	BARTLETT	THOMAS	✓	"			24					
17	ORDAN	ANTONIO	✓	"			33					
18	HUNT	GEORGE	✓	"			38					
19	STERN	DANIEL	✓	"			27					
20	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	OILER			25					
21	MARINO	JOHN	✓	OILER			21					
22	WILLIAMS	RALPH	✓	"			34					
23	FORBES	CHARLES	✓	"			39					
24	NOLAN	GEORGE	✓	"			28					
25	HURST	WORMAN	✓	"			31					
26	SIMARD	LOGAN	✓	"			32					
27	CHAS	JOSEPH	✓	"			28					
28	BRINKLEY	MAYNARD	✓	WATER TENDER			34					
29	FOX	ABRAHAM	✓	OILER			31					
30	CARRAL	JOSE	✓	PIRMAN			35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Ocean*, arriving at *NY*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *Buenos Aires* 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PALES	JOHN	FIREMAN	AUGUST 12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y E S	19	M		U. S. C.			
2	CHICO	ESTERAN	"					27						
3	JOHNSON	CLARENCE	"					18						
4	NEIRA	DANIEL	"					25						
5	FLANN	JOHN	"					23						
6	TAUTHAR	CARLOS	"					22						
7	SANTOS	JOSE	"					22						
8	GRACIANO	JOSE	"					24						
9	PACHECO	FRANCISCO	"					25						
10	IGNACIO	ALFREDO	"					21						
11	ALANTAGA	SANTIAGO	"					21						
12	SCHMIDT	RUDOLF	WIPER					22						
13	PELOQUIN	WILLIAM	"					23						
14	HUFFMAN	HAROLD	"					21						
15	TESON	WILLIAM	"					40						
16	MORSE	DONALD	"					22						
17	FROCH	WILBUR	"					25						
18	HEWY	CLARENCE	CH. STEWARD					24						
19	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	2ND "					46						
20	WELER	ERNO	3RD "					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	140	NONE
21	BOTELA	FORFERO	3RD "					24		SPAN. AM.	COSTA RICO	5-5	140	NONE
22	VECHER	REGINALD	BARMAN					26			U. S. C.			
23	HEMINGTON	JOHN	ASST. BARMAN					21						
24	KING	WILLIAM	SMOKER ROOM STD.					27		ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN	5-6	150	NONE
25	LEVY	JOHN	HOSPITAL "					25			U. S. C.			
26	OLBURN	HARRY	YEOMAN					44						
27	CLARK	GEORGE	DECK STD					22						
28	FORRES	ALFRED	ASST. DECK STD					20						
29	WELLES	ADA	STEWARDESS					45	F	ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN	5-4	135	NONE
30	MURPHY	BERTHA	"					44	F		U. S. C.			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL  
111967

712-2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *Buenos Aires* 201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				AUGUST											
	1	PAY	CLAUDE	✓	WAITER	12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y E S	36	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN 5-8	160	NONE
	2	MITCHELL	JOHN	✓	"					37	"	"	5-7	150	NONE
	3	BERTON	THOMAS	✓	"					25	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	155	NONE
1st. Trip	4	STRINDL	JOHN	✓	"					31	"	GERMANY	5-9	160	NONE
	5	TORIBIO	EMILIO	✓	"					33	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
	6	BAIDUS	BENJAMIN	✓	"					35		U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	7	SURACE	DOMINICK	✓	"					47	SPAN. AM.	ARGENTINE	5-4	150	NONE
1st. Trip	8	MULLER	EDWARD	✓	"					46	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	150	NONE
	9	LOMAS	JOHN	✓	"					24	ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN 5-7	160	NONE	
	10	IGLESIAS	JESUS	✓	"					44	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
	11	WITMAN	CHARLES	✓	"					45		U. S. C.			
	12	MAS	ALFRED	✓	"					24					
1st. Trip	13	LOPES	DEWITO	✓	"					22	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	NONE
	14	KRAUS	ROBERT	✓	"					28		U. S. C.			
	15	DIEMAN	EDWARD	✓	"					45					
	16	HOPPER	THOMAS	✓	"					34					
	17	DOAN	JOHN	✓	"					22					
	18	GRANTZER	MOON	✓	"					28					
	19	GASTRO	ANGEL	✓	"					24	CROAT	CROATIA	5-7	160	NONE
	20	ALLEN	BENJAMIN	✓	"					22		U. S. C.			
	21	BERMAN	MURRAY	✓	"					21					
	22	PEARSON	JOHN	✓	"					25					
1st. Trip	23	CHIODINI	JOHN	✓	"					25	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	NONE
	24	MORAN	JOHN	✓	"					24		U. S. C.			
	25	WOLTHUSSEN	HENRY	✓	"					29	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	125	NONE
	26	DINK	JOHN	✓	"					25		U. S. C.			
1st. Trip	27	WALLACE	PETER	✓	"					28	SCOTCH	GR. BRITAIN 5-7	150	NONE	Deserted at Rio de Janeiro
	28	SCHVETTER	ALBERT	✓	"					22		U. S. C.			
	29	TESTERA	FRANK	✓	"					25					
1st. Trip	30	CURVAS	PETER	✓	"					27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	140	NONE

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL  
111967

712-2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, *1925*, from the port of *Buenos Aires* 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st. Trip	1	MARSHALL	MARTIN	✓	WAITER	AUGUST 12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y E S	19	M	FRENCH	BELGIUM.	5-8 180 NONE
	2	WEINSTEIN	HERMAN	✓	"					54			U. S. C.	
	3	MC AULIFF	JAMES	✓	"					51				
	4	EDWARDS	LAWRENCE	✓	"					28				
	5	BUCHANAN	JAMES	✓	STGE. BYD					52				
	6	GIRGAL	CHARLES	✓	LINEMAN					37				
	7	CHAM	GEORGE	✓	WATCHMAN					55				
	8	TRIPP	GEORGE	✓	"					45				
	9	CLARK	JOHN	✓	"					29				
	10	RANGERS	PAUL	✓	JANITOR					29				SPAN. AM. ARGENTINE 5-6 160 NONE
1st. Trip	11	REINOLD	ERICH	✓	"					28				SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 165 NONE
	12	HOLYOAKE	WILLIAM	✓	PRINTER					52				U. S. C.
	13	SMITH	JAMES	✓	ASST. PRINTER					26				
	14	LAWRENCE	CHARLES	✓	CH. LAUNDERMAN					29				
	15	LAWRENCE	EDWARD	✓	2ND. "					27				
	16	BOWENITE	JACK	✓	3RD. "					26				
	17	FAYNE	MILITON	✓	MESSMAN					27				
1st. Trip	18	SCALA	HUGENIO	✓	"					30				SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 150 NONE
	19	HERSCOGIA	JOHN	✓	"					19				U. S. C.
	20	MARLOWE	GEORGE	✓	"					34				
	21	MC DOUGALL	LINUS	✓	"					20				
	22	PACHECO	PEDRO	✓	MESSBOY					43				
	23	HASTINGS	GILFON	✓	"					25				
	24	MARANO	JOSE	✓	"					30				
	25	KIRKONDO	GEORGE	✓	"					25				SPAN. AM. COSTA RICO 5-4 140 NONE
	26	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	REGLDPT					18				U. S. C.
	27	SKILSTROM	LAWRENCE	✓	"					26				
	28	ANDERMAN	RICHARD	✓	"					18				
	29	WHEEL	HARRY	✓	"					22				
	30	SHALL	HENRY	✓	"					20				

Deserted Montevideo,  
September 14, 1925.

Reported at Santos, Brazil, September 14, 1925.  
American Vice Consul

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OF ARRIVAL  
111967

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL  
111967

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 7

1. *Julio A. Homich*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port of call, 19 , from the port of															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				AUGUST 12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	18	54	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	NONE
1	KEER	CHRISTIAN	CH. COCK					29	24		"	"	5-6	150	NONE
2	BERNARDIS	MANUEL	2ND "					47			"	"	5-7	160	NONE
3	ITURBE	LEON	2ND "					36			"	"	5-6	150	NONE
4	CONRADES	CERILLO	ORDER "					36			"	"	5-8	170	NONE
5	ROGADO	AUGUSTIN	VEG. "					27			"	"	5-5	150	NONE
6	VALLE	JOSE	CHRY "					54			SCOTCH	GR. BRITAIN	5-7	160	NONE
7	MARTINEZ	FRANK	STOR. "					24			DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160	NONE
8	HAMILTON	JAMES	CH. BAKER					39			GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
9	VAN VESSEN	CORNELIUS	2ND "					29			"	"	5-4	140	NONE
10	WILFERT	JOHN	ASST. "					44			"	"	5-5	150	NONE
11	DITTO	THEODORE	CH. BUTCHER					46			U. S. C.				
12	WESBER	CHARLES	2ND "					18							
13	DOYLE	THOMAS	STORERMASTER					31			GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	NONE
14	BRANN	WALTER	ASST. "					44			"	"	5-6	150	NONE
15	HEITZ	IRA	CH. PANTHOMAN					32			SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	140	NONE
16	ELMISTHAL	PAUL	2ND "					33			U. S. C.				
17	BRANDT	RICHARD	2ND "					32			CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	150	NONE
18	MONTERO	RAJDOMERO	STOR. "					25			U. S. C.				
19	NAVARRO	FRANCISCO	SCULPTOR					23			GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
20	MERCATEL	MANUEL	"					30			U. S. C.				
21	CASTRO	RAMON	"					20							
22	BRUNSON	MARTIN	DISEWASHER					31							
23	PARIA	MANUEL	"					31							
24	GIORDANO	FRANK	"					45							
25	SMITH	BERNARD	GALLEY FIREMAN					27			GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160	NONE
26	LIMELL	CHARLES	JOINER					20			U. S. C.				
27	GERDINE	HANS	CH. MUSICIAN					20							
28	TUCKER	PAUL	MUSICIAN					20							
29	WESTON	WILLIAM	"					24							
30	OLIVARI	JOSEPH	"												

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip

1st. Trip</

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, 19, from the port of *San Francisco*, 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			AUGUST 12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y B S	54	M	U. S. C.			
1	REER	CHRISTIAN	✓ CH. COOK				39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140 NONE
2	RECHARD	MANUEL	✓ 2ND. "				24		"	"	5-6	150 NONE
3	ITURBE	LEON	✓ 2ND. "				47		"	"	5-7	140 NONE
4	GONZALES	GERILLO	✓ 2ND. "				24		"	"	5-6	150 NONE
1st. Trip	5	ROSADO	✓ 2ND. "				26		"	"	5-8	170 NONE
	6	VALLE	✓ 2ND. "				27		"	"	5-5	150 NONE
	7	MARTINEZ	✓ 2ND. "				54		BOORCH	GR. BRITAIN	5-7	160 NONE
	8	HAMILTON	✓ 2ND. "				24		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160 NONE
1st. Trip	9	VAN VESSEN	✓ 2ND. "				39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	140 NONE
	10	WILDER	✓ 2ND. "				29		"	"	5-4	140 NONE
	11	DITTO	✓ 2ND. "				44		"	"	5-5	150 NONE
	12	NECHER	✓ 2ND. "				46		U. S. C.			
	13	DOYLE	✓ 2ND. "				18					
	14	BRANN	✓ 2ND. "				31					
	15	HELTZ	✓ 2ND. "				44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160 NONE
	16	ILLINENTHAL	✓ 2ND. "				32		"	"	5-5	150 NONE
	17	BRANDT	✓ 2ND. "				35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140 NONE
	18	MONTIERO	✓ 2ND. "				32		U. S. C.			
	19	NAVARRO	✓ 2ND. "				25		CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	150 NONE
1st. Trip	20	MERCADIL	✓ 2ND. "				25		U. S. C.			
	21	CASTRO	✓ 2ND. "				30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160 NONE
1st. Trip	22	BRUNHORN	✓ 2ND. "				20		U. S. C.			
	23	FARIA	✓ 2ND. "				31					
	24	GIORDANO	✓ 2ND. "				31					
	25	SMITH	✓ 2ND. "				45					
	26	LINCOLN	✓ 2ND. "				27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160 NONE
	27	GERARDINE	✓ 2ND. "				20		U. S. C.			
	28	TUCKER	✓ 2ND. "				20					
	29	WESTON	✓ 2ND. "				24					
	30	OLIVARI	✓ 2ND. "									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OF ARRIVAL  
11-1967 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, 19, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

204

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAKE	ARTHUR	MUSICIAN	AUGUST 12, 1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y B S	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	135	NONE
2	FOSTER	CATHERINE	MANICURIST					38	F		U. S. C.			
3	KIRSTEN	MARTIN	BARBER					38	M					
1 <sup>ST</sup> TRIP	4	HALL	EDWARD	AUGUST 29th. 1925	SANTOS			22	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-7	150	NONE
1 <sup>ST</sup> TRIP	5	MASTERSON	JOHN E.	SEPTEMBER 10th. 1925	B. AIRES			21	M		U. S. C.			
1 <sup>ST</sup> TRIP	6	SMITH	DESMOND H.	"	BUENOS AIRES.			25	M					
1	7	FAGERTVEDT	ODD	"	"			30	M					

1<sup>ST</sup> TRIP  
1<sup>ST</sup> TRIP  
1<sup>ST</sup> TRIP

## AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 10 1925

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew-list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States

*Two hundred and sixteen (216) all told*

## AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEP 10 1925

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

*Montevideo & Brazilian ports*

*[Signature]*  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 1821

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SANTOS, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 15, 1925.

THIS LIST, IN 6 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 214 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DE ARRIVAL  
11967

7-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Dees, Master of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1925

John G. Dees  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111967

I, Leslie A. Honnich, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and one-half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

205

7

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leslie A. Honnich

10/22/25 Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at Shaves

Am 9-24-25

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of any of the foregoing manifest sheets shall be noted and certified to by the surgeon before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some other authorized landman or seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

Am 9-24-25

Am 9-24-25



List SEVEN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON"

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

19

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled out by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country
1	TRANSPORT	ANCONA	DAVID	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES.	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	386	NEW YORK	U. S.	N. Y. CITY.	
2	CONGRESS	BEAUVOIR	GESSNER	25	M	S	DOCTOR.	.	FRENCH	.	HAYTI	AFRICAN	PORT DE PAIX	NONE	318	PORT AU PR.	SEPT. 22nd. 1925	HAYTI	P. AU PR.
3	MAN	BRACHE	RAFAEL	36	M	M	CONGRESS	.	SPANISH	.	SANTO DOMINGO	SPANISH	MOCA.	NONE		SANTO DOMINGO	SEPT. 18th.	SANTO DOMINGO	SANTO DOMINGO CITY
4	SENATOR	GOMEZ	M DE JESUS	40	M	M	SENATOR	.	.	.	.	.	SANTO DOMINGO	NONE					
5	TRANSPORT	MATHON	CHARLES.	52	M	M	DOCTOR.	.	FRENCH	.	HAYTI	AFRICAN	CAPE HAYTI	558					
6	CONGRESS	MATHON	ETIENNE	60	M	M	LAWYER	.	.	.	.	.	HAYTI	559					
7	MAN	PEREZ	JOSE F.	42	M	M	CONGRESS	.	SPANISH	.	SPANISH	SPANISH	MOCA	NONE					
8	SENATOR	SANTAMARIA	REV. DAVID E.	60	M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	SANTO DOMINGO	NONE					
9	SENATOR	SAFDIEH	NAZLI	46	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	FRENCH	.	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	ALEPPO	46					
10	SENATOR	SAFDIEH	BAHIA	17	F	S	STUDENT.	.	.	.	.	.	CAIRO	47					
11	SENATOR	SAFDIEH	MARGARET	11	F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	PORT DE PAIX	46					
12	LEGISLATOR	THOMAS	JAMES	55	M	M	LEGISLATOR.	.	E. G. & FR.	.	HAYTI	AFRICAN HAYTI	PORT DE PAIX	NONE					
13	LEGISLATOR	THOMAS	ELVIRE	18	F	S	STUDENT	.	.	.	.	.							

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 28th. 1925.

, 19

206

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	NONE	N.Y. N.Y. CITY	YES SELF.	50	YES 1925 N.Y.C.	FATHER. ABRAHAM ANCONA. 2101-67TH. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT.	5 9	LT.	BR. BR.	
2	BRO. JUDGE BEAUVOIR. P. AU P. HAYTI P. AU PR.	N.Y. N.Y. CITY	NO	50	1919 PHILA	FRIEND. DR. WAYNE BABCOCK. SAMARITAN HOSPITAL. PHILA. PA.	ONE MO. NO										5 10	BL.	BL. BL.	
3	WIFE. DOLORES BRACHE SAN DOMINGO CITY.	D.C. WASHINGTON		50	1920 N.Y.C.	MINISTER TO SAN DOMINGO. WASHINGTON. J. DEL C. ARIZA.	ONE MO.										5 7	BR.	BR. BR.	
4	WIFE VIRGINIA DE BREL. SAN DOMINGO CITY.			50	1921	FRIEND. LEONCE BORN.											5 6			
5	BROTHER. LEON MATHON. PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI	N.Y. N.Y. CITY.		50	1915	HAYTI CONSUL. BROAD ST. N.Y.											5 6	BL.	BL. BL.	
6	WIFE. MERCEDES M. PEREZ.			50	1915	MI. ISTER TO SAN DOMINGO.											5 7			
7	SANTO DOMINGO CITY. BRO. MANUEL A. SANTAMARIA.	D.C. WASHINGTON		50	NO NO NO.	J. DEL C. ARIZA. WASHINGTON DC											5 6	LT.	BR. BR.	
8	SANTO DOMINGO CITY. SON AZRA SAFDIEH.			50	YES 1905 N.Y.C.												5 6			
9	PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.	N.Y. N.Y. CITY		50	NO NO NO	NEPHEW. AARON ABES 6507-20th AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5 2			
10	BROTHER.			50		COUSIN.											5 0			
11	WIFE FELIA. THOMAS.			50		SON SAMUEL THOMAS.											5 0			
12	PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI. MOTHER.	D.C. WASHINGTON.		50	YES. 1916. N.Y.C.	6538 EVANS AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.											5 10	BL.	BL. BL.	
13				50		BROTHER.											5 4			

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN F. SKILLINGS, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S. S. "ANCON"**, from **PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John F. Skillings*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 19 *1911*  
at *Port au Prince, Hayti*

*W. H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lanchia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether alien to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8498



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leslie A. Hornich, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 17,  
at New York,  
Leslie A. Hornich

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship departs.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List FIVE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Huon* . Passengers sailing from *Colon*

, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be used by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		AROSEMENA	JOSE A.	19	M	S STUDENT. YES ENG. & SP.	YBS. PANAMA	SPANISH	PANAMA PANAMA	40	COLON	NO / SEPT. 15th.	PANAMA PANAMA.
2		AROSEMENA	GASPAR ANTONIO	26	M	S			PANAMA	179 N.Q.	PANAMA	NO / .15th.	
3		ABRAMOVICH	BENJAMIN.	42	M	M MERCHANT		POLISH	POLAND. RADOM.	19	COLON.	+ .10	COLON.
4		ABRAMOVICH	ESTELLA.	34	F	M HOUSEWIFE			OSTRAVITZ.	20		+ .10th.	
5		CONLON	ROBERT C.	16	M	S STUDENT.		SPANISH	SANTIAGO	76	BALBOA HTS.	AUG. 29th.	U.S.A. BALTIMORE.
6		CONLON	CHARLES H.	12	M	S				75		AUG. 29th.	
7		CONLON	RENE	11	M	S			PANAMA	77		AUG. 29th.	
8		CRICHTON	MARIE ANNE.	34	F	MDRESSMAKER. ENGLISH	BRITISH	AFRICAN	ST. JAMES. CASTRIES.	2428	COLON	SEPT. 3rd.	PANAMA PANAMA.
9		CRICHTON	ALBERTINA VICTORIA	16	F	S STUDENT.			COLON.	26		.3rd.	
10		CRICHTON	NELLIE ANNE	13	F	S			CANAL ZONE CRISTOBAL	27		.3rd.	
11		CRICHTON	HAROLD.	11	M	S				28		.3rd.	
12		DA COSTA	ARCHIBALD.	11	M	S			MT. HOPE.	29		.4th.	COLON.
13		LEE	ESTELLE.	39	M	M HOUSEWIFE			BARBADOS. ST. JAMES.	56	BALBOA HTS.	JULY. 8th.	CANAL ZONE RED TANK.
14		PEAR	LAWRENCIA	24	F	S	PANAMA		CANAL ZONE EMPIRE	69		AUG. 25th.	PT. CLAYTON.
15		VICTOR	CATHERINE E. G.	47	F	M DRESSMAKER.	BRITISH		BARBADOS. ST. GEORGES	2430	COLON	SEPT. 2nd.	PANAMA PANAMA
16		VICTOR	EGBERT JULIAN	12	M	S STUDENT.			PANAMA PANAMA	24		SEPT. 2nd.	PANAMA PANAMA.

Total passengers . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List*      FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 28th.1925.

, 19

208

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN F. SKILLINGS, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ANCON"**, from **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John F. Skillings*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **Sept**, 19 **11**  
at **San Francisco**

*William H. Thompson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 20th.1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925. , 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BAKER	LAWRENCE HERMAN	27	M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. APRIL 23rd. 1898.		P.O. BOX #3, VALHALLA NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BAKER	EVA.	25	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 5th. 1900.		.
3	BAKER	LAWRENCE HERMAN JR.	4	M	S	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK DEC. 4th. 1920.		.
4	BANTON	FOWLER BOTNTON.	23	M	S	WATERLOO IOWA. NOVEMBER 24th. 1901.		NONE.
5	BRONSON	CHARLOTTE	45	F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. MARCH 22nd. 1879.		12 GROVE PLACE ROCHESTER N.Y.
6	BRONSON	MARION.	18	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. APRIL 7th. 1907		.
7	BRONSON	MARY D.	16	F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. FEB. 5th. 1909.		.
8	BROWN	WILLIAM S.	19	M	S	FT. HOWARD, MD. SEPT. 20th. 1906.		3619 LOCUST ST. PHILA. PA.
9	BUBB	MARIAN	29	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY. 15th. 1896.		1328 WEST 4th. ST. WILMINGTON DEL.
10	BUGBEY	EDWARD P.	33	M	S	PALATKA, FLA. JUNE 30th. 1892.		COLGATE P.O. BALTIMORE MD.
11	BUGBEY	IDA D.	36	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. AUGUST 12th. 1889.		.
12	BULLOCK	GILBERT DONALD.	38	M	M	HOBART, LAKE, CO. INDIANA. APRIL 12th. 1887.		2200 ESSEX, ST. BALTIMORE MD.
13	BULLOCK	ANNA BERGER	38	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. JULY 28th. 1887.		.
14	BULLOCK	MARJORIE ANN	7	F	S	ANCON C.Z. APRIL 25th. 1918.		.
15	BULLOCK	GILBERT DONALD.	6	M	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 25th. 1925.		.
16	CARROLL	GEORGE G.	49	M	S	EAST HADDAM CONN. SEPT. 22nd. 1875.		840 QUINCEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	CHEVALIER	RUTH	33	F	M	NORTHPORT LONG ISLAND. MARCH 16th. 1892.		NORTHPORT, L.I.
18	CHEVALIER	GEORGE MULFORD.	6	M	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 26th. 1925.		.
19	COAKLEY	MARGARET	60	F	W	QUEENSTOWN IRELAND. AUGUST 3rd. 1865	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	10 JOHN ST. MALDEN, MASS.
20	FLEMING	PATRICIA COAKLEY.	2	F	S	MALDEN MASS. OCTOBER 17th. 1924.		.
21	CONLON	CHARLES P.	45	M	M	TOLEDO, OHIO. SEPT. 17th. 1880.		2139 PARK PLACE. TOLEDO, OHIO.
22	CONLON	ELLEN F.	5	F	S	ANCON C.Z. JAN. 18th. 1920.		.
23	COTTON	CHARLES	58	M	M	LUTON, ENGLAND. JULY. 28th. 1867.	FRANKLIN, CO. OHIO. AUG. 22nd. 1892.	7223 FOURTH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	COTTON	MATILDA ANNIE.	57	F	M	AMPTHILL, ENGLAND. JULY. 17th. 1868.		.
25	COUGHLAN	MATTHEW F.	40	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE. 17th. 1885.		24 HIGHLAND ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.
26	COUGHLAN	ELIZABETH B.	38	F	M	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 12th. 1887.		.
27	CRARY	MARY	63	F	W	CAPE GIRARD MISSOURI. MARCH 7th. 1862.		ST. LOUIS, MO. 7234 LYNDOVER ST. MAPLEWOOD.
28	DUFF	BRYAN L.	14	M	S	COLON HOSPITAL C.Z. NOV. 9th. 1910.	FATHERS PAPERS. DISTRICT COURT, HOUSTON TEX. JULY 5th. 1909.	BALTIMORE MD.
29	DICKSON	THOMAS E.	31	M	M	SENECA, SO. CAROLINA. FEB. 21st. 1894.		HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
30	DORGAN	WILLIAM J.	29	M	S	MORRISTOWN N.J. JAN. 13th. 1896.		924 HUDSON ST. GLOUCESTER, NEW JERSEY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 29th.1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.28th.1925. , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	DUFFY	MARGARET	30		F	M FALL RIVER MASS. JAN. 2nd. 1895.		229 WEST ST. ANNAPOLIS MD.
2	DUFFY	GEORGE EDWARD JR.	8		M	S ANNAPOLIS MD. FEB. 27th. 1917.		.
3	DUFFY	HENRY LESLIE.	4		M	S CRADDOCK VIRGINIA. APR. 29th. 1921.		.
4	GERTLEIN	MAURICE	35		M	S RUSSIA. BOBROISK. OCT. 15th. 1889.	DISTRICT CT. BOSTON. MASS. APRIL. 1905.	61 STRATTON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
5	GRAYSON	JAMES WALLACE.	35		M	S NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1888.		MEYER 252-71ST. ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	GREACEN	GWENDOLIN	21		F	M NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 11th. 1904.		440 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	HARTMAN	ANNA	56		F	M MUNCEY PA. JAN. 24th. 1867.		R.F.D. #1. MUNCEY PA.
8	HARTMAN	LEON F.	28		M	S WILLIAMSPORT PA. OCT. 4th. 1897.		HOTEL MC ALPIN. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	HAUSS	DANIEL J.	44		M	M BADEN-BADEN. GERMANY, AUG. 1st. 1881.	FATHERS PAPERS.	65 PACIFIC ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.
10	HAUSS	MILDRED	26		F	M IRVINGTON N.J. SEPT. 7th. 1899.		65 PACIFIC ST. NEWARK. N.J.
11	HAUSS	LESLIE.	3		M	S NEWARK N.J. APRIL 5th. 1922.		.
12	HAUSS	EVELYN	5		F	S COLON. R. DE P. MAY 5. 15th.		.
13	HEIMER	FLOYD B.	39		M	M HOBOKEN N.J. OCT. 27th. 1886.		BERWYN. MD.
14	HEIMER	ZOE VESTA	39		F	M ITHACA. NEW YORK MARCH 21st. 1886.		.
15	HEIMER	ROBERT B.	13		M	S ANCON C.Z. AUGUST 13th. 1912.		.
16	HENRY	WILLIAM P.	52		M	M WASHINGTON TENN. JAN. 3rd. 1873.		DAYTON. TENN.
17	HENRY	JENNIE G.	43		F	M WASHINGTON TENN. MARCH 11th. 1882.		.
18	HOOVER	HELEN B.	26		F	M HEMPSTEAD L.I. OCTOBER 23. 1899.		FLORENCE COURTS. WASHINGTON D.C.
19	HOOVER	WILLIAM H.	2		M	S WASHINGTON D.C. JULY. 5th. 1923.		.
20	HOOVER	JACQUELIN	7		F	S WASHINGTON D.C. OCT. 22nd. 1917.		.
21	HOWE	LYDIA E.	54		F	W JERSEY CITY N.J. APRIL 13th. 1871.		72 CLIFTON PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	HUBER	HENRY E.	35		M	S PITTSBURG. PA. DECEMBER 1st. 1889.		5913 RIPPEY ST. PITTSBURG. PA.
23	HUTCHINSON	LESTER AMOS.	36		M	M GUILFORD. NEW YORK JUNE 30th. 1889.		238 ST. JOSEPH. ST. EASTON. VA.
24	JOHNS	DWIGHT FREDERICK	31		M	M ROCKFORD. ILLS. MAY 16th. 1894		728 BRUCE ST. ROCKFORD. ILLS.
25	JOHNS	MILDRED LINTON	32		F	M ROCKFORD. ILLS. JAN. 18th. 1893.		.
26	JOHNS	DWIGHT FREDERICK JR.	4	6	M	S WEST POINT. N.Y. JAN. 29th. 1921.		.
27	JOHNS	ELIZABETH C.	1	6	F	S BETROIT. MICH. FEB. 5th. 1924.		.
28	KEMPER	WILLIAM E.	47		M	M NEWBURGH. ORANGE CO. N.Y. DEC. 8th. 1878.		38 SO. MILLER ST. NEWBURGH N.Y.
29	KEMPER	MATILDA CARDERO	32		F	M HEREDIA COSTA RICA. JAN. 17th. 1893.		.
30	KERR	PATRICK F.	44		M	M NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 4th. 1881.		1224 FAIRFAX AVE. BRONX. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT. 20th. 1925.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925. , 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KORBER	FRIEDA H.	54		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 8th. 1871.		128 EVERGREEN PLACE E. ORANGE N. J.
2	KOLLE	GUSTAV O.	31		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27th. 1894.		BOX. 167. ROUTE #3, SAUGERTIES N. Y.
3	KOLLE	ADELA BAKEWALL	30		F	M	LANSING IOWA. DECEMBER 24th. 1894.		.
4	LAWTON	ELWIN M.	50		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 23rd. 1875.		1143-24th. DT. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	LEVY	WILLIAM V.	42		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 28th. 1882.		1415 WILLIAM ST. FAR ROCKAWAY N. Y.
6	LOGSDON	JOHN D.	25		M	M	BARTON MD. JUNE 11th 1899		BARTON MD.
7	MERIDEN	JESS	24		F	M	CLERMONT PA. NOV. 3rd. 1901.		209 BRIDGE ST. JOHNSONBURG. PA.
8	MURRAY	MARGARET	45		F	W	NEWARK N.J. AUGUST 21st. 1880.		41 MONTROSS AVE. RUTHERFORD. N. J.
9	MURRAY	FELIX T.	14		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 30th. 1911.		.
10	MURRAY	DORIS C.	11		F	S	LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y. OCT. 5th. 1913.		.
11	MC DOUGALL	JOHN BRUCE.	35		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL. 24th. 1890.		1761 NO. MASCHER ST. PHILA. PA.
12	NATT	BERTHA.	49		F	M	VIENNA AUSTRIA. AUGUST 28th. 1876	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	1989 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.
13	NORTON	BESSIE F.	34		F	M	JERSEY CITY N. J. OCT. 13th. 1886.		549 THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN N. Y.
14	NORTON	NANCY C.	2	6	F	S	COLON HOSPITAL. NOV. 9th. 1922.		.
15	NUGENT	ROBERT M.	55		M	M	DUNDALK CO. SO. IRELAND. JAN. 17th. 1870.	COURT COMMON PLEAS. JUNE 1894.	101 WEST 78th. ST. NEW YORK.
16	OELKERS	MADLINE.	25		F	M	BEAUDETTE. MINN. DECEMBER 15th. 1900		80 HEADLEY TERRACE. IRVINGTON N. J.
17	OELKERS	EDMUND GEORGE	27		M	M	NEWARK N. J. JAN. 30th. 1898.		.
18	PARE	RUTH M.	20		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. APRIL 19th. 1905.		602 ARLINGTON AVE. BALTO. MD.
19	PITTMAN	BARBARA	21		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 15th. 1904.		BOX 272 WOODBRIDGE. N. J.
20	PITTMAN	ALEXANDER	4		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 4th. 1922.		.
21	PRATHER	ALVIN LYLE.	37		M	M	COFFEYVILLE. KANSAS. DECEMBER 18th. 1888.		151 EAST 71ST. STREET N. Y. CITY.
22	PRATHER	LAURETTA D.	29		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th. 1896.		.
23	RODGERS	HARRY L.	25		M	M	BALTIMORE MD. SEPT. 17th. 1890.		1216 WEST 26th. ST. NORFOLK. VA.
24	RODGERS	GERTRUDE R.	27		F	M	NORFOLK. VA. JANUARY 7th. 1898.		.
25	RODGERS	HARRY L. JR.	8		M	S	NORFOLK VA. AUGUST 6th. 1917.		.
26	RODGERS	EVERETT H.	4		M	S	NORFOLK VA. MAY 2nd. 1921.		.
27	RAYMOND	MARY	43		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 15th. 1878.		114-SEVENTH ST. BUFFALO. N. Y.
28	RAYMOND	DAVID H.	11		M	S	PORTSMOUTH VA. FEB. 14th. 1914.		.
29	SCRUTCHFIELD	GUTHRIE E.	54		M	M	MACON MISSION. U.S.A. NOV. 4th. 1870.		668 NOBLE AVE. AKRON. OHIO.
30	SCRUTCHFIELD	EFFIE L.	50		F	M	MACON MISSION U.S.A. OCTOBER 12th. 1874.		.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT. 20th. 1925.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925. , 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	STAHLER	ELSIE	29	F M	PALATKA, FLORIDA. DECEMBER 20th. 1895.		834 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	STREIB	MARGARET M.	25	F S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 19th. 1900.		24 HARRISON ST. MT. VERNON N.Y.
3	TAMRAZ	FREDA GERDIN.	32	F M	HARNOSAND SWEDEN. FEB. 19th. 1893.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	757 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.
4	TREADWELL	CHARLES ROBERT	50	M M	JACKSON MICHIGAN MARCH 30th. 1875.		PARK RIDGE ILLS.
5	UTZ	JOSEPH W.	56	M S	PARIS. FRANCE AUGUST 19th. 1869.	FATHER'S PAPERS. 1875. BOSTON. MASS.	150 SHETONS ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
6	WARD	ELIZABETH M.	10	F S	ROCHESTER N.Y. NOVEMBER 12th. 1915.		18 GREEN PLACE ROCHESTER N.Y.
7	WARD	CAROLINE.	20	F S	ROCHESTER N.Y. OCTOBER 9th. 1905.		28 PORTSMOUTH TERRACE ROCHESTER N.
8	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK EDWARDS	36	M M	BELLEVILLE N.Y. DECEMBER 8th. 1888.		BELLEVILLE. N.Y.
9	WILLIAMS	MAZELIA ELIZABETH	40	F M	GRAMPION N.Y. APRIL 8th. 1885.		/.
10	WALLACE	JAMES T.	46	M M	CHICAGO ILLS. MAY 7th. 1880.		5001 NO. WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL
11	WRIGHT	WILLIAM W.	40	M M	WASHINGTON D.C. OCTOBER 21st. 1884.		3200 HIGHLAND AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
12	WRIGHT	ANNIE Y.	42	F M	WICONNIO. MARYLAND. JAN. 25th. 1883.		.
13	WRIGHT	EDWARD	30	M S	LONSDALE. R.I. FEB. 23rd. 1895.		1612 L NSMALE. AVE. LONSDALE. R.I.
14	UNETTLETON	GEORGE A. (MAIL CLK).	45	M S	MILFORD. CONN. DEC. 30th. 1878.		309 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

13  
1 Mail Clerk

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, SEPT. 23rd. 1925

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925. , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	NATIVE OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MONS.			
1	ANDROSS.	ELMER E.	57	M	M	OTTAWA, MINNESOTA, APRIL 8th. 1868.	TAKOMA, PARK WASHINGTON D.C.
2	BARNES	RALPH	32	M	M	ABERDEEN MD. FEB. 14th. 1893.	2701 BOSTON ST. BALTIMORE MD.
3	BARNES	HELEN WEAVER	29	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 10th. 1893.	.
4	BARNES	RALPH JR.	3	M	S	BALTIMORE MD. NOV. 22nd. 1921.	.
5	BAZET	MAXINE IONE.	21	F	S	HOUMA, LA. AUGUST 30th. 1904.	407 BARROW ST. HOUMA, LA.
6	CARSON	RT. REV. HARRY ROBERTS	54	M	M	NORRISTOWN PA. DECEMBER 8th. 1869.	281 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	COLLINS	JOHN O.	46	M	M	ALLEGANY, N.Y. NEW YORK FEB. 2nd. 1879.	24 STATE STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	CROUCH	HARRY P.	29	M	S	DETROIT, MICHIGAN, DECEMBER 25th. 1895.	NORTON HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.
9	ELLIOTT	C. EDGAR	45	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. NOV. 3rd. 1879..	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, N.Y. CITY.
10	ELLIOTT	GLADYS N.	43	F	M	HAMBURG, IOWA, MAY 1st. 1882.	.
11	HILL	ARTHUR H.	31	M	W	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 22nd. 1894.	24 WAYNE AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
12	KNAPP	THEODORE.	25	M	S	STRONG CITY GAGE CO. KANSAS.	U.S.M.C. QUANTICO, VA.
13	NEWTON	MARGARET	42	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 9th. 1883	354 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	NICKERSON	LILLIE M.	56	F	W	WESTMINSTER MD. APRIL 17th. 1869.	3507 NEWLAND AVE. BALTO. MD.
15	SCHAEFFER	JOHN C.	65	M	M	GERMANTOWN OHIO, JAN. 29th. 1860.	GERMANTOWN OHIO.
16	SCHAEFFER	LAURA B.	62	F	M	GERMANTOWN OHIO, MAY 14th. 1863.	GERMANTOWN OHIO.
17	SERGEANT	AUGUST S.	45	M	M	GUADELOUPE, WEST INDIES, APR. 13th. 1880	SUPREME COURT BKLYN. 1904.
18	VOSS	OTTO	33	M	S	ASTORIA, OREGON, JUNE 3rd. 1892.	33 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	VOORHIES.	WALTER F.	45	M	M	ST MARTINSVILLE, LA. SEPT. 3rd. 1880.	ASTORIA, OREGON.
20	VOORHIES	LETTY SEALEY	39	F	M	VIENNA LA. JAN. 18th. 1886	THE NATIONAL CITY, BANK, N.Y.
21	WIRKUS	FAUSTIN E.	28	M	S	PITTSTON, PA.	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Isabel A. Hornich*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Ancon*, *Employed by owner thereof*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *One and one half* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

214

(2)

*Isabel A. Hornich*

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Sept*, 19 *18*

at *NY*

*Wm H. Hornich*  
*Notary*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of qualification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the affidavit must be noted on the first list of the vessel, and reported.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of qualification shall be executed at the port of departure before no officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List EIGHT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON"

*Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.*

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1925., 19

[illegible]

**Total passengers . . . .**

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. P. SKILLINGS**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ANCON"**, from **CRISTOBAL C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1921  
at St. John

Wm. H. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

J. P. Skillings  
MASTER  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for states). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply machinist, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

ANCON

PANAMA RR LINE

arrived

SEPTEMBER 28, 1926

, 19

M.,

from *L. A. Ex.*

216

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	REMARKS	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1	SANDIEH	Nazli 1 cab	-	SYRIA NO VISA IN TRAN	1:00 MURPHY	7/29 156 1/2 m			7/30 20 Jack 11"							Good (3)					636		
17f	Bahia																						
11f	Margaret																						

back hereof.  
truth full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SE 1 Ancon 9/28/25



# LIST SEAMEN ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
S. RASMUSSEN	42	AMERICAN	S. ROSE	38	ENGLAND.
H. STECTOR.	37	.	WILLIAM HARVEY	61	ENGLAND.
JOS. G. SULLO.	24	.	W. I. ALEXANDER	50	U. S. A.
W. BORK	32	GERMAN	W. SHIELDS.	50	ENGLAND.
G. MARTINEZ.	26	ECUADOR.	FULFORD FREDERICK	26	ENGLAND.
BOLIVAR OTAYA.	38	PANAMA	W. JOHNSON.	40	ENGLAND.
E. S. ALMEIDA.	43	PORTUGAL	G. J. SEIZE	27	U. S. A.
MRS AL. ALEXANDER	49	U. S. A.	A. R. DARWIN.	20	U. S. A.
HENRY VENGHAUS.	32	U. S. A.			
JOS. GOMEZ.	34	PORTUGAL			
MARIO BRIGHIERS.	30	ITALY			
CANAPARO FELIPE.	34	ITALY			
A. CALORI.	30	ITALY.			
MARPLE HARRY M.	28	U. S. A.			
BEUTUREN J.	45	HOLLAND.			
G. FERLITO.	24	U. S. A.			
A. E. VENTURA.	32	ITALY.			
GAUDYED ALBERT	25	ARGENTINE			
OPIE J. S.	34	G. B.			
P. BIRCH	57	.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged other than of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

OCTOBER 3rd. 1925., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "ANCON" from port of CRISTOBAL C. Z. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 101 Seamen left in hospital (or 144 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK N. Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925. consigned to PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE. is now lying at PIER #65, N. R. and is expected to sail 3.00 p.m. OCT. 3rd. 1925. for CRISTOBAL C. Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI. via United States port of CRISTOBAL C. Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was CRISTOBAL C. Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

E. J.  
H. J.  
J. J.

18 DIAZ	ANTONIO	.	3rd.	.	32	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 6 150
19 SORENSON	OLE.	SEAMAN	3rd.	.	59	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5 11 180
20 GABRIELSON	HANS.	.	3rd.	.	41	.	.	5 7 160
21 ANDROVET	MANUEL	.	3rd.	.	43	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7 150
22 O'NEILL	JOHN	Left in Hospital, Cristobal, Sept 20. 1925. & Hospital Purges	3rd.	.	54	IRISH.	AMERICAN	5 6 170
23 JABOKSON	DANIEL	.	3rd.	.	55	SCANDIN	AMERICAN	5 9 150
24 NAGU	JURI	.	3rd.	.	32	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	6 4 190
25 WENZEL	OTTON.	.	3rd.	.	49	SCANDIN	.	5 7 160
26 EDIN	AUGUST	.	3rd.	.	56	SCANDIN	AMERICAN	5 7 160
27 BAKER	CLARENCE	ORD SEAMAN	3rd.	.	20	AMERICAN	.	5 7 150
28 FRAGA	ROSARIO	MESSMAN	8th	.	25	SPANISH	ECUADOR.	5 6 145
29 MILLER	WILLIAM	CH. ENG.	3rd.	.	42	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9 170
30 MILLER	HERBERT B.	1ST. ASST.	3rd.	.	27	.	.	5 11 160

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



*1000 crew / 1000 67 alien*

# MEMBERS OF CREW

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J.O'NEILL	54	AMERICAN	NEW YORK SEPT. 8th. 25	SWELLING OF STOMACH.
THOS. SIMONS.	28	ENGLISH	8th. 25	APPENDICITIS.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ENTIRE CREW.			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

16-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1013

*2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.*

19	SORENSEN	OLE.	SEAMAN	3rd.	59	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5 11 189
20	GABRIELSON	HANS.		3rd.	41			5 7 160
21	ANDROVET	MANUEL		3rd.	43	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7 150
22	O'NEILL	JOHN	<i>Left in Hospital for 10 days, Sept 20. 1925. 4 Months Purge.</i>					
23	JABOKSON	DANIEL		3rd.	55	SCANDIN	AMERICAN NORWAY	5 9 150
24	NAGU	JURI		3rd.	32	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	6 4 190
25	WENZEL	OTTON.		3rd.	49	SCANDIN		5 7 160
26	EDIN	AUGUST		3rd.	56	SCANDIN	AMERICAN	5 7 160
27	BAKER	CLARENCE	ORD SEAMAN	3rd.	20	AMERICAN		5 7 150
28	FRAGA	ROSARIO	MESSEMAN	8th	25	SPANISH	ECUADOR.	5 6 145
29	MILLER	WILLIAM	CH. ENG.	3rd.	42	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9 170
30	MILLER	HERBERT B.	1ST. ASST.	3rd.	27			5 11 160

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

SIGNED

to be delivered

United States immigrant

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON"

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925, 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SKILLINGS	JOHN F.	✓		MASTER	SEPT. 3rd.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	60	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
2	MUNDEN	JAMES S.	✓		MATE	. 3rd.		DISCHARGED		32	M	.	.	5 8	160	218
3	STOLLENWERCK	HENRY A.	✓		2ND. MATE	. 3rd.				39	.	.	.	5 8	180	
4	BROOKS.	KARL E.	✓		3RD. MATE	. 3rd.				26	.	.	.	5 11	180	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	✓		PURSER	. 3rd.				50	.	.	.	5 6	145	
6	CLUTE	D. VEDDER	✓		FRST. CLERK	. 3rd.				45	.	.	.	5 7	140	
7	HOMRICH	LESLIE A.	✓		SURGEON	. 8th.				37	.	.	.	5 9	180	
8	VIDA	ALBERT M.	✓		1ST. OPR.	. 3				27	.	.	.	5 8	160	
9	BUTT	CLAUDE W.	✓		2ND. OPR.	. 8th.				25	.	.	.	5 6	150	
10	BROWN	THEODORE M.	✓		CARPENTER	. 3rd.				37	.	.	.	5 7	180	
11	BENGTSTROM	CHRIS	✓		BOSUN	. 3rd.				52	.	.	.	5 7	150	
12	SORENSEN	LOERRE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	. 3rd.				23	.	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5 8	160	
13	NERZ	ALBERT	✓		.	. 3rd.				23	.	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 9	160	
14	GATEWOOD	JOHN	✓		.	. 3rd.				43	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	170	
15	BARTLETT	RICHARD J.	✓		WATCHMAN	. 3rd.				21	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
16	COLQUHOUN	ALEXANDER	✓		.	. 3rd.				21	.	SCOTCH	ENGLAND.	5 8	160	
17	BENGSSON	BENGT E.	✓		.	. 3rd.				45	.	SCANDINAV	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
18	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓		.	. 3rd.				32	.	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 6	150	
19	SORENSEN	OLE.	✓		SEAMAN	. 3rd.				59	.	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5 11	180	
20	GABRIELSON	HANS.	✓		.	. 3rd.				41	.	.	.	5 7	160	
21	ANDROVET	MANUEL	✓		.	. 3rd.				43	.	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
22	O'NEILL	JOHN	✓			. 3rd.				54	.	IRISH.	AMERICAN	5 6	170	
23	JABOKSON	DANIEL	✓		.	. 3rd.				55	.	SCANDIN	AMERICAN	5 9	150	
24	NAGU	JURI	✓		.	. 3rd.				32	.	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	6 4	190	
25	WENZEL	OTTO.	✓		.	. 3rd.				49	.	SCANDIN	.	5 7	160	
26	EDIN	AUGUST	✓		.	. 3rd.				56	.	SCANDIN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
27	BAKER	CLARENCE	✓		ORD SEAMAN	. 3rd.				20	.	AMERICAN	.	5 7	150	
28	FRAGA	ROSARIO	✓		MESSMAN	. 8th.				25	.	SPANISH	ECUADOR.	5 6	145	
29	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓		CH. ENG.	. 3rd.				42	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170	
30	MILLER	HERBERT B.	✓		1ST. ASST.	. 3rd.				27	.	.	.	5 11	160	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANGON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 28th. 1925, 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHULT.	WILLIAM	✓		ENS. ASST. ENG.	SEPT. 3rd.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	62	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 11	190	
2	HEDIN	ARVID R.	✓		3RD. ASST. ENG.	.8	.	.	.	37	.	SCAND.	.	5 7	160	
3	PINELLA	ANTONIO	✓		REF. ENG.	.8th.	.	.	.	45	.	SPANISH	.	5 6	180	
4	THUNBERG	GUSTAV	✓		DECK ENG.	.8th.	.	.	.	36	.	SCANDIN	SWEDEN	5 9	180	
FIRST 5	SCOTT	JOHN H.	✓		OILER	.8th.	.	.	.	28	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
6	GONZALES	GERALD.	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	55	.	SPAIN	.	5 7	160	
7	LOMBARDO	ANTONIO	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	44	.	.	SALVADOR.	5 8	170	
8	LLAMAS	FRANK	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	42	.	.	SPAIN	5 11	180	
9	BERGMANN	HENRY	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	22	.	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8	170	
10	PATINO	MANUEL	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	34	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160	
11	LE GAULT.	ROY.	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
12	PRIMOR	GASPARD.	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	40	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	150	
13	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 5	140	
FIRST 14	HARPER	CLARENCE E.	✓		.	.5th.	.	.	.	30	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
15	RIVAS	EDWARD	✓		.	.8th.	.	.	.	32	.	SPAIN	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		WATER TENDER	.3rd.	.	.	.	53	.	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 10 1/2	170	
17	MEDINA	FRANK	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	25	.	SPANISH	PARAGUAY	5 7	160	
18	STEYN	FRANK	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	29	.	POLISH	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
19	PARFAN	PEDRO	✓		FIREMAN	.3rd.	.	.	.	24	.	SPAIN	PERU	5 7	150	
20	LOPEZ	JOSE.	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	35	.	.	SPAIN	5 6	150	
FIRST 21	MONS	JOSE	✓		.	.8th.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5 6	160	
22	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		WIPER	.3rd.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 6	150	
23	PONTE	MANUEL	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 5	150	
24	PEREIRA	JOSE	✓		.	.3rd.	.	.	.	32	.	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 6	150	
25	RAYMOND	JAMES L.	✓		CHIEF STD.	.3rd.	.	.	.	41	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 4	160	
26	BUCKNALL	CHARLES	✓		2ND. STEWARD.	.3rd.	.	.	.	39	.	ENGLAND.	ENGLAND.	5 7	160	
27	HARRIS	GRACE	✓		STEWARDESS	.3rd.	.	.	.	27	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	140	
28	CARLSON	LYDIA. J.	✓		.	.8th.	.	.	.	35	F	.	.	5 6	150	
29	O'KANE	JOHN	✓		CH. COOK	.3rd.	.	.	.	41	M	SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND.	5 8	170	
30	WILLIAMS	ALBERT E.	✓		2ND. COOK	.3rd.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 7	150	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28th. 1925., 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEARLE	FREDERICK W.		3RD. COOL	SEPT. 3rd. NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	180	
2	HUMPHREYS	RICHARD		4TH. COOL	.3rd.			53				5 10	160	
3	KIRSCH	ERNEST		SCULLERYMAN	.3rd.			35		GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	150	
4	MC MANUS	PATRICK			.3rd.			41		IRELAND	BRITISH	5 9	160	
5	RAASVELD	CAHL		BAKER	.3rd.			33		HOLLAND	HOLLAND.	5 11	190	
6	WALLACE	ROBERT		2ND. BAKER	.3rd.			33		SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
7	HAWKINS	HENRY		BUTCHER	.3rd.			52		ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 8	160	
8	HOOK	DAVID		PORTER	.3rd.			38		IRELAND.		5 6	150	
FIRST 9	CHAPMAN	GEORGE		PANTRYMAN	.4th.			41		ENGLAND		5 7	170	
FIRST 10	BRAAM	LAMBERT		2ND. PANTRY	.4th.			37		HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5 7	160	
FIRST 11	DIXON	CHARLES S.		3RD. PANTRY	.8th.			40		ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
FIRST 12	BERNARD	AURELIA		DISHWASHER	.4th.			21		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
FIRST 13	GARBER	WALTER			.8th.			18				5 9	170	
14	ARANDIA	GENARO		MESSMAN	.3rd.			45		SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160	
15	MALET	RAYMOND J.			.3rd.			21		COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5 7	160	
16	RAMIREZ	TOMAS		2nd.	.3rd.			21		COSTA RICO	C.R.	5 6	150	
17	CURLEY	JOHN		WAITER	.3rd.			58		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	190	
18	KLIASSEN	CHARLES			.3rd.			52		SWEDEN		5 3	160	
19	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER			.3rd.			30		B.W.I.	BRITISH	5 9	180	
20	HOOK	GEORGE			.3rd.			29		SCOTLAND		5 7	150	
FIRST 21	ROBINSON	CHARLES			.3rd.			40		ENGLAND	AMERICAN	5 8	170	
22	MC KENZIE	MURDOCK			.3rd.			35		SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 5	140	
23	DREES	HENRY			.3rd.			25		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
24	LOCKETT	JAMES			.3rd.			25		ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
25	WENDELS	WILLIAM			.3rd.			37		HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5 7	150	
FIRST 26	SEAL	WALTER			.3rd.			46		ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
FIRST 27	KITTON	FRANK			.3rd.			35		ENGLAND	ENGLAND.	5 7	170	
FIRST 28	DINGWELL	ROBERT L.			.3rd.			43		SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	160	
29	COX	GEORGE			.3rd.			50		IRELAND		5 7	160	
30	MC LEOD	DANIEL			.3rd.			49		SCOTLAND		5 7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON"

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 28, 1925

, 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SANZ	AURELIO			WAITER	SEPT. 3rd.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	MALE	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	5 7	160	
2	LAMBERT	MARSHALL								48		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 7	170	
3	EATON	JAMES								23		B.W.I.	BRITISH	5 7	140	
4	SIMONS	THOMAS								28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
5	NEWTON	STANLEY								25				5 7	150	
6	MUSSON	WILLIAM								37		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	160	
7	O'NEILL	HUGH								43		IRELAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
8	LIDDELL	CHARLES.								38		SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
9	CLARKE	PETER								42		ENGLAND.		5 7	150	
10	HUGHES	WILLIAM								53		IRELAND.		5 5	140	
11	SMITH	JOHN								45		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
12	PINNOCK	EDWARD								38		ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 8	160	
13	M. SINCLAIR	MATTHEW			APPRENTICE					29		CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 5	140	
14	PREELE	JOHN								26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 5	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-28-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. SKILLINGS, MASTER, of the "AMERICAN S.S. 'ANCON'", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8498  
Sept 27-28, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

*John R. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943  
Date

*Joseph Schlosman*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME #8492

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 28, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 28,	Caronia	London	48
	President Wilson	Trieste	59
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	14
	Ponce	"	7
	Astrea	Curacao	4
	Orari	Glasgow	9

2499



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8499

Sept 28, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
NOV 15 1943  
day of....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943  
Date

*Joyce S. Seeman*  
Camera Operator



111977

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 1925 at NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
83	STOCKHOLM	18.7.25.
84	DO.	DO.
11677	LONDON	7.7.25.
18145	LONDON	7.7.25.
11678	LONDON	7.7.25.
11679	LONDON	7.7.25.



24

(Printed in England.)

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER. 19th 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language. (If exemption claimed, on what ground.) Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	EMPL	BERGSTROM	66	M	M	M'STR. YES	ENGLISH etc. YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN.	SWEDEN STOCKSUND	SON. EINAR FORS. BERGSTROM. GOTEBORGRJSOSTEN. GOTHENBURG.	SWED. STOCKSUND.	83	STOCKHOLM	18.7.25
2	EMPL	BERGSTROM	60	M	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN.	SWEDEN STOCKSUND	-DO-	SWED. STOCKSUND.	84	DO.	DO.
3	EMPL	DAVIES	60	M	M	M.P. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOMERSET	BROTHER. T.C. DAVIES. HAWKLEY HURST. LISS. HANTS. ENG.	ENG. SOMERSET.	11677	LONDON	7.7.25
4	EMPL	DAVIES	50	F	M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOMERSET	BROTHER-in-LAW. -DO-	ENG. SOMERSET.	18145	LONDON	7.7.25
5	EMPL	DAVIES	20	F	S	NONE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOMERSET	UNCLE. -DO-	ENG. SOMERSET.	11672	LONDON	7.7.25
6	EMPL	WILEY	28	F	S	L.M.AID YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOMERSET	FATHER. 12, HALDON VIEW TERR. HEAVITREE. EXETER.	ENG. SOMERSET.	11679	LONDON	7.7.25

Sheet No 24 Lines 7/30 Blank.

Completed 9/8 by [Signature]  
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

## U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful



## List

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th September 1925.

19

2

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 28 SEP 1925, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government health officer only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, lines painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of the law that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925, 19 28 day of SEP at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a ship on sale with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named hereon shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If necessary, jointly with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
553	LONDON	2.9.25.
59	GOTHENBURG.	4.9.25.
83	STOCKHOLM.	18.7.25.
84	DO.	18.7.25.
44028	RE-ENTRY	26.9.25.
BIRTH CERTIFICATE PRODUCED ON ARRIVAL		
75254	RE-ENTRY	22.7.25.
15740	LONDON	27.8.25.
56	GLASGOW	15.7.25.
45697	RE-ENTRY	1.8.25.
55627	RE-ENTRY	1.8.25.
83129	RE-ENTRY	17.8.25.
269	LONDON	10.8.25.
56401	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.
59027	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.
405	LONDON	20.8.25.
15867	LONDON	19.8.25.
15867	LONDON	19.8.25.
30153	RE-ENTRY	11.5.25.
30164	RE-ENTRY	11.5.25.
676	STOCKHOLM	4.6.25.
16501	LONDON	14.9.25.
65816	RE-ENTRY	28.8.25.
16568	LONDON	28.8.25.
74	COPENHAGEN	4.6.25.
592	QUEENSBURY	4.6.25.



23

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing on

(Printed in England)

S. S. "CARONIA".

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER. 19th

19<sup>25</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		BINGHAM	DOREEN.M.	24	F	S PROF:	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND HOV	MOTHER.MRS.MARSHALL. 10, LAWRENCE RD.HOVE.	ENG. HOVE.	1	553	LONDON	2.9.25.
2		BJORNANDER	RUTH.A.S.	29	F	S STUDENT	YES SWEDISH.ENG. YES GERMAN.	YES SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN. SWEDEN ASAKA.	HERR KARL BJORNANDER. ASAKA.	SWED. ASAKA.	2	59	GOTHENBURG.	4.9.25.
3		BERGSTROM	DAVID	66	M	S	YES SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN. SWEDEN STOCKHOLM	SON, SINAN FORS BERGSTROM. GOTEBORGHGUSTEN.GUTHENBURG.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	3	83	STOCKHOLM.	18.7.25.
4		BERGSTROM	IMRID.M.	80	F	S	YES SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN. SWEDEN STOCKHOLM	-DO-	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	4	84	DO.	18.7.25.
5		BAILEY	KATHLEEN	32	F	S M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER.MR.J.ELLIS, BRASSIDE HESSLE.E.YORKSHIRE. ENG.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	5	44028	RE-ENTRY	25.9.25.
6	U.S. CIT.	BAILEY	AUDREY	1	F	S INFANT	NO	INFANT NO U.S.A.	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK.	G'FATHER. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	6		BIRTH CERTIFICATE PRODUCED ON ARRIVAL	
7		BRODERICK	ANNIE	45	F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH U.S.A. PHILA.	MRS.RICHARD PRAYNE. MOATE. WEST BATH COUNTY.IRELAND.	PA. PHILA.	7	75254	RE-ENTRY	22.7.25.
8		CAMPBELL	HASTR.	29	F	S GYM:etc.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER.MR.A.J.CAMPBELL. 146, HORNSEY LANE.HIGHGATE.N.6.	ENG. LONDON.	8	15740	LONDON	27.8.25.
9		CAMPBELL	DAVID	36	M	S UN'STY.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE.MRS.M.CAMPBELL. 91, MOSSPARKE AVE.GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW.	9	56	GLASGOW	15.7.25.
10		CAMPBELL	DAVID	70	F	S	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. OAKLAND.	LADY J. CAMERON. 39 HYDE PARK GATE.LONDON.	CALIF. OAKLAND.	10			
11		CLAYTON	MARY	23	F	S D'MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK.	FATHER.W.CLAYTON.CHESTERFORD PARK GARDENS.SAFFRON WALDEN. ESSEX.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	11	45697	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.
12		COX	VERNON.S.	41	M	S SCHOOL MASTER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK.	SISTER.MRS.P.H.LOWE. 4,RANELAGH GARDENS.LONDON.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	12	56627	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.
13		CRANSTON.	LOUIE.COILLIER.	53	F	S TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. KANSAS CT.	109 B ADELAIDE RD. DAUGHTER LONDON. N.W.3. GLADYS COLLIER MO.	KANSAS CITY.	13	83129	RE-ENTRY	12.6.25.
14		DAWSON	WILLIAM.S.	34	M	S PHYSIC:	YES ENGLISH etc.	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENG. LONDON.	FATHER.W.H.DAWSON. 1,LATIMER RD.HEADINGTON. OXFORD.	ENG. LONDON.	14	265	LONDON	10.5.25.
15		DAVIES	GEORGE.	60	M	S M.P.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENG. SOMERSET.	BROTHER.T.C.DAVIES. HAWLEY HURST.LISS.HANTS. ENGLAND.	ENG. SOMERSET.	15			
16		DAVIES	MARY.E.	50	F	S M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENG. SOMERSET.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	ENG. SOMERSET.	16			
17		DAVIES	URSULA.MARY.	20	F	S	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENG. SOMERSET.	UNCLE. -DO-	ENG. SOMERSET.	17			
18		FULLERTON	RUBY.	37	F	S M H'WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	PARENTS.MR.& MRS.A.THOMSON. 11,AILEY ST.E.GIRVAN.SCOT.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	18	56401	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.
19		FARRELL	AILE N.H.	27	F	S TEACHER	YES ENGLISH etc.	YES BRITAIN	IRISH U.S.A. MIDDLEBURG.	FATHER. R.FARRELL ESQ. 33, BEECH HILL RD. ALTHAM.LONDON.	U.S.A. MIDDLEBURG.	19	59027	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.
20		FLOREY	HOWARD.W.	26	M	S PATHOL-IST.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND. CAMBRIDGE.	SISTER.MISS.A.FLOREY. FLORAY ABINGDON.BERKS.ENG.	ENG. CAMBRIDGE.	20	405	LONDON	30.8.25.
21		HAYWARD	CLARA.	61	F	S M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND PETERBORO.	FRIEND. MISS JOHNSON. 110 LINGLEN ROAD. PETERBORO	ENG. PETERBORO.	21	15867	LONDON	19.8.25.
22		HAYWARD	CHARLES.	59	M	S ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND PETERBORO	-DO-	ENG. PETERBORO.	22	15867	LONDON	19.8.25.
23		LI.	GRACE.S.F.	22	F	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE.	YES CHINA.	CHINESE. U.S.A. NEW YORK.	HWANG.Y.S. CHINESE LEGATION VIENNA.AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	23	30163	RE-ENTRY	11.5.25.
24		CHOW	HARRIET.S.T.	23	F	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE.	YES CHINA.	CHINESE. U.S.A. NEW YORK.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	24	30164	RE-ENTRY	11.5.25.
25		LINDBERG	JOHN	23	M	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH etc.	YES SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN. SWEDEN STOCKHOLM.	FATHER. REV.J.LINDBERG KJONRENNESG. 13a, STOCKHOLM.SWEDEN.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	25	678	STOCKHOLM	4.6.25.
26		LLOYD.	GEOFFREY.	23	M	S NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE.	MOTHER.MRS.LLOYD. L.CARLTON CLUB.8, CHESTERFIELD Gdns.LON.	ENG. CAMBRIDGE.	26	16501	LONDON	14.9.25.
27		LANE	MARIAN.C.	50	F	S BOOK-BINDER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. WASHINGTON	MO HER.MRS.LANE.62,BELSIZE PARK.LONDON.N.W.3.	D.C. WASHINGTON.	27	65816	RE-ENTRY	25.8.25.
28		LAYCOCK	SARAH.K.	24	F	S NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND. GUISE.	MOTHER.MRS.E.LAYCOCK. PINE RIDGE.ASPLEY GUISE.BLETCHLEY	ENG. ASPLEY GUISE.	28	16566	LONDON	26.8.25.
29		MUNCH	EBBE.	20	M	S STUDENT	YES SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN	SWEDISH SWEDEN COPENHAGEN	OSTERBROGADA.COPENHAGEN.	D.C.WASHINGTON	29	74	COPENHAGEN	4.6.25.
30		O'CONNOR	ANNIE.	50	F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH U.S.A. CHICAGO.	MOTHER.MRS.O'CONNOR.71,UPPER HENRY ST. LIMERICK.	ILL. CHICAGO.	30	692	QUEENSCORH	4.6.25.

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

of or affiliated with any organization engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons in the course of his or their official character

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

104



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28th September 1925.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																									
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether able to read English language of the United States.	Whether able to write English language of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	YES SELF	YES YES	1924 L.A.N.Y.	BRYN MAWR COLLEGE. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 2	Fr. A'brn.Gry.	NONE	ENGLAND TEDDINGTON.	1	553	LONDON	2.9.25.		
STUDENT	2	YES SELF	YES NO	- -	MR. G. D BERNARD R. 1354, BROTHSR BERWIN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 7	Fr. Blk. Brn.	NONE	SWEDEN ASAKA.	2	59	GOTHEBORG.	4.9.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	3	YES ONLY	YES YES	- -	INTER PARLIAMENTARY CONGRESS WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Fr. Gry. Bl.	NONE	SWEDEN BORNEBORG.	3	83	STOCKHOLM.	18.7.25.		
DO.	4	YES ONLY	YES YES	- -	HOME 479, E. 8th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 4	Fr. Gry. Bl.	NONE	SWEDEN BORNEBORG.	4	84	DO.	18.7.25.		
TURNING RESIDENT.	5	YES SELF	YES YES	1925 N.Y.	HOME. 479, E. 8th, STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND HESSLE.	5	44028	RE-ENTRY	25.9.25.		
DO.	6	YES (as above)	YES YES	BORN N.YORK	MR. & MRS. DOUGHERTY (EMPLOYER) 4048, HAVERFORD AVE. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Fr. Fr. Bl.	NONE	U.S.A. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6	BIRTH CERTIFICATE PRODUCED ON ARRIVAL				
DO.	7	YES Daugherty	YES YES	1925 PHILA.	FRIEND. MISS H. FERGUSON. 143 E. MT. AIRY AVE. PHILA. PA.	NO	1 year	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3 1/2	Med. Brn. Bl.	NONE	IRELAND CLON-CRAFIELD.	7	75254	RE-ENTRY	22.7.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	8	YES SELF	YES NO	- -	o/o ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION MARYLAND, D.C. BALTIMORE.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6 1/2	Fr. Blk. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	8	15740	LONDON	27.8.25.		
RETURNING RESIDENT.	9	NO Foundation	YES NO	- -	CALIF. 1429 7th AVE. OAKLAND, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Salt. Gry. Brn.	Bent fourth finger left hand.	SCOTLAND DINGWALL.	9	86	GLASGOW	16.1.25.		
DO.	10	YES SELF	YES YES	1920/1921	2 EAST 61st ST. HOME. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND MELCHBOURN.	10	46697	RE-ENTRY	1.1.25.		
DO.	11	YES SELF	YES YES	1925 N.Y.	HOME 4 EAST 98th ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6 -	Fr. Fr. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND MANCHESTER.	11	58627	RE-ENTRY	2.6.25.		
DO.	12	YES SELF	YES YES	1925 N.Y.	HOME. 3904 TRACY AVE. KANSAS CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 -	Fr. A'brn. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND GLOSSOP.	12	83129	RE-ENTRY	12.8.25.		
DO.	13	YES SELF	YES YES	1925 KANSAS	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION MARYLAND, BALTIMORE.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6 2	Drk. Brn. Gry. hand.	NONE	ENGLAND SHIPTON-in CRAVEN.	13	263	LONDON	10.8.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	14	NO Foundation	YES NO	- -	- -	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6 2	Drk. Brn. Gry. hand.	NONE	ENGLAND SHIPTON-in CRAVEN.	14	263	LONDON	10.8.25.		
DO.	15	YES SELF	YES YES	1921/1923	HUSBAND. MR. J. FULLERTON. 21, KEYN STEELE AVE. STATEN IS. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 7 1/2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	SCOTLAND GIRVAN.	15	56401	RE-ENTRY	19.8.25.		
TEACHER.	16	YES SELF	YES YES	25 N.Y.	CO FOXCROFT MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO		5 7	Fr. MSY. Grn	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	16		RE-ENTRY	2.6.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	17	YES SELF	YES YES	25 N.Y.	o/o ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION ITHACA, N.Y.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 8 1/2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	AUS. MALIA ADELAIDE.	17	405	LONDON	20.8.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	18	YES SELF	YES YES	1919/1920	SON-IN-LAW. MR. A. V. JOHNSON 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Fr. Gry. Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	18	15867	LONDON	19.8.25.		
DO.	19	YES DO.	YES NO	- -	- DO -	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 11	Fr. Gry. Brn	NONE	ENGLAND SURREY.	19	15867	LONDON	19.8.25.		
STUDENT	20	YES SELF	YES YES	1924 N.Y.	INTERNATIONAL HOUSE. 500, RIV ROIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 1	Drk Blk. Blk.	NONE	CHINA WUCHANG.	20	30163	RE-ENTRY	11.5.25.		
DO.	21	YES SELF	YES YES	1924 N.Y.	- DO -	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 -	Drk. Blk. Blk.	NONE	CHINA HEIRSHAN.	21	30164	RE-ENTRY	11.5.25.		
DO.	22	YES SELF	YES YES	1924 N.Y.	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 8	Fr. Fr. Gry.	NONE	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM.	22	676	STOCKHOLM	4.8.25.		
DO.	23	YES SELF	YES YES	1924 N.Y.	o/o INT. EDUCATION SOCIETY 522, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6 1	Fr. Brn. Gry.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	23	16501	LONDON	14.9.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	24	NO Foundation	YES NO	- -	HOME 806 17th STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 4 1/2	Fr. Gry. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND HANTS.	24	65816	RE-ENTRY	20.8.25.		
RETURNING RESIDENT.	25	YES SELF	YES YES	1925 WASH.	SISTER. MRS. BOLTON. 4, SHERMAN COURT, FAIRFIELD, CONN.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 2	Fr. Gry. Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND WELLINGB'.	25	16565	LONDON	20.8.25.		
TEMPORARY VISIT.	26	YES SELF	YES NO	- -	INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONGRESS WASHINGTON.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 - 4	Fair Fair Gray	NONE	SWEDEN COPENHAGEN	26	74	COPENHAGEN	4.6.25.		
STUDENT	27	YES SELF	YES NO	- -	HOME. 7759, CORNELL AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Frh. Gry Bl.	NONE	IRELAND KILRUSH.	27	892	QUERNSHAW	4.6.25.		
RETURNING RESIDENT.	28	NO SELF	YES YES	1925 CHICAGO.	7759, CORNELL AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	Frh. Gry Bl.	NONE	IRELAND KILRUSH.	28	892	QUERNSHAW	4.6.25.		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. H. Hoosard**, MASTER, of the **CARONIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**W. H. Hoosard**  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 SEP 1925** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. It applies only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A definite line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(s); if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien whose race properly came under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively speaking, Lombards, Venetians, and Romans and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Lucania, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Is either in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBETT, Surgeon of the CAROL,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

ENTRY	8.6.25
ENTRY	8.6.25
ENTRY	6.6.25
NDON	31.8.25
ENTRY	10.9.25
ENTRY	30.4.25
ENTRY	26.8.25
ENTRY	7.2.25
NDON	2.9.25
ENTRY	8.9.25
ENTRY	22.9.25
NDON	3.9.25
ENTRY	22.1.25
CERTIFICATE	X
CERTIFICATE	X



List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

CARNTIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		PLUMBE	31	F	S TEACHR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BALTIMORE	MOTHER, KATE PLUMBE, WIDDICOMBE TOTLEY RISE, SHEFFIELD.	MD. BALTIMORE
2		PLUNKETT	35	F	S DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BUFFALO	FATHER, GEORGE PLUNKETT, FRIARS CROFT LANE, WYMONDHAM, NORFOLK	N.Y. BUFFALO
3		PORTER	46	F	S COMPAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER, JAMES PORTER, MOSTYN HOUSE, GREEN ST. STOURBRIDGE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		STEPHEN	28	F	S SCHMIS.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	FATHER, GEORGE STEPHEN, 50 STATEMAN ST. CAMBRIDGE.	ENG. CAMBRIDGE
5		SHAPMAN	36	M	M ACCTNTY	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MIAMI	NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK LTD. 114 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON W.C.1	FLA. MIAMI
6		SHARMAN	35	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MIAMI	-DO-	FLA. MIAMI
7		SMITH	24	F	S STUDNT	YES ENGLISH & C	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER MRS. W.G. SMITH, C/O GALLAN LONDON & HOOD, 116 HANOVER ST. BROTHER MR. F.W. DICLIN	N.Y. NORTHAMPTON
8		SPENCER	63	F	W H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	300 IVYDALE RD. NUNHEAD S.E. (SISTER)	MICH DETROIT
9		WARNER	35	F	S TEACHR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROYDON	MISS M. WARNER, MADELOY HOUSE, MORLAND AVE. E. CROYDON.	ENG. CROYDON
10		VAN NORMAN	43	M	S PHYSON	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. ST. PAUL	FATHER, CHAS. C. VAN NORMAN, 39 ROXBOROUGH ST. E. TORONTO ONT.	CH. CLEVELAND
11		WASON	48	F	S COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOMERSET	MRS. C. WASON, 1 RHINE COTTAGE, UPHILL, NR. WESTON SUPER MARE.	ENG. SOMERSET
12		WRIGHT	27	M	S DOCTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, W.J. FAYLING WRIGHT, 6 HEATH CLOSE, LONDON N.W.11.	ENG. LONDON
13		WILEY	28	F	S MTD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHAND	FATHER, 12 HILDEN VIEW LGE. HEAVYHES, EXETER.	ENG. CHAND
14		MOULDEN	41	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	ROSE WACKAY, 5 St. JAMES ST. BIRCHINGTON.	N.Y. KISCO
15		MOULDEN	6	M	S SCHOLR	NO	NO AMERICA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y. KISCO
16		MOULDEN	2	M	S CHILD	NO	NO AMERICA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y. KISCO

Sheet No 19 Line 13 Wiley Ellen L. transferred 16/19.  
Lines 17/30 blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-491

34

35

36

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

1	60042	RE-ENTRY	8.6.25
2	69381	RE-ENTRY	8.6.25
3	69867	RE-ENTRY	6.6.25
4	17103	LONDON	31.8.25
5	82261	RE-ENTRY	10.8.25
6	51517	RE-ENTRY	30.4.25
7	414	LONDON	26.8.25
8	7589	LONDON	7.9.25
9	17297	LONDON	2.9.25
10	615	LONDON	8.5.25
11	64844	RE-ENTRY	22.9.25
12	562	LONDON	3.9.25
13			
14	33860	RE-ENTRY	22.1.25
15		FIFTH CERTIFICATE	X
16		BIRTH CERTIFICATE	X



## List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

28th September 1925. 19

(

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or espouses organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, usurpation, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Hossack, **MASTER**, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Hossack

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 18.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, etc.; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-CLASS

Activin

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 No

2 Yes

3 No

4 Yes

5 Yes

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1923 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Caronia

18

35	36	36
VISA	Date.	
Issuance Number		
1-7-25	24.7.25	
1-7-25	24.7.25	
1-7-25	24.7.25	
674		



## 18

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ CARONIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th September, 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 18 18

the entries on this sheet must

8

SEP 28 1925

NEW YORK

28th September 1925. 19

36

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hossack  
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

24.7.25

24.7.25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **C**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28 SEP 1925**, 19 **SURGEON**  
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgarin.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9180	LONDON	21.7.25
2	128	SOUTHAMPTON	24.7.25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

CARCINIA

## Passengers sailing from

SCUTHAMPT N

SEPTEMBER 19TH

198

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	9180	LONDON	21.7.25
2	128	SOUTHAMPTON	24.7.25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of reasons will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 43



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*List* 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

New York

28th September 1925.

19

New York										10										34										35										36									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if he intends to depart, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, and if he intends to return to his native country, whether he</small>																																											

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is connected with any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the C. A. J. J. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 1925, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government customs only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brass native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (What to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is, citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who either reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A vessel or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of sum of \$100 or less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28 SEP 1925**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. A. Corbett*  
**SURGEON**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	14536	LONDON	7.8.25
2	14261	LONDON	4.8.25
3	14251	LONDON	4.8.25
4	13097	LONDON	28.7.25
5	11688	LONDON	8.7.25
6	11686	LONDON	8.7.25
7	11681	LONDON	8.7.25
8	13942	LONDON	31.7.25
9	13840	LONDON	31.7.25
10	14587	LONDON	7.8.25
11	70	SOUTHAMPTON	13.9.25
12	17402	LONDON	3.9.25
13	17404	LONDON	3.9.25
14	17406	LONDON	3.9.25
15	14587	LONDON	7.8.25

*John T. ...*  
*...*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CARONIA.

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH SEPTEMBER. 1925.

14 42



List 16

The entries on this sheet

12

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20th SEPTEMBER

19<sub>25</sub>.

NOTE. Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (i) of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*First last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consular (passport) officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, farm laborer, etc. The entry should be in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., and not simply as farmer, etc., but should include the name of the business or industry.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively speaking, Lombards, Venetians, and Romans and their descendants, whether residing in those States, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., comparatively speaking, Sicilians, Neapolitans, etc.) and their descendants, whether residing in those States, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Whether having a relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, **J. A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28. SEP 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

**SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
42	<i>no</i> <b>BRISTOL</b>	18.9.25
9099	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	18.9.25
38	<i>no</i> <b>EDINBURGH</b>	28.7.25
7197	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	1.9.25
7191	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	1.9.25
678	<i>no</i> <b>HAGUE</b>	3.9.25
14	<i>no</i> <b>DUBLIN</b>	14.9.25
16083	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	21.8.25
12901	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	21.7.25
18285	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	11.9.25
18263	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	11.9.25
18382	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	11.9.25
18382	<i>no</i> <b>LONDON</b>	11.9.25
617/477	<b>(TRANSIT) LONDON</b>	15.9.25
504	<b>LIVERPOOL</b>	15.9.25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

**CARONIA**  
S.S. CARONIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH SEPTEMBER.

1925.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.															34	35	36
(Printed in England.)															12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	TRANSIT	BENNETT	41	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL.	42	BRISTOL	18.9.25			
2	TRANSIT	BURR	26	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND EAST JOURN. HEADS. EAST JOURN.	19099	LONDON	18.9.25			
3	TRANSIT	DEVLIN	19	M	GRADUATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.	38	EDINBURGH	28.7.25			
4	TRANSIT	DOUGLAS BROWN	27	F	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.	17197	LONDON	18.9.25			
5	TRANSIT	HARDING	31	M	SURVYR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ISLEWORTH.	17191	LONDON	18.9.25			
6	TRANSIT	HARDING	32	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCAND.	ENGLAND ISLEWORTH.	678	HAARLEM	3.9.25			
7	DIPLOMAT	HORN	34	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	14	DUBLIN	14.9.25			
8	TRANSIT	LUMSDEN	54	M	SHOWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	16083	LONDON	21.8.25			
9	TRANSIT	RAMSEY	20	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIMBLEDON.	12901	LONDON	21.7.25			
10	TRANSIT	REED	26	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEIGH.	18285	LONDON	11.9.25			
11	TRANSIT	TREW	66	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEIGH.	18263	LONDON	11.9.25			
12	TRANSIT	TREW	35	F	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEIGH.	18382	LONDON	11.9.25			
13	TRANSIT	TURNER	36	M	ART. DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	18382	LONDON	11.9.25			
14	TRANSIT	TURNER	39	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	6617/4770	TRANSIT LONDON	15.9.25			
15	TRANSIT	WOODHOUSE	42	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	504	LIVERPOOL	15.9.25			
16	TRANSIT	MILLER	39	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.						
Sheet No 15 Line 2 Burr Hilda Lines 17/30 blank.																	
did not embark. # 5-607 by [signature]																	
Purser. [signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	
[signature]																	

Sheet No 15 Line 2 Burr Hilda  
Lines 17/30 blank.

did not embark  
Pursuer.

# 5607 by the name

See # 11 by the name



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK  
NEW YORK.

SEP 28 1925  
28th September 1925. 19

Lisl

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NOTE: Full text of question 4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or officer of an official with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossard, of the **CARONIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossard  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 1925, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Marital status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, distillery manager, house painter, engineer, police officer, teacher, farmer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, teacher, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, even though he might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 11 (Intended permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (To whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether race belongs to the family name).—If so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where, the race belongs to the family name.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been in port within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CANOTIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28. SEP 1925, 1925  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
62	COPENHAGEN	26.8.25
65	COPENHAGEN	28.8.25
97	STOCKHOLM	7.9.25
19.	STOCKHOLM	7.9.25
85	STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
86	STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
15520	LONDON	15.8.25
15522	LONDON	15.8.25
10880	LONDON	26.6.25
10880	LONDON	26.6.25
72	DIPLOMATIC	
74.	COPENHAGEN	28.8.25
2	90 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
3	82 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
4	89 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
5	81 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
6	84 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
17	11663 LONDON	7.7.25
18	11669 LONDON	7.7.25
19	11665 LONDON	7.7.25
20	omitted LONDON	2.9.25
21	17396 LONDON	2.9.25
22	13101 LONDON	23.8.25
23	13105 LONDON	23.8.25
24	105 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
25	64 COPENHAGEN	26.8.25
26	Number omitted LONDON	15.7.25
27	112 BERN	26.8.25
28	83 STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
29	24 COPENHAGEN	26.8.25
30	677 COPENHAGEN	10.8.25

Index  
Sheet 2



List

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

CARONIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH SEPTEMBER.

1925.

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		LAUESGAARD	AXEL	55	M	M. MANGR.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK COPENHAGEN.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN.	1	62	COPENHAGEN	25.8.25
2		LAUESGAARD	BERTHE EMILIE	56	F	M. HSWIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK COPENHAGEN.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN.	2	65	COPENHAGEN	29.8.25
3		LARSON	VICTOR EDWARD	58	M	M. SENATOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN LARDALA.	SWED.	LARDALA.	3	97	STOCKHOLM	7.9.25
4	DIPLOMAT	LAW	ALFRED JOSEPH	65	M	S. EX. M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LITTLEBOROUGH.	ENG.	LITTLEBOROUGH.	4	19	STOCKHOLM	17.9.25
5	DIPLOMAT	LUNDELL	ERNEST AUGUST	68	M	S. SENATOR	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	5	85	STOCKHOLM	5.9.25
6	DIPLOMAT	LINDHAGEN	CARL ALBERT	67	M	M. MAYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	6	86	STOCKHOLM	5.9.25
7	DIPLOMAT	MADDISON	FRED	69	M	M. SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	7	15520	LONDON	15.9.25
8	DIPLOMAT	MADDISON	ELLEN	41	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	ES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	8	15522	LONDON	15.8.25
9	DIPLOMAT	MASON	KEITH	38	M	M. M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	ES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COMPTON PAUNCEFOT.	ENG.	LONDON.	9	10880	LONDON	26.6.25
10	DIPLOMAT	MASON	GRACE ELLINOR	37	F	M. HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	ES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COMPTON PAUNCEFOT.	ENG.	LONDON.	10	10880	LONDON	26.6.25
11	DIPLOMAT	MUNCH	ELSA	53	F	M. M.P.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK COPENHAGEN.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN.	11	74	COPENHAGEN	8/9/25
12	DIPLOMAT	NILSSON	CARL PETRUS V.	45	M	S. SENATOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN MONSTERAS.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	12	90	STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
13	DIPLOMAT	OLSSON	OSCAR ULRIK B.	48	M	M. DIET.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN DJURSHOLM.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	13	82	STOCKHOLM	8.9.25
14	DIPLOMAT	OLAFSSON	JOHAN	65	M	M. FARMER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN SIENNE.	SWED.	GENVALL.	14	89	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
15	DIPLOMAT	PETTERSSON	DAVID H.	58	M	M. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	15	81	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
16	DIPLOMAT	PALSSON	JOUS.	54	M	M. SENATOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	Sweden ANDERSTAF.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	16	84	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
17	DIPLOMAT	POWELL	ASHETON.	47	M	M. M.P.	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	17	11663	LONDON	7.7.25
18	DIPLOMAT	POWELL	FLORENCE	42	F	M. HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	18	11669	LONDON	7.7.25
19	DIPLOMAT	POWELL	MARGORIE	20	F	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	19	11665	LONDON	7.7.25
20	DIPLOMAT	PETHICK-LAWRENCE	FREDERICK WM.	53	M	M. M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	20	17399	LONDON	2.9.25
21	DIPLOMAT	PETHICK-LAWRENCE	EMELINE	57	F	M. HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	21	18101	LONDON	23.7.25
22	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTS	SAUEL	43	M	M. M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	22	18105	LONDON	23.7.25
23	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTS	GLADYS MARY	44	F	M. HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	23	18105	LONDON	23.7.25
24	DIPLOMAT	SJOSTROM	ALGOL V.	46	M	M. DIET.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	Sweden GOTHENBURG.	SWED.	GOTHENBURG.	24	108	STOCKHOLM	9.9.25
25	DIPLOMAT	TRIER	SVEN	50	M	M. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK COPENHAGEN.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN.	25	64	COPENHAGEN	28.9.25
26	DIPLOMAT	USTERI	P. UL	73	M	M. DR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND ZURICH.	SWITZ.	ZURICH.	26	112	BERNE	25.8.25
27	DIPLOMAT	LOOSLI	MARGARETHA	31	F	M. HSWIFE	YES	GERMAN & C	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	27	83	STOCKHOLM	2.9.25
28	DIPLOMAT	VENNERSTROM	IVAR TEODOR	73	M	M. EDITOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	Sweden SOLLEFTEA.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	28	24	GOTHENBURG	21.8.25
29	DIPLOMAT	WALLES	KURT LEONARD	25	M	S. JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	Sweden GOTEBOG.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	29	677	THE HAGUE	13.8.25
30	DIPLOMAT	WITTERT VAN HOOGLAND	EVERARD B.F.F.	50	M	M. D. SENATOR	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND THE HAGUE.	HOLL.	THE HAGUE.	30			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28th September 1925.

19

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or being under sentence of court, or under parole or probation, or under any other legal disability?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
EMPORARY VISIT.	1	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	INTER- PARLIAM. TARY CONFERENCE WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRFAIR BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	1	62	COPENHAGEN	28.8.25
DO.	2	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	2	65	COPENHAGEN	28.8.25
DO.	3	NO	SELF	YES YES 1901.	VARIOUS.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR LT GREY	NONE 35	SWEDEN	LARDALA.	3	97	STOCKHOLM	7.9.25
DO.	4	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH D.B. BRN	NONE 15	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH.	4	19.	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1899 1900.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR D.B. GREY	NONE 35	SWEDEN	VAROLA.	5	85	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	6	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR GREY GREY	NONE 25	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.	6	86	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	7	NO	BRITISH GRANT. INTER PARL. UNION	YES YES 1904	ST. LOUIS. BOSTON.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK WHT BRN	NONE 15	ENGLAND	BOSTON.	7	15520	LONDON	15.8.25
DO.	8	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	8	15522	LONDON	15.8.25
DO.	9	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR FR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM.	9	10880	LONDON	26.6.25
DO.	10	NO	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR FR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ILFRACOMBE	10	10880	LONDON	26.6.25
DO.	11	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE 35	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	11	72	DIPLOMATIC COPENHAGEN.	3.9.25
DO.	12	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR BRN BLUE	NONE 25	SWEDEN	MONSTERAS.	12	90	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	13	NO	SELF	YES YES 1908	VARIOUS.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR GREY GREY	NONE	SWEDEN	HALSINGBORG	13	82	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	14	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR D.B. BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SUNNE.	14	89	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	15	NO	SELF	YES YES 1886 1891.	VARIOUS.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED D.B. GRY	NONE	SWEDEN	BJALBO.	15	81	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	16	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BLK BRN	NONE	SWEDEN	ANDERSTOF.	16	84	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	17	NO	SELF	YES YES 1921.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK DRK GREEN	NONE 15	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON.	17	11663	LONDON	7.7.25
DO.	18	NO	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES YES 1919.	BUFFALO.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR BRN GREY	NONE 13	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	18	11669	LONDON	7.7.25
DO.	19	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR AUB GRN	NONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	19	11665	LONDON	7.7.25
DO.	20	YES	SELF	YES YES 1914.	VARIOUS.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR WHT BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	20	Number omitted	LONDON	2.5.25
DO.	21	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES YES	-DO-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR BRN HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	21	17395	LONDON	2.9.25
DO.	22	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	22	13107	LONDON	23.9.25
DO.	23	NO	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT.	23	13108	LONDON	23.9.25
DO.	24	NO	STATE OF SWEDEN	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT BLD BLUE	NONE 35	SWEDEN	MALMO.	24	105	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	25	NO	SELF	YES YES VISITS.	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT FAIR GREY	NONE 35	SWEDEN	COPENHAGEN	25	64	COPENHAGEN	28.8.25
DO.	26	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR BLD BLUE	NONE 36	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	26	Number omitted	LONDON	15.7.25
DO.	27	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BLD GRN	NONE 36	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	27	112	BORNA	28.8.25
DO.	28	NO	SELF	YES YES 1908.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR FR BLUE	NONE 35	SWEDEN	BRUNKOU.	28	83	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
DO.	29	NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR FR BLUE	NONE 35	SWEDEN	SANDSVALL.	29	24	COPENHAGEN	28.8.25
DO.	30	YES	SELF	YES NO -	-	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED BRN BRN	NONE 37	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.	30	677	THE HAGUE	10.8.25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, of the Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown on arrival.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Head what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien resorts to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The authorities investigating should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for certain purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 20, if it has been deposited since one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to comply for admission, the authority for such reclassification should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28. SEP 1925, 1925 at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
77	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
16075	LONDON	21.8.25
16073	LONDON	21.8.25
16319	LONDON	11.9.25
16439	LONDON	25.8.25
16441	LONDON	25.8.25
93	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
68.	DIPLO. ATIC. COPENHAGEN.	2.9.25.
10915	LONDON	26.6.25
NO VISA	Interparliamentary Union + 21/1	
88	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
14903	LONDON	10.8.25
14903	LONDON	10.8.25
231	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
14570	LONDON	6.8.25
do	do	do
87	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
79	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
11429	LONDON	6.7.25
67.	DIPLO. ATIC. COPENHAGEN.	25.8.25.
74	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
73	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
70.	DIPLO. ATIC. COPENHAGEN.	18.8.25.
69.	DO.	DO.
13944	LONDON	31.7.25
13946	LONDON	31.7.25
13948	LONDON	31.7.25
11671	LONDON	7.7.25
11671	LONDON	7.7.25
91	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

CARONIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH. SEPTEMBER. 1925.

34

35

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	ABRAHAMSSON	ERIK RUDOLF	52	M	PROPR. SENATOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JONKOPING.	MRS. E. ABRAHAMSSON. OSTERANGEN.	SWEDEN. JONKOPING.	77	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25	
2	DIPLOMAT	BARCLAY-HARVEY	CHARLES M.	35	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BRUCE E. MONEY. 41. HALF MOON ST. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.	16075	LONDON	21.8.25	
3	DIPLOMAT	BARCLAY-HARVEY	MARGARET JOAN	32	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	ENG. LONDON.	16073	LONDON	21.8.25	
4	DIPLOMAT	POCOCK	ANNIE	34	F	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. ALICE POCOCC. BROWERS BUNGALOW. CHIGWELL RD. ESSEX. THE DOWAGER LADY BIRD.	ENG. LONDON.	18319	LONDON	11.9.25	
5	DIPLOMAT	BIRD	ROBERT BLAND.	48	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOLIHULL.	SOLIHULL.	ENG. SOLIHULL.	16439	LONDON	25.8.25	
6	DIPLOMAT	BIRD.	EDITH W.	44	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOLIHULL.	-DO-	ENG. SOLIHULL.	16441	LONDON	25.8.25	
7	DIPLOMAT	BENGTTSSON	SVEN	58	M	PROPR. SURVEYOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORUP.	MRS. SVEN BENGTTSSON. NORUP. VANAS.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	93	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25	
8	DIPLOMAT	BERENDSEN	IVAR	59	M	CUSTOMS	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	BROAD CHALKE MOTHER.	DEN. COPENHAGEN.	68.	DIPLOMAT. COPENHAGEN.	26.6.25	
9	DIPLOMAT	BROCKLEBANK	CLEMENT E.R.	43	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY.	38. CORNWALL GARDENS. LONDON. SW7. ENG. BROAD CHALKE	ENG. LONDON.	10915	LONDON	26.6.25	
10	DIPLOMAT	BROOKE	CHRISTOPHER R.I.	56	M	RETIRED SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER. MISS G. M. BROOKE. 60. FRENCHGATE. RICHMOND. YORKS.	ENG. LONDON.	88	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25	
11	DIPLOMAT	CARLSSON-FROSTERUD.	LARS JOHAN	61	M	PROPR.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKARE.	c/o Swedish Senate Stockholm	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	14903	LONDON	10.8.25	
12	DIPLOMAT	COLFOX	WILLIAM PHILIP	37	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	COL. T. A. COLFOX. DL. JP. GONEYGAR. BRIDPORT. [FATHER]	ENG. LONDON.	14903	LONDON	10.8.25	
13	DIPLOMAT	COLFOX	MARY FRANCES	33	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	ENG. LONDON.	231	LONDON	3.9.25	
14	DIPLOMAT	COUPER	JAMES BROWN	59	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BROTHER. S. S. COUPER.	ENG. LONDON.	5	14570	LONDON	6.8.25
15	DIPLOMAT	ENGLAND	ABRAHAM	58	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THELWALL.	2. DERBY CRESCENT. GLASGOW. JOHN ENGLAND. SCOTLAND RD. NELSON. LANC.	ENG. THELWALL.	6	do	do	do
16	DIPLOMAT	ENGLAND	LUCIE	50	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THELWALL.	A. K. DUNKERLEY. TIMPERLEY. CHESHIRE.	ENG. THELWALL.	7	87	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
17	DIPLOMAT	ENGSTROM	FLORIE TERESA	20	F	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.	MR. DIDRIK ENGSTROM. VIN-T-SPRITCENTRALEN. STOCKHOLM.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	18	79	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
18	DIPLOMAT	FEHR	MARTIN	39	M	SENATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.	M. FEHR. ADVOKATKONTOR. KUNGS-TRADGARDSGATAN. 10. STOCKHOLM.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	19	11429	LONDON	6.7.25
19	DIPLOMAT	GOFF	PARK	54	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER BRUCE GOFF. 17. OVINGTON GARDENS. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.	20	67.	DIPLOMAT. COPENHAGEN.	26.6.25
20	DIPLOMAT	GRONBORG	ANDREAS TH.	59	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	STEGE.	c/o Danish Senate, Copenhagen	DEN. STEGE. DT.	21	74	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
21	DIPLOMAT	HAMRIN	FELIX T.	50	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JONKOPING.	MRS. FELIX HAMRIN. JONKOPING. SWEDEN.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	22	73	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
22	DIPLOMAT	HAMRIN	JESSIE L.	19	F	DIRECTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JONKOPING.	-DO-	SWED. STOCKHOLM.	23	70.	DIPLOMAT. COPENHAGEN.	26.6.25
23	DIPLOMAT	HENDRIKSEN	HALFDAN	43	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	c/o Danish Senate, Copenhagen	DEN. COPENHAGEN.	24	68.	DO.	DO.
24	DIPLOMAT	HENDRIKSEN	FRIDA	32	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	-do-	DEN. COPENHAGEN.	25	13944	LONDON	31.7.25
25	DIPLOMAT	HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY.	HERBERT JAMES	67	M	BARONET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER.	LORD MARCHUMLEY. [BROTHER] 29. PRINCES GARDENS. LONDON. SW. ENG.	ENG. WORCESTER.	26	13946	LONDON	31.7.25
26	DIPLOMAT	HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY.	FLORENCE KATE	55	F	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER.	B/LAW. -DO-	ENG. WORCESTER.	27	13948	LONDON	31.7.25
27	DIPLOMAT	HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY.	ERIC ARTHUR	21	M	UNDER-GRADUATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER.	UNCLE. -DO-	ENG. WORCESTER.	28	11671	LONDON	7.7.25
28	DIPLOMAT	HERBERT	DENNIS HENRY	56	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATFORD.	DENNIS G. R. HERBERT. CLARENDON LODGE. WATFORD.	ENG. WATFORD.	29	11671	LONDON	7.7.25
29	DIPLOMAT	HERBERT	MARY GRAEME.	42	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATFORD.	-DO-	ENG. WATFORD.	30	91	STOCKHOLM	3.9.25
30	DIPLOMAT	JOHANNESSON	FREDRIK KRUSE	29	M	PH. DOCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.	MR. ADOLF JOHANNESSON. STENSOVAGEN. 8. KAHNAR. SWEDEN.	SWED. STOCKHOLM.				

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28th September

19 25

18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 13

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Hossack, of the CANAL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hossack  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP, 1911  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last day date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown as owned.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read when language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or so situated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If letter given to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925, 1925 day of SEPTEMBER, at NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

16226	LONDON	10.9.25
18504	LONDON	14.9.25
704	LONDON	17.9.25
U.S.A.	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
56346	RE-ENTRY	25.7.25
5742	RE-ENTRY	2.10.24
5744	RE-ENTRY	2.10.24
16372	LONDON	Aug. 1925
17532/395	LONDON	3.9.25
17531/297	LONDON	3.9.25
57155	RE-ENTRY	27.8.25
16399	LONDON	12.9.25
56180	RE-ENTRY	18.5.25
11735	SOUTH AFRICA	18.5.25
55281	RE-ENTRY	26.3.25
56467	RE-ENTRY	26.3.25

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th

1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		AYRE	21	M	S	ACTOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1	16325	LONDON	10.9.25
2		DOUGLAS	21	F	S	WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2	16504	LONDON	14.9.25
3		TURNER	25	M	M	SCHOOL MASTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AIKEN.	3	704	LONDON	17.9.25
4	U.S.M.	TURNER	29	F	M	H.WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AIKEN.	4	U.S.A.	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
5		WILLIAMS	23	F	S	SECRETARY YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	5	56345	RE-ENTRY	25.9.25
6		ABBOTT	45	F	M	H.WIFE YES	English	Yes	Britain	do.	England	London	6	5742	RE-ENTRY	25.9.25
7		ABBOTT	21	S	S	Student YES	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	7	5744	RE-ENTRY	25.9.25
8		FOXWELL	23	F	S	DOMESTIC YES	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	8	16325	LONDON	Aug. 1925
9		HOOK	55	F	M	H.WIFE YES	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	9	17532/395	LONDON	3.9.25
10		HOOK	29	F	S	Nil YES	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	10	17531/397	LONDON	3.9.25
11		HOSKING	53	F	M	Nurse YES	do.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York	do.	11	57155	RE-ENTRY	27.8.25
12		MCCARTHY	22	F	S	None YES	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	England	Sherborne	12	16399	LONDON	12.9.25
13		THOMSON	39	F	S	Waitress YES	do.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	13	56180	RE-ENTRY	16.5.25
14		WILLIAMS	52	F	S	Tutor YES	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Bournemouth	14	5735	SOUTHAMPTON	16.5.25
15		ANDREWS	34	F	S	Asst. YES	do.	Yes	do.	English	U.S.A.	New York	15	55281	RE-ENTRY	26.3.25
16		CRAYDEN	38	F	S	Secretary YES	do.	yes	do.	English	U.S.A.	Conn.	16	56467	RE-ENTRY	26.3.25

Sheet No 12 Lines 17/30 Blank.

Purser.

John J. Day 20p. 11.50 am  
Sept 28, 1925

Sheet No 12 Lines 17/30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-131



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must spot them.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28th SEPTEMBER.

19 25

20

34

35

36

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.										34																			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										34																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.				Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.					Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.
EMP. ISIT.	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	o/o MR. C. DILLINSHAM GLOBE THEATRE. NEW YORK.	NO	1	year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk. Brn. Brn. Rt. hand.	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	18223	LONDON	10.9.25
DO.	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	LANGWELL HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	1	year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr. Brn. Bl. Lt.	02-15	ENGLAND	S' HAMPTON.	2	18504	LONDON	14.9.25
RETURNING RESIDENT.	3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	AIKEN.	RELATIONS-in-law. W. CHENOWETH. 186, NEPTUNE AVE. NEW ROCHELLE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr. Brn. zel.	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	3	704	LONDON	17.9.25
DO.	4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN.	Y.	P. RENTS. -DO- HOME 245-WEST 75TH ST. NEW YORK C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BLD BLUE	08-17	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	4	U.S.A.	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	25.9.25
DO.	5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	25	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND. HERBERT ABBOTT HOTEL PEPPERDA NEW ROCHELLE	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. GREY BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	HALSTEAD	5	6743	RE-ENTRY	2.9.25
	6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FATHER. DO. SISTER. Mrs. Fred. Nesbitt 2151 California St. Washington, D.C.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE BRN. BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	7	6744	RE-ENTRY	2.9.25
	7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. HAROLD KINGSTON 502, 34th Street, N.Y.C.	NO	14 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. LT. GREY	08-15	NEW ZEALAND	Nelson	8	17532/395	LONDON	3.9.25
	8	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- HOME 317 West 45th Street NEW YORK	NO	14 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. LT. BLUE	08-15	NEW ZEALAND	Inglewood	9	17531/397	LONDON	3.9.25
	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MISS C. WESSAN 621, N. Henry St. Madison.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BLUE	08-15	SCOTLAND	GIRVAN	10	67155	RE-ENTRY	27.8.25
	10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	BROTHER-in-LAW MR. JOHN FULLERTON 21 Steele Avenue N.Y. STATEN ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BRN. BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	Sittingbourne.	11	18399	LONDON	12.9.25
	11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PHILA.	BROTHER-in-LAW WM. T. HARRIS STRAFFORD, PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DR. DARK HAZEL	08-15	ENGLAND	LAUGHTON	12	66180	RE-ENTRY	18.5.25
	12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	SISTER. MRS. E. DIXON. 151. WARDWELL AV. WESTERLEIGH S.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE BR. GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	13	65281	RE-ENTRY	26.3.25
	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	115 Prospect Street, Waterbury, Conn.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	SAL. BRN. GREY	08-	ENGLAND	LONDON	14	66467	RE-ENTRY	26.9.25
	14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.																						
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												
	31																												
	32																												
	33																												
	34																												

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-47



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossard, MASTER, of the CAROLINA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or dates*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government notices only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Turin, Genoa, and Aosta), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Naples, Palermo, Sicily, and Calabria), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for this purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intent to return*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (under column family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if it has been deposited upon the year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **CAROLINA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28. SEP 1925** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	Warsaw	10816	1
7.25	RE-ENTRY	72469	2
9.25	WARSAW	10844	3
9.25	WARSAW	10716	4
25	Berne	198	5
9.25	BRUSSELS	88	7
9.25	BRUSSELS	89	8
9.25	PARIS	13079	9
7.25	RE-ENTRY	73962	10
9.25	BUCHAREST	6	11
9.25	VIENNA	195	12
9.25	PARIS	232	13
9.25	WARSAW	10714	14
9.25	BERNE	199	15

16

17



List

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a passport must be presented to the immigration officer. This (yellow) deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

CARONIA

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

27th SEPTEMBER

1925

22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	DIPLOMAT	ILSKI	KONRAD	40	M	M.P.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Pole	Poland	Lerkadja Ilski	D.C. WASHINGTON		0/9/25	Warsaw	10616
2		KOVACS	ROSALICE	35	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	New Haven Conn.	Mrs. L.H. Thompson (Employer)	RE-ENTRY		17.7.25	RE-ENTRY	72469
3	DIPLOMAT	KOSYDARSKI	LADISLAS	41	M	M.P.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Pole	Poland	Polish Congress, o/o Polish Parliament Warsaw	D.C. WASHINGTON		14.9.25	WARSAW	10844
4	DIPLOMAT	KWIATKOWSKI	MICHEL	42	M	M.P.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Pole	Poland	Mrs. Awiatowski, Rybrik, Poland.	D.C. WASHINGTON		3.9.25	WARSAW	10716
5		LANGE	CHRISTIAN L.	56	M	M.P.	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian	Switzerland	Wife, Mrs. Lange, Geneva, Switz.	D.C. WASHINGTON		8/9/25	Berne	195
6		LA FONTAINE	HENRI	71	M	M.P.	Yes	Belgian	French	French	Belgium	Brother in law, and brother Lhoest Leon, Robertson, Ltège	D.C. WASHINGTON		16.9.25	BRUSSELS	88
7		LA FONTAINE	MATHILDE	61	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	do.	D.C. WASHINGTON		16.9.25	BRUSSELS	89
8		BLANCO-ORTIZ	JOSE	34	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	Switzerland	Graziella Blanco Ortis	D.C. WASHINGTON		18.9.25	PARIS	13079
9		RIVAS	MARIO	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.	Father, Antonio Rivas, c/o M. Agam et Fetz, 52, Rue d'Hauteville, Paris, France.	N.J. PRINCETON		21.7.25	RE-ENTRY	73962
10		SCHIDPU	ESTHERA	26	F	S	Companion	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Mde. Soou, Mr. Stanculescu, Detroit Av. 5705, Cleveland.	Ohio CLEVELAND		5.9.25	BUCHAREST	6
11		WAISS	ERWIN	45	M	M.P.	Yes	German	German	Austria	Austria	Emilie Weiss, Austria Tich.	D.C. WASHINGTON		9.9.25	VIENNA	12
12		TASSIN	ROLANDE	21	F	S	maid	Yes	French	French	France	Father, Mr. Edouard Tassin Mouthou sus Cher.	Conn. WEST HAVEN		10.9.25	PARIS	232
13		GRAEBE	KURT	51	M	M.P.	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Poland	Mrs. Sophie Graebe, Bydgoszcz Poland.	D.C. WASHINGTON		8.9.25	WARSAW	10714
14		STRACHAN	HILDA	31	F	S	Secretary	Yes	British	British	Switzerland	Mrs. B. C. Strachan, 4 bis Chemin Lomas, Geneva. (MOTHER)	D.C. WASHINGTON		8.9.25	BERNE	199
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 22 Line 6 Blank.  
Lines 16/30 Blank.

Ex # 2, 6, 9, 10 + 13 by [signature]

Purser.

902

1107

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

22

SEP 28 1925

222

NEW YORK

28th September 1925. .... 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stossard, MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHEROBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stossard  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 28 SEP 1925, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CAS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28. SEP 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Sept</u>		
9.9.25	VIENNA	92 1
9.9.25	VIENNA	90 2
9.9.25	VIENNA	93 3
9.9.25	VIENNA	94 4
7.8.25	STOCKHOLM	63 5
7.8.25	STOCKHOLM	62 6
7.9.25	PRAGUE	61 7
2.7.25	WARSAW	10640 8
9.9.25	WARSAW	10754 9
9.9.25	WARSAW	831 10
14.9.25	WARSAW	832 11
10.9.25	WARSAW	10614 12
5.9.25	BUCHARIST	11 13
5.9.25	BUCHARIST	11 14
5.9.25	BUCHARIST	13 15
5.9.25	BUCHARIST	13 16
5.9.25	BUCHARIST	12 17
9.9.25	BUDAPEST	37 18
9.9.25	BUDAPEST	40 19
9.9.25	BUDAPEST	41 20
9.9.25	BUDAPEST	61 21
12.9.25	BUDAPEST	62 22
9.9.25	BUDAPEST	36 23
9.9.25	BUDAPEST	39 24
10.9.25	SOFIA	25
10.9.25	SOFIA	26
9.9.25	PRAGUE	49 27
26.8.25	BERNE	193 29
9.9.25	VIENNA	91 30



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL., 19th September 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	DIPLOMAT	STOCKLER	Josef	58		M	Minister Amer.	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	House of Parliament Vienna	D.C.	Washington	9.9.25	VIENNA	92 1
2	DIPLOMAT	HAIGL	Josef	59		M	Ministry	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	-do-	D.C.	do	9.9.25	VIENNA	90 2
3	DIPLOMAT	KILNBOCK	Victor	52		M	do	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	-do-	D.C.	do	9.9.25	VIENNA	93 3
4	DIPLOMAT	DREXEL	Charles	52		M	Minister	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	-do-	D.C.	do	9.9.25	VIENNA	94 4
5	DIPLOMAT	LITHANDER	Edward	55		M	do	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Parliament Gothenburg	D.C.	do	27.8.25	STOCKHOLM	63 5
6	DIPLOMAT	LITHANDER	Mabel	43		F	H.W.	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	-do-	D.C.	do	27.8.25	STOCKHOLM	62 6
7	DIPLOMAT	VOSKA	Manuel	49		M	finan- cier	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Zbraslav	Mrs. Ana Voska Zbraslav Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	17.9.25	PRAGUE	61 7
8	DIPLOMAT	ZALORSKI	Jan	51		M	Minister	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ladna 9 m. 4	D.C.	Washington	12.9.25	WARSAW	10840 8
9	DIPLOMAT	REICH	Leon	46		M	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Liver	Liver Krazewski r 1 Poland	D.C.	do	9.9.25	WARSAW	10754 9
10	DIPLOMAT	DEMINSKI	Bronislaw	64		M	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Shelmowski 2 Poznan Lane Deminski wife Poland	N.Y.	New-York	9.9.25	WARSAW	821 10
11	DIPLOMAT	DABSKI	Jan	44		M	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw Mjardowskie 22 1.5	D.C.	Washington	14.9.25	WARSAW	832 11
12	DIPLOMAT	CZOSKOWSKI	Stanislas	32		M	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	M. Marie Czoskowska Poland Gredzsk	D.C.	do	10.9.25	WARSAW	10614 12
13	DIPLOMAT	GEORGESCO	Constantin	40		M	do	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	mother 48 General Berthelot st. Bucarest Romania	D.C.	do	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	11 13
14	DIPLOMAT	GEORGESCO	Marie	26		F	H.W.	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	-do-	D.C.	do	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	11 14
15	DIPLOMAT	PELLA	Senator	52		M	avocat	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	do Leonard L. Catargi Romania	D.C.	do	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	13 15
16	DIPLOMAT	PELLA	Samuela	40		F	do	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	-do-	D.C.	do	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	13 16
17	DIPLOMAT	PELLA	Septim	28		M	do	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	-do-	D.C.	do	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	12 17
18	DIPLOMAT	LAGAR	Georgy	60		M	Minister	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Maria Hermine 35, d Hungary Budapest	D.C.	do	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	37 18
19	DIPLOMAT	LOLA RIVNY	Zela	41		F	do	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	BROTHER RIVNY Aladar v. RIVNY Buda 6 Budapest Hungary	D.C.	do	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	40 19
20	DIPLOMAT	LOLA RIVNY	Edlene	29		F	H.W.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	D.C.	do	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	41 20
21	DIPLOMAT	GRATZ	Gustav	50		M	Ministry	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Ilona Gratz wife VIII SKO Buda 12 Vienna Austria	D.C.	do	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	61 21
22	DIPLOMAT	KALLAY	Fibor	4		M	do	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Hollay Tibor 100-1st Buda- Buda 9 Budapest Hungary	D.C.	do	2.9.25	BUDAPEST	62 22
23	DIPLOMAT	GAAL	Andre	48		M	do	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Gaal Jozse IV Vaci u. 84	D.C.	do	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	36 23
24	DIPLOMAT	LETRI	Pal	44		M	do	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Pal LeTri wife Kataly Pol. u. 9 Buda 1st Hungary	D.C.	do	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	39 24
25	DIPLOMAT	MOLLOFF	Bladimir	52		M	do	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Bulgarian Legation to Paris	D.C.	do	0.9.25	SOFIA	25
26	DIPLOMAT	SHABROJIAFF	George	33		M	do	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	-do-	D.C.	do	10.9.25	SOFIA	26
27	DIPLOMAT	HRADUSKA	Otakar	50		M	do	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	wife; Kuzena Hebnka Prague Parliament Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	9.9.25	PRAGUE	49 27
28	DIPLOMAT	BERGMAN	Johan	61		M	do	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Card. Phil. Sten Bergman Residence near Stockholm	D.C.	Washington			28
29	DIPLOMAT	BOHOLTER	Sidney	63		M	Ministry	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mrs. Sidney Boholter Lausanne Switzerland	D.C.	Washington	6.8.25	BERNE	193 29
30	DIPLOMAT	HEIGL	ANNA	57		F	H.W.	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Anna Schiel VII. Zollangffa	D.C.	do	9.9.25	VIENNA	193 30

Sheet No 21 Line 28 Bergman Johan

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A.E.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Last residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-315



List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

28th September 1925, 19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Whether alien already in known status of the United States.	Height.	Color of -	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	Congress Washington D.C.	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	Austria	Vienna	9.9.25	VIENNA	92 1
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Austria	Vienna	9.9.25	VIENNA	90 2
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	Austria	Vienna	9.9.25	VIENNA	93 3
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gr.	bl.	Austria	Vorarlberg	9.9.25	VIENNA	94 4
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	Sweden	Gothenburg	27.8.25	STOCKHOLM	63 5
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bl.	bl.	England	St. Helier	27.8.25	STOCKHOLM	62 6
7	yes	self	yes	yes	25	New York	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Czechoslovakia	Hutnahon	17.9.25	PRAGUE	61 7
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gr.	bl.	Poland	Grogorice	12.9.25	WARSAW	10540 8
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	bl.	Poland	Droholyoz	9.9.25	WARSAW	10754 9
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gr.	bl.	Poland	Komorza	9.9.25	WARSAW	821 10
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gr.	br.	Poland	Warsaw	14.9.25	WARSAW	832 11
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	br.	bl.	Poland	Kovec	10.9.25	WARSAW	10614 12
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	bl.	Romania	Savrine	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	11 13
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	bl.	Romania	Bucarest	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	11 14
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 6	fair	gr.	br.	Romania	Bucarest	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	13 15
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	Romania	Bucarest	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	13 16
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	Romania	Bucarest	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	12 17
18	yes	self	yes	no	1904	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 10	fair	br.	br.	Romania	Magjvarar	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	37 18
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Ager	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	40 19
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 20	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Budapest	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	41 20
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 4	white	br.	bl.	Hungary	Golnierki	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	61 21
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Budapest	12.9.25	BUDAPEST	62 22
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Pisza Becs	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	36 23
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 4	white	br.	br.	Hungary	Budapest	9.9.25	BUDAPEST	39 24
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 3	fair	br.	br.	Bulgaria	Sofia	10.9.25	SOFIA	25
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Bulgaria	Troyan	10.9.25	SOFIA	26
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 6	fair	br.	bl.	Czechoslovakia	Boleslaw	9.9.25	PRAGUE	49 27
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	Sweden	Sydjebyn	25.8.25	BERNE	193 28
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Switzerland	Lausanne	25.8.25	BERNE	193 29
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-do-	yes	60	dys	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	4	fair	br.	gray	Austria	Vienna	9.9.25	VIENNA	30

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all former law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Hossack **MASTER**, of the CADIZ, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925 day of SEP, 1925  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



S

State  
SEC

A

14

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CALDONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28. SEP 1925 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Corbett  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

20

35

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

PARIS	527	1
BERLIN	410	2
BERLIN	427	3
BUCHAREST	16	4
BUCHAREST	16	5
PRAGUE	51	6
PRAGUE	48	7
PRAGUE	9274	8
PRAGUE	52	9
PRAGUE	50	10
LONDON	16054	11
LONDON	15057	12
RE-ENTRY	72435	13
STOCKHOLM	91	14
STOCKHOLM	61	15
LONDON	14411	16
BUCHAREST	6	17
BUCHAREST	14	18
BUCHAR EST	15	19
BERNE	121	20
STOCKHOLM	80	21
STOCKHOLM	78	22
PARIS	415	23
WARSAW	11114	26
STOCKHOLM	59	27
STOCKHOLM	51	28
STOCKHOLM	58	29
STOCKHOLM	76	30



## Aliens

Residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. The following will be bound on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in the soever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 28 1925

28th SEPTEMBER

. 19<sup>25</sup>.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of any political party.	Whether alien intended to become a member of any labor union.	Whether alien intended to become a member of any other organization.	Whether alien intended to become a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	self	yes	yes 1922/5	Friend Mrs. Olive Day 224 Edwards St. New Haven Conn.	yes 8mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. r.	none	France Paris	12.9.25	PARIS	522
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Boston Interparliamentary Congress Washington.	yes 2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. br.	none	Germany Bremen	14.9.25	BERLIN	410
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Boston do.	yes 2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. br.	none	Germany Berlin	15.9.25	BERLIN	427
4	yes	self	yes	no	Washington	yes 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. bl.	none	Roumania Sibotul-ai	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	16
5	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. br.	none	do do	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	16
6	-	father	50	no	do.	yes 2-3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	fair	br. br.	none	Czecho-slovakia Kleinskal	10.9.25	PRAQUE	51
7	-	self	yes	-	do.	yes 5-6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ll. bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia Koleso	9.9.25	PRAQUE	48
8	-	self	-	-	Interparliamentary Meeting Union New-York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. br.	none	Germany Dombrowka	4.8.25	WARSAW	9274
9	-	self	50	no	do.	yes 2-3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. gr.	none	Austria Vienne	10.9.25	PRAQUE	52
10	-	self	yes	no	do.	yes 5-6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl. bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia Prague	9.9.25	PRAQUE	50
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 173 Bowdoin St. In Transit to Toronto	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. br.	none	Canada Toronto	21.8.25	LONDON	16054
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 36 Orange St. In Transit to Toronto	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. br.	none	Canada Toronto	21.8.25	LONDON	16055
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1921/	Friend. Mrs. A.A. Wyler 3205, Avenue K, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. brn.	blue	none	Germany Aachen	21.7.25	RE-ENTRY	72436
14	yes	self	yes	no	Washington.	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr. brn	blue	none	Sweden Alvidberg	29.8.25	STOCKHOLM	91
15	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. brn	brn	none	Sweden Alvidberg	27.8.25	STOCKHOLM	61
16	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Sal.drk.	brn.	none	Scotland Edinburgh	6.8.25	LONDON	14411
17	yes	self	yes	no	do.	3 or 6 yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	none	Roumania Sinaia	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	6
18	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk. brn	brn	none	Roumania Bucharest	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	14
19	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes 60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk. brn	brn	none	Roumania Bucharest	5.9.25	BUCHAREST	15
20	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Drk.Drk.	Brn.	none	Switzerland Geneva	18.8.25	BERNE	121
21	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes about 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr. grey	grey	none	Sweden Tydje	3.9.25	STOCKHOLM	80
22	yes	self	yes	no	do.	yes about 3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. brn.	blue	none	Sweden Ransater	3.9.25	STOCKHOLM	78
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1925	Boston Home. 853, 7th Avenue N.Y.C.	no. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk. br.	grey	none	Canada Gaticooke	2.9.25	PARIS	416
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	Interparliamentary Conference Washington.	yes 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. fr.	blue	none	Poland Warsaw	18.9.25	WARSAW	11114
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	do.	yes about 1 mnth.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. grey	blue	none	Denmark Hageise	28.4.25	COPENHAGEN	59
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	do.	yes about 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr. grey	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen	28.4.25	COPENHAGEN	61
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	Interparliamentary Congress Washington.	yes 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden Copenhagen	28.8.25	STOCKHOLM	58
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	do.	yes 60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Sweden Copenhagen	3.9.25	STOCKHOLM	76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hossack  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmboe alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19th September, 1925

Arriving at Port of

28th September

1925

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SNYDER.	Carl.	50	M	M	Cedar falls, Iowa. 1875. 23rd April		Federal Reserve Bank, New York.
2	SNYDER.	Madeline.	35	F	M	Bank Island, Ills. 1890. 13th September		do. above.
3	POWELL.	Virginia.	21	F	S		78259 Kellogg 10th June 1925. by Parents	11320 De sler Ad. Cleveland, Ohio.
4	ANDERSON.	Jane B.	19	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. 23rd Nov. 1905.		122 21st Street Jackson Heights Long Island.
5	BEAL.	Loretta Field	28	F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich. 16th April, 1897		Ann Arbor, Michigan.
6	JOHN.	Louis	32	M	M	Newark, N.J. 9th October, 1892.		560 Broadway, New York City.
7	ANDERSON	Mathew	28	M	S	New York 30th October 1896		27 Adrian Ave, N.Y.C.
8	BERNHARDT	JOHN Jane M.	28	F	S	Lenior N.C. 17th April 1897		Lenior N.C.
10	Craster	NELLIE D.	32	F	M	UMBRIDGE N.J. 20th June 1886		381 Parker Street, Newark, N.J.
11	CRASTER	ELIZABETH	8	F	S	NEWARK N.J. 21st March 1917		do.
12	CURTIS	SIDNEY R.	23	M	S	ROCHESTER N.J. 9th March 1902		259 Culver Road, Rochester.
13	DAVIS	Maudie J.	38	F	M	DUBUGNE, IOWA 13th July 1886		Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.
14	DISBROW	ANNA E.	67	F	S	UMBRIDGE N.J. 17th May 1857		65, Prospect Street, E. Orange.
15	EVERSON	DUANE R.	29	M	S	N.Y.C. 12th October 1895		131, W. 71st Street, N.Y.C.
16	HOLBROOK	WARREN C.	22	M	M	WILFLEET, MASS. 26th August 1862		123, Pelham Road, Philadelphia
17	HOLBROOK	AGNES	60	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 9th October 1864		do.
18	HOLBROOK	EVELYN A.	20	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 28th April 1905		do.
19	LINTELLI	LEO	45	M	M		60029 Kellogg 22nd May 1925	51 W. 10th Street, N.Y.C.
20	LINTELLI	AMALIA	25	F	M		do. do.	do.
21	NEWELL	THADDEUS S.	23	M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 5th February 1902		80, Douglas Road, Rochester, N.Y.
22	STEARNS	MARY H.	62	F	M	DUNKIRK N.Y. 30th June 1862		484 Whitney Avenue, New Haven.
23	STEARNS	HELEN	24	F	S	do. 9th September 1900		do.
24	SMITH	Prof. Douglas T.	36	M	M	Hartford Conn. 7th Oct. 1888		50 Lewis St, Hartford Conn.
25	Smith	Dorothy P.	30	F	M	Phila. Pa. 16th Nov. 1894		-do- -do-

Sheet No 1 Lines 9. &amp; 26/30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19TH SEPT. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th September, 1925

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ADAMS	EDWIN P.	47		M	S	80711 Kellogg	BY PARENTAGE	12, Nassau Street, PRINCETON N.J.
2	ANDREWS	EUGENE PLUMB	58		M	M	OSWEGO N.Y. NOV. 9TH 1866		307 STEWART AVE ITHACA N.Y.
3	ANDREWS	HELEN P.	50		F	M	CHICAGO OCT. 28TH 1874		-DO-
4	BARBER	ELSIE	50		F	W	LOUISVILLE KY. 9th October 1874		125 E. 74TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
5	BARBER	DONN	14		M	S	NEW YORK 20th April 1911		-DO-
6	BARBER	ELSIE	18		F	S	NEW YORK 13th February 1907		-DO-
7	BRISCOE	CHESLEIGH H.	43		M	M	ATLANTA GA. JANUARY 30TH 1882		15 WEST 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	BRISCOE	MIRIAM G.	36		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT 1ST. 1888		-DO-
9	BUCKLIN	JANE	71		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 13TH 1853	386165 H.	99 BROWN STREET PROVIDENCE R.I.
10	BURROWS	PARKE TUNIS	53		M	M	DAVENPORT IOWA 8th August 1871		HOME. 935 MISSISSIPPI AVE DAVENPORT IOWA
11	BURROWS	CAMILLE S.W.	51		F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. 16th August 1873		-DO-
12	BURROWS	CAMILLE WALCOTT	15		F	S	DAVENPORT IA. 1st October 1908		-DO-
13	BURROWS	HELEN TUNIS	13		F	S	DAVENPORT IA. 29th July 1911		-DO-
14	BURROWS	JOHN MACDOWELL	12		M	S	DAVENPORT IA. 18th October 1912		-DO-
15	BURROWS	PARKE WALCOTT	10		M	S	DAVENPORT IA. 25th June 1914		-DO-
16	CAMERON	KENNETH	14		M	S	PAICENES CALIF. NOV. 6TH 1911		
17	CARLIN	DAVID N.	41		M	M	PITTSBURGH PA. NOV. 4TH 1883		5432 Kepling Road PITTSBURGH PA.
18	CARLIN	CAROLYN F.	36		F	M	CLARION. PA. 23rd June		-DO-
19	CARLIN	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	PITTSBURG PA. 22nd September		-DO-
20	CARLIN	WILLIAM	8		M	S	do. 20th May		-DO-
21	CARLIN	CAROLYN	1		F	S	do. 2nd September		-DO-
22	CONSTANT	MARIE T.	45		F	M	445135 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE	131 East 93rd St. N.Y.C.
23	CONSTANT	MARIE S.	21		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 12th Sept. 1905		-do-
24	COX	JOANNE E.	22		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JULY 27TH 1902		4 EAST 98TH ST. NEW YORK
25	CRAWFORD	JACK RANDALL	47		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 1878		14 LINCOLN STREET NEW HAVEN CONN.
26	CRAWFORD	DOROTHY MAUDE	40		F	M	48186 Kellogg	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
27	CRAWFORD	CLARISSA JOYCE	20		F	S	do. PARENTS CITIZEN.		-DO-
28	CRAWFORD	PAMELA	13		F	S	do. do. do.		-DO-
29	CRAWFORD	ELIZABETH RANDALL	11		F	S	NEW HAVEN, Conn. 20th April 1914	-do-	-DO-
30	DUNN	FRANCES	28		F	M	LIBERTY MO. OCT. 3RD 1896		17 EAST 82ND STREET NEW YORK CITY

Sheet No 2 Line 16 Cameron Kenneth did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

S. S. "CAROLIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH SEPT. , 1925 ,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28th Sept. , 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

OR Last.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLOCH LOUISE	51	F	M	LARK, ILLINOIS, JANUARY 24TH 1874		20/26 EAST 107 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	COLMAN JOSEPH	43	M	M	56555 Kellogg.	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1919	ST VANDER BILT AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	COLMAN MARGUERITE	37	F	M	do.	-DO-	-DO-
4	COLMAN M. THERESA	7	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOVEMBER 1917	do.	-DO-
5	CRAMER JOHN R	27	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11th August 1898		1254 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DEWEY JOHN	65	M	M	VERMONT, AMERICA, OCTOBER 20TH 1859		2980 BROADWAY, N.Y.
7	DEWEY ALICE C	65	F	M	do. do. 7th September 1858		-DO-
8	DICK ARCHIBALD H	58	M	S	87489 Kellogg	STATE COURT SCHENECTADY FEB. 1922	OFFICE :- 30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	FREEDMAN LENA P	49	F	M	PARKSBURG, W. VA. FEBRUARY 11/1876		1345 EAST BOULEVARD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	GREENHOOD BENJAMIN J	44	M	S	NEW YORK. U.S.A. MAY 27TH 1881		247 ANDOVER AVE. N.Y.
11	HARRIS WILLIAM T	69	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 15th April 1856		STRAFFORD. PA.
12	HARRIS ETHEL H. G.	40	F	M	460166 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE 12-10-20	-DO-
13	HARRIS JOHN W	3	M	S	STRAMER PA 30th July 1922	do.	-DO-
14	HARRIS MARGERY T	1	F	S	STRAFFORD PA. 19th June 1924	do.	-DO-
15	HETTLER VIOLA	31	F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 17TH 1894		3743 64TH ST. WOODSIDE. N.Y.
16	BARBER DOROTHY C	41	F	M	27th KENTUCKY JANUARY 1884		136 EAST 36TH ST. N.Y. CITY.
17	IRWIN AGNES E	33	F	S	FRANKLIN FORGE, PENNA. JANUARY 14TH 1897		DUNCANVILLE, PENNA.
18	JOSEY LEWIS	37	M	M	MILWAUKEE, U.S.A. 1899		
19	JOSEY ALMA	38	F	M	MILWAUKEE, U.S.A. 1896		
20	KILLGORE CHARLES P	36	M	S	HUNTINGTON W. VA. 7th March 1889		THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE. CHICAGO
21	LEWIS W. McMILLAN	21	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. JULY 15TH 1913		PRINCETON. N.J. (University)
22	HARVEY BENNET B	22	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. MAY 1903		-DO-
23	MILLER SAMUEL W	69	M	M	HUNTINGTON, PENN. 15/2/1857		112 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK.
24	MILLER ALADA T. P.	67	F	M	N. Y. 25/6/1853		-DO-
25	POSTLETHWAITE MURIEL	36	F	S	CHICAGO 21st March 1889		6490 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	BASTIEN LENA K	37	F	M	-DO- 28th October 1887		1010 HUBBARD LANE HUBBARD WOODS. ILL.
27	BASTIEN BARBARA A	9	F	S	-DO- 27th March		-DO- do.
28	BASTIEN NAVCY	3	F	S	-DO- 8th May		-DO- DO.
29	WILEY JAMES A	55	M	M	HARTFORD CONN. DECEMBER 20TH 1859		176 COLLINS ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
30	WILEY ANNIE C	58	F	M	UNION. CONN. MARCH 31 1867		-DO-

Sheet 3 Line 18 Josey Lewis did not embark.  
19 Josey Alma -DO-

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

30

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, SEPT 19TH , 19

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th September, 19 25

W. &amp; B. Ltd.

OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DAUTH	ARTHUR	33	M	M	Newark N.J. 4th Aug. 1891	PASSPORT NO. 11052 - MARCH 27TH 1925	242 SCHEMERHORN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DAUTH	FUGEBORG	28	F	M		-do- by Marriage	-DO-
3	DE PUY	LOUISE	23	F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. 3RD APRIL 1900		P.O. BOX 56, EAST AVENUE STATION, ROCHESTER N.Y.
4	DE PUY	CHARLES TENEYCH	23	M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. DEC. 23RD 1901		P.O. BOX 56 EAST AVE STATION ROCHESTER N.Y.
5	DOUGHERTY	THOMAS H. JR.	43	M	M	GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA JULY 28TH 1862		230 SOUTH 19TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
6	DOUGHERTY	FANNY SINICKSON	39	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT 17TH 1885		-DO-
7	DOUGHERTY	SHEILA VERNON	3	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV. 18TH 1921		-DO-
8	EMERSON	MARTHA	36	F	S	WINDHAM N.H. 1889 25th January		HOME 99 BROWN STREET PROVIDENCE R.I.
9	GEROULD	MARY C.	55	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 24th February 1870		55 BATTLE ROAD PRINCETON N.J.
10	GRANICK	GERTRUDE LOUISE	30	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 1st February 1885		7261 PHILLIPS AVE CHICAGO ILLINOIS
11	HUSKELL	GRACE	47	F	S	TENNESSEE		HIGHLAND AVE R.5 MEMPHIS TENN
12	HUSKELL	ELIZA	33	F	M	TENNESSEE		-DO-
13	JOHNSON	MILLIE CIRCKETT	51	F	S	TENNESSEE MEMPHIS 1st January 1874		1282 CARR AVENUE MEMPHIS
14	HUSKELL	EFFIE	36	F	S	TENNESSEE		HIGHLAND AVE MEMPHIS TENN.
15	HOLBROOK	DOROTHY	18	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. FEB 6TH 1901		120 PELHAM RD. PHILADELPHIA
16	MCARDLE	ALEXINE	18	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 17TH 1907		546 SORGAS LANE PHILADELPHIA
17	IRWIN	CLARENCE J.	40	M	S	LANARK ILL. OCT. 29TH 1884		CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL CHICAGO
18	JOHNSTON	MARY	54	F	S	BUCHANAN VIRGINIA NOV. 21ST 1870		THREE HILLS WARM SPRINGS VIRGINIA
19	JOYCE	ALBERT G.	51	M	M	TEXAS SAN ANTONIO 15th October 1873		3705 CRESCENT AVE DALLAS TEXAS
20	JOYCE	NANCY ELLIOTT	46	F	M	TEXAS DALLAS 20th October 1877		-DO-
21	JOYCE	ALBERT G. JR.	23	M	S	TEXAS OCT. 20TH 1901		-DO-
22	GERBER	ELSA A.	36	F	S	MEMPHIS TENN 16TH APRIL 1889		1295 POPLAR AVE MEMPHIS TENN.
23	LANDOWNE	HARRY	52	M	S	35379 Kello 1916	MORRIS COUNTY N.J. 1916	131 VALLEY BROOK AVE LYNDHURST N.Y.
24	LOWE	OPAL PURNELL	33	F	M	TAYLORVILLE, ILL. ST. PETERSBURG PINELLAS 8th February 1891		FLORENCE OPAL LANE. St. PETERSBURG Fla.
25	LOWE	FLORENCE LOWE	12	F	S	ST. PETERSBURG 6th July 1912		do.
26	PURNELL	MAY F.	58	F	D	INDIANAPOLIS 15th August 1869		FLORONTON HOTEL ST PETERSBURG. FLA.
27	MOON	MINNIE BARY ALICE	52	F	D	TAYLORVILLE, ILL. 14th December 1872		POIN SETTIA HOTEL ST. PETERSBURG. FLORIDA.
28	LUCE	CHARLES R.	62	M	S	CLAYVILLE NEW YORK OCT 17TH 1862		215 SECOND ST. SE. WASHINGTON D.C.
29	MACDOUGALL	FLORENCE	36	F	M	OSSINING N.Y. JUNE 12TH 1889		FANNINGDALE LONG ISLAND N.Y.
30	MAY	SHIRLEY	27	F	S	N.Y.C. 2nd December 1897		348 WARD STREET, NEWTON Centre
Sheet No 4 Line 11		Huskell Grace				did not embark.		
12		Huskell Eliza				-do-		
14		Huskell Effie				-do-		

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "CAROLINA".

sailing from OUTHAMTON.

, SEPTEMBER 19th 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th Sept.

, 19 25.  
W. & S. Ltd.

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MADIGAN	EDNA L.	38	F	M	PENNA. WEBSTER. 1887. 21st April		LIBRARY. PITTSBURGH. PA.
2	MADIGAN	JACK	6	M	S	PENNA. MONESSEN. 1919. 15th April		-DO-
3	MADIGAN	DORIS E.	18	F	S	PENNA. NEW CASTLE. 1906. 28th October		-DO-
4	MAXWELL	D. GRAY.	25	M	M	LITTLE FALLS. N.Y. JULY 21st. '94.		HOME. 171, WEST 12 st. NEW YORK.
5	MAXWELL	MARGUERITE F.	28	F	M	SANDTOGA SPRINGS. N.Y. OCT 28th, 1896.		-DO-
6	McKIBBEN	FLORENCE G.	38	F	M	OAKLAND. CALIF. 1886.		
7	NESBIT	ELIZABETH L.	39	F	M	60772 Kellogg	BY MARRIAGE. DEC. 19th, 1919.	HUSBAND. F. T. NESBIT. 2151, CALIFORNIA ST. WASHINGTON. DC
8	O'CONNOR	MARGARET.	49	F	S	76863 Kellogg	SUPREME COURT. BRONX. 29th MAY. '11	C/O. W. SHINLAN. 482 E. 189th ST. NEW YORK.
9	ORR.	SAMUEL L.	52	M	M	EVANSVILLE. IND. 18th August 1872		EVANSVILLE. INDIANA.
10	ORR.	LOUISE D.	46	F	M	DO. 20th July 1878		-DO-
11	ORR.	SAMUEL	18	M	S	-DO- 23rd November 1906		-DO-
12	ORR	KENDRICK	15	F	S	-DO- 19th December 1909		-DO-
13	ORR	ROBERT D.	7	M	S	-DO- 17th November 1917		-DO-
14	PILMOOR	IRENE.	22	F	S	43366 Kellogg	BISMARCK NORTH DAKOTA. 1918.	FATHER. 221 SIXTH ST. BISMARCK. NORTH DAKOTA.
15	PRICE	ADA E.	52	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 4th, 1872.		416, LIPPINCOTT AVE. RIVERTON. N. J.
16	REMICK	CLAUDE F.	49	M	D	BUTLER CO. PA. NOV. 1st. 1875.		1210 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
17	REID	MARY.	64	F	S	28334 Kellogg	SPRINGFIELD. 1920.	OAKS HOTEL. SPRINGFIELD. MASS. 2. SENECA PARKWAY. ROCHESTER. N. Y.
18	ROBINSON	CATHERINE.	23	F	S	ROCHESTER. N. Y. 28th DEC. 1899.		217 SOUTH 5th ST. FULTON. N. Y.
19	ROYCE.	EDITH.	35	F	M	47780 Kellogg	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
20	ROYCE.	ELIZABETH.	3	F	S	MICH. DETROIT. APRIL 7th, 1922. -a0-		35 W. 52 ST. NEW YORK.
21	SAMUELS.	BERNARD.	46	M	S	FRONT ROYAL. VA. 29th June 1879		MOTHER. 10308, WILBUR AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO
22	SHACKLETON.	ROBERT W.	22	M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. MAY 17th '03.		22 MORVEN ST. PRINCETON. N. J.
23	SMYTH	CHARLES P.	30	M	S	CLINTON. NEW YORK. FEB. 10th, 1895.		1956 GRANT ST. DENVER. COL.
24	STANLEY	NEIL.	35	M	S	L. WRENCE. KANSAS. MAY 7th, 1890.		138 SO. FITZBURGH ST. ROXETER. N. Y.
25	STONE	WARREN D.	48	M	M	MEXICO. N. Y. JULY 17th, 1876.		-DO-
26	STONE	JULIA.	49	F	M	MEXICO. N. Y. DEC. 17th, 1875.		-DO-
27	STONE	ELIZABETH.	20	F	S	LE ROY N. Y. 19th July 1904		-DO-
28	STONE	CHARLOTTE.	18	F	S	do. do. 3rd July 1907		-DO-
29	STONE	BARBARA.	15	F	S	do. do. 17th March 1910		-DO-
30	THORN	CHARLES E.	53	M	D	WASHINGTON. D. C. 9. 24. 71.		27, WILLIAM ST. N. Y.

Sheet 5 Line 6 McKibben duplicated sheet 10/10

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19TH SEPT., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Sept., 1925

W. &amp; S. 144.

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GLASS	SALLIE L.	35	F	S	MEMPHIS TENN. 29th January 1890		1295 POPLAR AVE MEMPHIS TENN
2	PLATT	CHESTER C.	67	M	M	SOMERS N.Y. OCT. 30TH 1857		1924 COMMONWEALTH AVE MADISON WIS
3	THACKER	FRANCES LAKE	50	F	W	NEW YORK CITY 14th August 1874		2 WEST 67TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	THACKER	JOHN S. JR.	20	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 5th September 1904 Yonkers		-DO-
5	CHAPMAN	MARIAN R.	49	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 23rd August 1873 BORDENTOWN		464 WEST 24TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	THORN	MNNA W.	59	F	S	BORDENTOWN AUG. 31ST 1866		1615 N. 19TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
7	TIMPSON	CAROLYN CRUIKSHANK	74	F	W	NEW YORK 10th October 1849		417 WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	TINKHAM	GUY L.	44	M	M	BLOOMINGTON NEB. DEC. 17TH 1881		240 WEST 194TH ST NEW YORK.
9	VAUGHAN	ANNIE BEATRICE	42	F	M	504920 Hughes CITY HALL PHILADELPHIA MAY 3RD 1915		1005 W. 6TH ST. LOS ANGELES.
10	WILKENS	FREDERICK H.	59	M	W	BALTIMORE 8th November 1865		601 WEST 156TH STREET APT. 66.
11	WILLIAMS	MATHRYN	33	F	S			
12	YOUDELL	HOPE	19	F	S	DANVILLE KY. 25th July 1906		GREENWICH CONN.
13	Sheet No 6 Line 11 Williams Mathryn transferred Alien Sheet 12/5 Lines 13/30 blank.							
14	Purser.							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

Number

7

S.S.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

28th September, 1925

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	AMM	Donna	17	F	Chicago Ill. 22nd October 1902	New York Lawton & Co. 35 Nassau str.
2	AMM	Donna	17	F	New York 4th April 1908	---
3	BUSSELE	Marie	70	F	New Orleans La. 11/11/1855	Brown Cottage Greenwich Conn.
4	ELSON	Elizabeth	18	F	Scranton Pa. 26th February 1910	---
5	ELSON	Frances	14	F	Scranton Pa. 23rd April 1911	---
6	ELSON	Marlene	12	F	Scranton Pa. 10/10/1913	---
7	ELSON	John	12	M	Scranton Pa. 3rd April 1913	68 Third Ave. Boston Mass.
8	BATES	Elizabeth	18	F	Springfield Mass. 11/11/1911	53 Chestnut str. Springfield Mass.
9	BATES	Elizabeth	18	F	Springfield Mass. June 1st 1911	201 Chestnut Hill Ave. Brighton Mass.
10	BUSSELE	Joseph	18	M	Valley Falls N.Y. 11/11/1911	63 Third Avenue Troy N.Y.
11	BUSSELE	John	11	M	Springfield Mass. Nov. 10th 1903	421 East 57th str. New York City
12	CAFFOI	Louise	30	F	19375 Kellogg	By Father's name David Cat of Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. 10/10/09 133 Martin str. Apt. 28 Milwaukee
13	ELSON	John	31	M	67015 Kellogg	By Father's name David Cat of Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. 10/10/09 116 Lincoln str. Chicago Ill.
14	COLEMAN	Frances	19	F	Springfield Mass. November 18th 1903	145 Hill str. Springfield Mass.
15	JUMMING	Reveland	31	M	New Bedford Mass. July 1st 1904	145 Hill str. Springfield Mass.
16	CROSS	William	59	M	June 23rd 1866 Lyons Iowa	2103 and ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.
17	CROSS	William	57	M	July 10th 1868 Somerset Pa.	---
18	DAVIS	Marlene	11	F	Pittsfield, Mass. 28th August 1903	Princeton N.J. University
19	DEWING	Leonard	32	M	Conn. Hartford July 18th 1891	Hartford Conn. 306 E. Beacon str.
20	BODIE	Margaret	30	F	Mass. 1874 March 8th	121 East 35th St.
21	BODIE	Mary	28	F	Cairo Ill. 21st Sept. 1902	---
22	DAVIS	John	44	M	New York City 14/8/1901	---
23	DAVIS	John	40	M	New York City 14/8/1906	---
24	DAVIS	John	40	M	New York City 14/8/1910	---
25	DAVIS	John	40	M	New York City 14/8/1910	---
26	DAVIS	John	44	M	New York City 14/8/1910	150 East 35th St. New York City.
27	DAVIS	John	44	M	New York City 14/8/1910	150 East 35th St.
28	ELSON	John	34	M	Scranton Ill. Jan. 1st 1871	Green Drive 1 Stamford Conn.
29	ELSON	John	30	M	Scranton Ill. Jan. 1st 1875	---
30	ELSON	John	26	M	Scranton Ill. July 9th 1899	---

Sheet 7 Lines 22/25

Doll Althe  
Doll Althe jr  
Doll Phyllis  
Doll Otto

did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

8

S.S. CARCHIA sailing from 19th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 28th Sept, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BASTON	James	31	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	416 5th Ave. New York City
2	BARK	Paul	36	M	Jan. 1889 1889 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
3	BARK	John	30	M	423833 Hughes	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
4	BARK	John	4	M	October 18th 1885 New York City	do.
5	BARK	John	1	M	do.	by Parents
6	BARK	John	31	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
7	BARK	John	31	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
8	BARK	John	40	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
9	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
10	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
11	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
12	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
13	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
14	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
15	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
16	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
17	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
18	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
19	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
20	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
21	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
22	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
23	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
24	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
25	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
26	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
27	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
28	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
29	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City
30	BARK	John	16	M	Oct. 1885 1885 New York City	1804 2nd Ave. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

Number

9

S.S. CARRONIA

sailing from

1st September, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York

28th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	David	31	M	Michigan 1891, June 8th		15 Broad St., New York City
2						
3	BARTLETT	BENJAMIN	34	M	S Saginaw, Mich. 31st August 1891	4. Gramercy Park, N.Y.C.
4	BRODHEAD	GEORGE L.	55	M	M NEW ORLEANS, LA. 14th October 1869	46, W. 53rd Street, N.Y.C.
5	BRODHEAD	LOUISE C.	53	F	M BURLINGTON 20th July 1872	do.
6	BRODHEAD	KATHERINE L.	21	F	S N.Y.C. 18th August 1903	do.
7	CLAYTON	John A.	68	M	M 380431 Hughes Waterbury Conn. 1890	45 Guilsey Place, Waterbury Conn.
8	CLAYTON	Annie	64	F	M -do- by marriage	-do-
9	CHANE	Stephen	32	M	S Elizabeth N.J. 3rd June 1892	556 Morris Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
10						
11	CAMERON	CAROLINE S.B.	55	F	N PHILADELPHIA 16th February 1869	317 S. 17th Street, Philadelphia.
12	DUMLES	MARY B.	66	F	M PHILADELPHIA 21st June 1857	1421 CHESTNUT STREET, Philadelphia
13	GOMAN	EXX. Henry A	48	M	M Mason Ga. 1st Nov. 1876	636, 5th Ave, New York City.
14	HARTMAN	HELEN	41	F	M PHILADELPHIA 7th December 82799 Kellogg	1269 48th Street, Brooklyn.
15	KOLASHOWSKI	NIKOLAI	47	M	M 112110 Kellogg Buffalo N.Y. 21st July 1910	1179 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	NOBLE	MAY	46	F	S HOUSTON, TEX. 12th July 1878	RTD 149 PHEONIX. Ariz.
17	SEXTON	EDITH D.	20	F	S NEW YORK 15th February 1908	119 Union Street, Montclair, N.J.
18	TILSTON	CHARLES T.	42	M	M BINGHAMTON N.Y. 6th May 1883	Midgewood, N.J.
19	THOMPSON	LESLIE	46	M	M WEBSTER GROVES, MO. 8th August 1878	1050 Whitney Avenue, New Haven
20	THOMPSON	VIOLET K.	42	F	M ST. LOUIS, MO. 19th December 1882	do.
21	THOMPSON	BRAYTON	7	M	S LOS ANGELES 19th June 1918	do.
22	THOMPSON	JOYCE	6	F	S ST. LOUIS, MO. 26th June 1919	do.
23	KROUSEK	STEFANIA	36	F	M 68169 Kellogg 27/5/25. By marriage	189 Bowle St, Hammond Ind.
24	KROUSEK	ISABELLE	9	F	S Indian Harbor, Ind. 13th August 1915	-do-
25	CALL	MARGARET F.	21	F	S ANSONIA, CONN. 7th July 1903	WILLARD COURTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Sheet No 9 Lines 2, 10, & 26/30 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TA

es, or a  
EERAGE

rriv

15

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

Yes

Yes

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

36

S.S. CARONIA

sailing from SHERBOURNE 19th SEPTEMBER

, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York

28th September, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	LYNCH	21	F S	Pa. Olyphant 28 June 1903		135 Main str. Olyphant Lackawanna Co. Pa.
2	LEWOWITZ	31	F S	New-York 14 April 1894		1001 Paile str. New-York
3	LICHTENBERG	55	M M	Detroit Michigan 11 July 1869		SUITE 119 Rialto Bldg. Kansas City Mo.
4	LICHTENBERG	47	F L	Mo. Newhampton 28 November 1877		-do-
5	MOON	21	F S	Michigan Muskegon 15 September 1898		50 Delaware Ave Muskegon Michigan
6	BLACK	23	F S	Cincinnati 22 December 1901		809 N. Crescent Ave Avondale Cincinnati
7	KELIN	23	F S	Pittsburgh 15 November 1901		-do-
8	MELHUISH	33	F L	Wisconsin Appleton 21 August 1892		WALDORF ASTORIA. N.Y.
9	MELHUISH	40	M M	New-York Salamanca 2 February 1884		do.
10	MC KIBBEN	38	F M	California Oakland 5/16/1888		2522 E. Mont Ave Berkeley Cal.
11	MILLIKEN	19	F S	Ind. Indianapolis 20 January 1906		Hammond Ind.
12	MICHAELIS	31	M M	100751 Kellogg.	Father Naturalization 1886 Superior Court New-York City	5 West 91 str. New-York City
13	MC NAMARA	36	M M	Brooklyn N.Y. 14th May 1869		369 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	MC. NAMARA	23	M S	-do- 2nd Feb. 1903		-do-
15	MC. NAMARA	16	F S	-do- 6th Oct. 1909		-do-
16	MURRELL	21	F S	Mo. Springfield 3 March 1904		27 Fl. Pentine Carone Springfield
17	MURRELL	22	F S	New-York Brooklyn 21 September 1902		110 Wilbard Ave Bloomfield N.Y.
18	POTTER	34	F S	Illinois Chicago 5 January 1886		18 Commonwealth Tenace Brookline Mass.
19	PLANTON	59	M M		Western District Court 1886	
20	PLANTON	2	F M			
21	QUIGLEY	22	F S	Pa. Lock Haven 13 July 1902		221 N. Main str. Lock Haven Pa.
22	RICHMOND	19	F S	Mass. Boston 1903, Dec. 17th		20 Among str. Brookline Mass.
23	SMITH	50	M M	20th May 1875 PORTSVILLE. PA.		11 Bay Ridge Place Brooklyn N.Y.
24	SMITH	31	F M	Pa. Portville 28 February 1874		-do-
25	REEDER	27	F W	Michigan Saginaw 8/8/1887		163 N. 9th Ave Columbus Ohio
26	REEDER	9	F S	Ohio Columbus 3rd May 1916		-do-
27	ROBERTS	31	M M	Ohio Cincinnati 13 July 1884		700 Ludlow Ave Clifton Cincinnati
28	ROBERTS	49	F M	Ohio Cincinnati 23 April 1876		-do-
29	ROBERTS	21	M S	Ohio Cincinnati 9 September 1903		-do-
30	ROBERTS	18	F S	Ohio Cincinnati 2 February 1907		-do-
	Sheet No 10 line 17 Perkins	aud	did not embark.			
	19 Planton	John	-do-			
	20 Planton	Annie	-do-			

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TA

tes, or a  
EERAGE

rrivi

Form 530 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S.S.

C A R O L I A

sailing from

C A R O L I A

19th September, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

28th September, 1925

15

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination

Yes

Yes

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SESSOMS	Dorothy	22	F	S	Cal. Bay Cross 20 October 1902		60 Sherman Ave Menridge N.Y.
2	SWEET	Land	23	F	M	Illinois Fulton 13 July 1891		Las Cruces New Mexico
3	SEMMES	Raphael	34	M	S	Maryland Baltimore 20 Aug 1890		525 Aquitable Bldg Baltimore Md.
4	SMITH	Allen	19	F	S	Kansas Dala 18 September 1905		81 Main Str. Concord Mass.
5	STALKER	Edwin	49	M	M	New-York Brooklyn 8 November 1875		704 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	STALKER	Grace	46	F	M	New-York City 30 January 1879		-do-
7	STALKER	Grace	21	F	S	N. Vernon New-York 4 October 1903		-do-
8	TIFFANY	Marie	44	F	S	Illinois Chicago 1881, 8th July		1 East 86 Str. New-York
9	WALTMAN	Joanne	28	F	M	417610 Hughes	By Marriage.	1214 Liberty Bldg Philadelphia Pa.
10	WALTMAN	William	3	M	S	Pa. Philadelphia 10/10/1922	do.	-do-
11	WORCESTER	Constance	29	F	S	Ienn. Bethlehem 25 July 1896		186 Marlborough Str. Boston Mass.
12	WOOD	Leucia	19	F	S	Mass. Worcester 1905 27th October.		3 Academy Str. Worcester Mass.
13	WOLFF	Eleanor	20	F	S	New-York City 25 April 1905		41 W. 70 Ave New-York City
14	WOLFF	Charles	20	M	S	S.F. 795 Kellogg		117 Bedford St. New-York
15	WOLFF	Dr. Edwin	38	M	S	New-York City 7th 1898		107 Bedford St. New-York
16	WOLFF	Ray	30	M	S	Charlottesville, Va. Jan 1893		100 Park Park Jan. Chicago
17	WOLFF	Walter	31	M	S	Providence, R.I. Jan 1893		1700 8 Ave New-York
18	WOLFF	Frank	28	M	S	New-York City 2nd 1897		1120 Broadway N.Y.C.
19	WOLFF	Alison	28	F	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		21 Elmwood St. Baltimore Md.
20	O'LEARY	Harriet	27	F	S	New-York City 1st 1897		34 17 St. New-York
21	O'LEARY	Harriet	27	F	S	New-York City 1st 1897		-do-
22	WOLFF	Alison	28	F	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		120 East 177th St. New-York
23	WOLFF	Alison	27	F	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		1070 Carroll Str. New-York
24	WOLFF	Alison	27	F	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		110 3 Ave New-York
25	WOLFF	Alison	27	F	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		Total Marie New-York
26	WOLFF	Milton	19	M	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		-do-
27	WOLFF	Alison	34	F	S	New-York City 3/3/1897		4 E 40th Str. New-York
28	WOLFF	Ruth	28	F	S	Palatine Mass 1897 24th February		42 Corns Ave New-York
29	WOLFF	Marie	36	F	S	Albany 107107 Hughes		434 W. 120th Street, New-York City
30	WOLFF	Harriet	30	F	S	Missouri 1897, May 1897		107107 Hughes

Sheet No 11 Line 24 Brice William did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CARONTA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAUL UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S. I. X. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. A. Corbitt  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th September, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	REGISTRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1	✓	SUNDEO. Mette Marie.	34	✓	P. M. Teacher	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Danish.	Denmark. Esbjerg.	Bureau. Bjvind Sunbo. Esbjerg, Denmark.	N.Y. New York City	73
2		Horta Astrid	29		P. S. Secretary	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Danish	Denmark. Copenhagen	Mr. Roulbert, M.D. Roulev. Lilleleje, Denmark	D.C. Washington	49
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sheet 8. LINES 3/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th SEPTEMBER, 1914 39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract of service in the United States.	How long in present or subsequent service, or how long in service of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union.	Country.						City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes Self.	Yes	No	Interparliamentary Conference.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None.	Denmark.	Stadil	28.8.28	COPENHAGEN	73
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1924	D.C.	Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	14.8.28	COPENHAGEN	49

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Loth Hossain, **MASTER**, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Loth Hossain  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. A. Corbitt  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

5	Colo. e.	Q	46586	1
5	Riga.		211	2
5	Riga.		221	3
5	Riga.		212	4
5	Riga.	M.	196	5
5	Riga.	M.	197	6
5	Amsterdam		70	7







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th SEPTEMBER, 1925 11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or having been deported or expelled from the United States, or having been deported or expelled from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1	Uncle. See	Yes. Col. 19	No. 00	No.	Uncle Mr. Charles Rendland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Med.	Blond Blue	None.	Germany.	Liepenbrunn	7/7/25	Colony.	Q 46566	1
2	Son. See	Yes. Col. 19	No. 10	No.	Son. Aron Telanof.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1. Light Grey Grey	None.	Russia.	Belala Garkov	3/3/25	Riga.	211	2	
3	Son.	Yes. As above.	No.	No.	Son. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10. Light brown Grey	None.	Russia.	Boguslaw.	3/3/25	Riga.	212	3	
4	Husband.	Yes. See Col. 19	No. 20	No.	Husband. Andrew Koval.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3. Light brown Grey	None.	Russia.	Selo Soshtak	3/3/25	Riga.	M. 196	4	
5	Father.	Yes. As above.	No.	No.	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9. Light brown Grey	None.	Russia.	Selo Soshtak	3/3/25	Riga.	M. 197	5	
6	Friend.	Yes. Self	No. 25	No.	Friend. B. Joukstra	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1. Fr Fr Grey	None.	Holland.	Boer	1.9.25	Amsterdam	70	6	
7	Little Falls, N. J.					No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									7	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Hossack, **MASTER** of the CADONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**

42

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

28 SEP 1925

, 19

*J. A. Corbitt*  
SURGEON

at **NEW YORK**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*W. H. P. L.*  
WASHINGTON 52801 1  
DO. 69464 2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Gael	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hebrew-German	Ruthenian (Russet)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town e	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		HARVEY	✓ EDGAR	30	M	S	INDUSTRIAL AUTO.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.	FATHER, MR. W. HARVEY. POLLADRASS, BREAGE.	MICH DETROIT.	5. WASHINGTON 52801
2		SWINBURNE	✓ CHARLES	31	M	S	MILL-WRIGHT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT.	MOTHER, MRS. M. SWINBURNE. 3, JAMES TERR. WALLSEND-on-TYNE.	MICH DETROIT.	6x DO. 1169464
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SHEET 4 LINES 3/30 BLANK.

P. U. S. A.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th SEPTEMBER

19 25

43

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Loth Hossack* MASTER, of the **CARONIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **2**, 19

*Loth Hossack*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better known a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this **28. SEP 1925**, day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. A. Corbitt*  
**SURGEON**

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Scandinavian (Russet)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

35 36

## EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*Left*  
LONDON 17512 1  
*to* LONDON 14403 2  
*to* LONDON 14397 3  
*to* LONDON 16071  
LONDON 143090



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a passenger must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (which)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to-		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination * Intended future permanent residence		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number													
1	✓	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	37	-	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOLDTHORPE	WIFE. E.A. WILLIAMS. LINCOLN GARDENS. GOLDTHORPE.	ENG. GOLDTHORPE	8.8.25.	LONDON	17512												
2	✓	RILEY	BEN	60	-	M	M.M.B.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDESFIELD	WIFE 28, WESTFIELD AVE. HUDDESFIELD	ENG. HUDDESFIELD	8.8.25	LONDON	14403												
3	✓	PALING	WILFRED	42	-	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	WIFE. W. PALING. "BROOKSIDE" BENTLEY. DONCASTER.	ENG. LONDON.	8.8.25.	LONDON	14397												
4	✓	ROWAN	JOHN THOMAS.	51	-	M	M	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAXBORO.	WIFE. S. ROWAN. MAXBORO. YORKS.	ENG. MAXBORO.	1.8.25	LONDON	16071 143090											

Sheet 3 Lines 5/30 BLANK.

PUNISH.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28th SEPTEMBER

19 25 15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1 NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-	INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION CONFERENCE. WASHINGTON.	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 1/2	Drk Blk. Brn.	NONE	01-15	ENGLAND	BLACKWELL	6.8.25.	LONDON	17512 1
2 NO	SELF	YES NO			DO.	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair Grey-blue	NONE		ENGLAND	HALIFAX	6.8.25	LONDON	14403 2
3 NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-	INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION CONFERENCE. WASHINGTON.	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Pl. Brn. Grey	NONE		ENGLAND	MARCHAY	6.8.25.	LONDON	14397 3
4 NO	SELF	YES NO -	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr. Grey Grey.	NONE		ENGLAND	DERBYSHIRE	21.8.25 11.8.25	LONDON	16071 143090
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Loth Hossack, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 28 SEP 1925, 19

Loth Hossack  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien lives).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATI

of continental  
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No.  
on  
ListWhether having a ticket  
to each final destinationpa  
(if  
by  
air  
mail  
or  
by  
sea  
mail)

1 NO S

2 NO S

3 NO S

4 YES S

5 YES H

8 NO F

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

28 SEP 1925

19

at **NEW YORK**

*J. A. Corbitt*  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.  
The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian, Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Monacan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

46

36

VISA

ance Number

14713 1

14710 2

14714 3

14710 4

14710 5

13888



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER, 19th

1921

SEPT. 19th															1925			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BURT	WILLIAM FRANKS	47	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERCYNON	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. S. HUGHES. 36, FIFE ST. ABERCYNON.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE	9.28	SEPTEMBER 14713	
2		BURT	LEONARD H.	20	M	FILM OPTR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERCYNON	UNCLE. S. HUGHES. 36, FIFE ST. ABERCYNON.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE	9.28	SEPTEMBER 14713	
3		BURT	WILLIAM H.C.	28	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERCYNON	UNCLE.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE	9.28	SEPTEMBER 14714	
4		CLISSOLD	SAMUEL A.	37	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WATTSTOWN	MOTHER. MRS. M. CLISSOLD. 2, BAINLY, WATTSTOWN.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE	9.28	SEPTEMBER 14714	
5		CLISSOLD	RACHEL R.	37	F	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WATTSTOWN	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. JONES. 51, PLEASANT VIEW, WATTSTOWN.	CALIF.	LONG BEACH	9.28	SEPTEMBER 14715	
6		Seymour	Elijah	19	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	England	England	England	Radstock	AUNT Mrs. Sheppard 14 Bell Square Radstock	CALIF.	LONG BEACH	9.28	SEPTEMBER 14716	
Completed 12th by H.																		

CARONIA  
SEP 28 1921

SHEET 2 LINES 7/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th SEPTEMBER

1925

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
				Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN E. LEWIS. 515, ADAM ST. STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	Sal-low	Brn	Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	DORSET.	18.9.23	Southampton	14713	1
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Frh.	Brn.	Brn.	BRIGHT EYE	WALES	ABER-CYNON.	18.9.23	Southampton	14713	2
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	WALES	ABER-CYNON.	18.9.23	Southampton	14714	3
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER MRS. W. G. REED. 254, MAIN ST. LONG BEACH, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr.	A'brn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	RISCA.	24.8.25	Southampton	14715	4
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	SISTER-IN-LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	WALES	TREMADOC.	14.9.23	Southampton	14716	5
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	MARIA M. A. SEYMOUR. 303, SUMMIT STREET, DENVER, CO. Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	RAUSTOCK	19.9.23	Southampton	13886	✓

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Rossard MASTER of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 518 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rossard  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of 28 SEP 1925, 19

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20 and of less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. CORBITT**, Surgeon of the **CARONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

**21st**

19

at

**NEW YORK**

**J.A. Corbitt**  
SURGEON

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oath.

48

## IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

25 LONDON 27397 1

25 LONDON 27396 2

~~25 LONDON 27395 3~~

~~25 LONDON 27394~~

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

'Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Irish (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923

G-2551 L.P. 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		LORDAN CATHERINE	30	F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. J. LORDAN, AGHA, BULLERSTOWN, TIMOLEAGNE, CO. CORK, I.N.Y.	LYNBROOK.
2		COLEMAN ANNIE JANE	25	F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. M. COLEMAN, MOYBOUGH TUBBERCURRY, CO. SLIGO, IRELAND	N.Y. LYNBROOK.
3		EDWARDS JOHN H.A.	28	M	S	MOTOR MECH.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROYDON.	MOTHER, MRS. E.E. EDWARDS, 9 THE CRESCENT, CROYDON.	N.Y. ECHOTA.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
LONDON	27397
LONDON	27396
LONDON	9110
LONDON	9190

Sheet 1 LINES 4/30 BLANK.

PURGER.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. SEPTEMBER, 19 25

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER, MRS. S. JOHNSON. 29 DUNCAN AVE. LYNBROOK, L.I. FRIEND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 Fr. Fr. Blue	NONE	IRELAND	TIMOLEAGNE CO. CORK.	7.7.25	LONDON	27397	1
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, MR. SADLER. 23 A STREET, ECHOTA. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 Fr. A'brn Brn.	NONE	IRELAND	TUBBERCURRY CO. SLIGO.	7.7.25	LONDON	27396	2
3	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. FR. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUTTON.	22.7.25	LONDON	5190	3.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



~~sack~~ MASTER

, of the **CARONIA**

*from* **SOUTHAMPTON**

 $\cdot d$ 

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
COMMANDING Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

28. SEP 1925

. 19

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer*

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

<sup>a</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as a "Italian" south.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entire residence should be stated.

of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and, if returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in United States

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry should give name, birth date, birthplace, M. No., and address.

*also came* ) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend

(column 13) (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended

future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should check distinct in the column marked "Permanent Residence."

residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1804-1807 Philadelphia.

Column 19: (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)  
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBLITT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP, 1925,

at NEW YORK

J. A. Corblitt  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C2  
50

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.6.21	USA	2223

36

Date

1



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

19th SEPTEMBER 1925

1925

35

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number	Date												
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.															
1	1000039-9/20/25/13	ABDOL	ABDOL	21	M	S Clerk	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Arabic	Dawai	Father Said Abdol	Aden Tawhi	N.Y. NEW YORK		1	9/25												
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SHEET 2 LINES 2/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th SEPTEMBER, 1925 51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last entry.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.										Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Date
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No.	Brother Abdul Karim Hamdar 129, E. 82nd Street, N.Y.C.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	20-41 Scar on left	Arabic	Aden	18.3.21	2223	1
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates war teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

28th SEPTEMBER 1925

8.8. "CAROLINA" sailing from

CHERBURG, SEP 25th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PATTERSON	William	21	11th June 1904 - Springfield Mass.		Albion Home address: Patterson <del>xxxxxx</del> Princeton University
2	MUVIO	Michel	35	Hellogg 38782	May 1910 - Supreme court of New York city	Home address: Louis Michel 601 McJride ave, Patterson N.C.
3	SEANET	Frank	44	Hellogg 50368	April 1910 Kansas City	3923 Marrell Kansas City Mo.
4	SEANET	MARY	45	do.	April 1920 do	do do
5	SEANET	HELENE	13	10 July 1912 Kansas City Mo.		do. do.

SHEET 31. LINES 6/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. **CAROLIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 19th September 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 28th SEPTEMBER 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DE ROSIA.	Mary.	66	F		Hathes 275305	Passport issued 26/4/25	Sister Mrs. Marie Macadow 84 HADDOCK Street, Buffalo, New York Robby
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SHEET 6 LINES 2/30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

S.S. "CARONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th September 1925 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAWSON JAMES	75	M W	Hallowell 07343	NAT: AT NEW YORK. 1885.	HOME. 311 LANSDOWNE RD. LANERCH. PA. 1 246 ASYLUM AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
2	SMITH DOUGLAS T.	36	M M	HARTFORD, CONN. OCT 7th, 1898.		
3	SMITH DOROTHY POTTER	30	F M	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. NOV 16th, 1894.		1246 ASYLUM AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
4	HARMAN JOSEPH.	76	M M	Hallowell 111703	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ERIE COURT. 11th SEPTEMBER. 1899.	1138, EAST 21st. ERIE. PA.
5	LINDLEY ROSCOE D.	37	M D	BRIDGE PLAZA, KANSAS AUG. 2ND 1888		PAOLI INDIANA
6	PODGORNY JOSEPH J.	23	M S	CHICAGO JUNE 14TH 1902		13352 HOUSTON AVE CHICAGO ILL.
7	STONE PHILIP W.	30	M S	ELGIN ILL. JULY 19TH 1895		9 PATCHIN PLACE NEW YORK CITY
8	MILNE JOHN	62	M M		CLARK COUNTY JACK COUNTY. 30th January 1899	2045 West Monroe Street, Chicago Ill
9	MILNE MARGARET	53	F M	30th April 1872 Huntsville, Ohio		do.
10	Feldman Sam	29	M S	30th April 1896 New York N.Y.		146 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.

SHEET 5. LINES 2 and 3 Douglas and Dorothy Smith transferred to Cabin Class.

SHEET 5. LINES 11/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

S.S. "CARONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th September 1925 19 25

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RAWSON	JAMES	75	M	W	Kellogg 27543	NAT: AT NEW YORK. 1885.	HOME. 311 LANSDOWNE RD. LLANERCH. PA. 1 246 ASYLUM AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
2	SMITH	DOUGLAS T.	36	M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. OCT 7th, 1898.		
3	SMITH	DOROTHY POTTER.	30	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. NOV. 16th, 1894.		1246, ASYLUM AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
4	HARMAN	JOSEPH.	76	M	M	Kellogg 111703	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ERIE COURT. 11th SEPTEMBER. 1899.	1138, EAST 21st. ERIE. PA.
5	LINDLEY	ROSCOE D.	37	M	D	BRIDGE PLAZA, KANSAS AUG. 2ND 1888		PAOLI INDIANA
6	PODGORNY	JOSEPH J.	23	M	S	CHICAGO JUNE 14TH 1902		13352 HOUSTON AVE CHICAGO ILL.
7	STONE	PHILIP W.	30	M	S	ELGIN ILL. JULY 19TH 1895		9 PATCHIN PLACE NEW YORK CITY
8	MILNE	JOHN	62	M	M		JUDICIAL COURT COOK COUNTY. 30th January 1899	2045 West Monroe Street, Chicago Ill
9	MILNE	MARGARET	53	F	M	30th April 1872 Huntsville, Ohio		do.
10	Feldman	Sam	29	M	S	30th April 1896 New York N.Y.		146 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.
11								

SHEET 5. LINES 2 and 3 Douglas and Dorothy Smith transferred to Cabin class.

SHEET 5. LINES 11/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. CARONIA CUN arrived 9/28/25, 192 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LORDEN Catharine	2:30	1	1	1		TO CALL	Six Margot Johnson 29 Duncan are John 9/28 2 <sup>40</sup>						
2	COLEMAN Annie J	2:30	1	2	1		TO CALL	fr Mo " " " " " " " " " "						



S.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CARONIA

CUNARD

arrived

9/29/26

, 19

M.

from 56

S. I. CR.  
C. I. BR.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date. Page. No. Y.

Date. Page. No. Y.

Date. Page. No. Y.

Time

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER

21

1 FOXWELL Olive P 2nd Cab

12 8 1 BOND?

2:00

ZAHARA

9/28/26 9/29/26

9/28/26 9/29/26

Sept 4 4 6  
Oct 4 11 26

6th

2 TALALAEVSKY Gersch

3 3/4 RUS LPC PH D

2:20

SMITH

9/30/26 10/1/26

10/1/26 11/1/26

Malke

S.I.

CARONIA

9/28/26



## 35

PORT OF New York  
 3rd October 1925

Issued at—

I, master of the U.S.S. P.I.B.H. S.S. N.A.B.O.L.  
(Nationality)  
from port of U.S.S.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .....	Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged .....	Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .....	Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th September, 1925, consigned to The Curaçao S.S. Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 16 N.Y., and is expected to sail 3rd October, 1925, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & London via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
55	Wm. Larnigan (A.B.) ✓	31	S. Africa	14 Sept 1925 London.
41	J. Hegerty (A.B.)	32	Ireland	-do- -do-
92	J. Buttigieg (TRIMMER)	23	Malta	-do- -do-
53	J. Gauci (TRIMMER)	22	Malta	-do- -do-
93	G. Spillman (STEWARD)	22	London	16th Sept. -do-
15	P.J. Fox (Cook) ✓	22	do	-do- -do-
16	F. Thwaites (Cook)	20	do	17th Sept. -do-
20	J.M. Suran (Cook) ✓	26	Aberdeen	-do- -do-
25	Wm. Jones (Cook)	31	London	18th Sept -do-

[CONTINUED OVER]

DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	5.7.	170	do.
DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO.	DO.	5.10.	168	do.
DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.71/2	148	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	28	M	WELSH	DO.	5.10	168	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.10	156	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	26	M	IRISH	DO.	5.6.	147	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9.	175	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7.	150	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	5.10.	154	do.
DO.	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.5.	142	do.
DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	do.
DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO.	DO.	5.6.	168	do.
DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5.7.	146	do.
DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5.71/2	160	do.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sum. 10.309.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality
90 Wm. Jordan	27	Scotch
91 Jos. Stanton	39	London, Eng.
42 H. Jowett	23	So'ton Eng.
43 J. Standen	28	So'ton Eng.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

16	GREEN	JOSEPH	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO.	DO.	5.41/2 144	do.
17	KEMP	ALF	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	5.7. 170	do.
18	SMITH	JAMES M.	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO.	DO.	5.10. 168	do.
19	MAKIN	ALBERT E.	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.71/2 148	do.
20	LLOYD	ALF	Q.M.	DO.	DO.	NO	28	M	WELSH	DO.	5.10 168	do.
21	JACK	EDWARD	Q.M.	DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.10 156	do.
22	CASEY	PATRICK	Q.M.	DO.	DO.	NO	26	M	IRISH	DO.	5.6. 147	do.
23	KELLY	WILLIAM	A.B.	DO.	DO.	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9. 175	do.
24	HUCKLE	VALENTINE	DO	DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7. 150	do.
25	TURNER	GEO. A.	DO	DO.	DO.	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	5.10. 154	do.
26	JOHNSON	JAMES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.5. 142	do.
27	GREGORY	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.5. 140	do.
28	HARNETT	LAURENCE	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO.	DO.	5.6. 168	do.
29	BRIEN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5.7. 146	do.
30	HARNETT	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5.71/2 160	do.

The above named persons have produced

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER, 1925**, from the port of **LONDON** 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOSSACK WILLIAM HOLMES	MASTER	18/9/25 LONDON	NO	53	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	MIL
2	DAVIES BERTRAM	CHIEF OFFICER	DO DO	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO.	4.8 1/2	143	do.
3	GALE NEWELL HERBERT	1ST OFFICER	DO DO	NO	37	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 1/2	153	do.
4	COWAP CHARLES REGINALD	JNR. 1ST OFFICER	DO DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5.6.	152	dp
5	BOVEY <del>REGINALD</del>	2ND OFFICER	DO DO	NO	30	M	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	do.
6	CAMBELL RONALD PRYDE	3RD DO.	DO DO	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5.7.	144	do.
7	MACLEAN DONALD	3RD DO.	DO DO	NO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO.	6.0.	166	do.
8	MCTAGGART JOHN	CARPENTER	DO DO	NO	36	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 1/2	180	do.
9	RATH JOSEPH	DO. MATE	DO DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.6.	146	do.
10	PENDLEBURY HARRY OSWALD	DO. DO.	DO DO	NO	33	M	DO.	DO.	6.0.	154	do.
11	WILLIAMS WILLIAM	BOSUN	DO DO	NO	39	M	WELSH	DO.	5.7.	184	do.
12	BURKE JOHN F.	DO. MATE	DO DO	NO	37	M	IRISH	DO.	5.7.	173	do.
13	CARR CHARLES A.	M.A.A.	DO DO	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.10 1/2	168	do.
14	ASPLETT OLIVER	DO.	DO DO	NO	59	M	DO.	DO.	6.0.	133	do.
15	COOPER ARTHUR	LAMPS.	DO DO	NO	43	M	DO.	DO.	4.7 1/2	150	do.
16	GREEN JOSEPH	A.B.	DO DO	NO	49	M	DO.	DO.	5.4 1/2	144	do.
17	KEMP ALF	Q.M.	DO DO	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	5.7.	170	do.
18	SMITH JAMES M.	Q.M.	DO DO	NO	49	M	DO.	DO.	5.10.	168	do.
19	MAKIN ALBERT E.	Q.M.	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 1/2	148	do.
20	LLOYD ALF	Q.M.	DO DO.	NO	28	M	WELSH	DO.	5.10	168	do.
21	JACK EDWARD	Q.M.	DO DO.	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.10	156	do.
22	CASEY PATRICK	Q.M.	DO DO.	NO	26	M	IRISH	DO.	5.6.	147	do.
23	KELLY WILLIAM	A.B.	DO DO.	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9.	175	do.
24	HUCKLE VALENTINE	DO	DO DO.	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7.	150	do.
25	TURNER GEO. A.	DO	DO DO.	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	5.10.	154	do.
26	JOHNSON JAMES	DO.	DO DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.5.	142	do.
27	GREGORY ALFRED	DO	DO DO	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	do.
28	HARNETT LAURENCE	DO	DO DO	NO	46	M	DO.	DO.	5.6.	168	do.
29	BRIEN JAMES	DO	DO DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5.7.	146	do.
30	HARNETT ERNEST	DO	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 1/2	160	do.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28. SEP 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CAKUNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	WHITTINGHAM	HAROLD	A. B.	18/9/25 LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 140	NONE
2	MCCARTHY	TIMOTHY	A. B.	DO DO	NO	60	M	IRISH	DO.	5.9. 158	DO
3	BROWN	HENRY DANIEL	A. B.	DO DO	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7. 157	
4	CANFIELD	SYDNEY	A. B.	18/9/25 LONDON	NO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 149	NONE
5	KERNICK	CYRIL	SAILOR	DO DO	NO	30	M	DO.	DO.	5.8. 148	DO
6	HAY	JAMES WM.	A. B.	DO DO	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5.9. 147	DO
7	GILPIN	JOSEPH	A. B.	DO DO	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5.11. 140	DO
8	QUIRK	WM. E.	A. B.	DO DO	NO	36	M	DO.	DO.	5.4. 140	DO
9	JACKSON	WM. J.	A. B.	DO DO	NO	21	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 1/2 145	DO
10	PEARCE	WM.	A. B.	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO.	DO.	4.10 1/2 149	DO
11	HEGARTY	JOHN	A. B.	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO.	DO.	5.7. 154	DO
12	HENDRY	JAMES	A. B.	DO DO	NO	33	M	DO.	DO.	5.9 1/2 158	DO
13	MORRIS	HENRY	A. B.	DO DO	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	5.3. 140	DO
14	BUCKINGHAM	WILLIAM	A. B.	DO DO	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	5.8. 160	DO
15	MOFFATT	THOMAS	A. B.	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	6.0. 158	DO
16	GEORGE	RONALD	O. S.	DO DO	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	5.7. 128	DO
17	CAMPBELL	THOS.	O. S.	DO DO	NO	18	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.6. 133	DO
18	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	O. S.	DO DO	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5.3. 112	DO
19	NICHOLS	ARTH.	O. S.	DO DO	NO	16	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9. 133	DO
20	HAMILL	FRANK	DECK BOY	DO DO	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	5.2. 104	DO
21	GWYTHER	STANLEY	PURSER	DO DO	NO	38	M	WELSH	DO.	5.9. 224	DO
22	GRAY	WM. HORNIGOLD	SENR. ASST. PURSER	DO DO	NO	46	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7 1/2 152	DO
23	STEWART	ALBERT EDWARD	ASST. PURSER	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO.	DO.	5.8. 168	DO
24	CORBITT	JOSEPH ALBERT	SURGEON	DO DO	NO	58	M	IRISH	DO.	6.1. 270	DO
25	NEAL	JOHN A.	HOSP. ATTD.	DO DO	NO	53	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9 1/2 171	DO
26	WILLIAMS	STANFIELD EDGAR	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.7. 196	DO
27	HENDERSON	THOS.	INSPECTOR	DO DO	NO	53	M	SCOTCH	DO.	6.2. 210	DO
28	BROWN	JOHN	ASST. INSPECTOR	DO DO	NO	51	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9. 190	DO
29	MOAR	JACOB	ASST. INSPECTOR	DO DO	NO	52	M	DO.	DO.	5.10 196	DO
30	FARNSWORTH	ARTHUR	ASST. INSPECTOR	DO DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5.10 150	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Strassman, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Strassman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 SEP 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192 , from the port of **LONDON** **60**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CLARKE	SYDNEY	PRINTER	18/9/25	LONDON	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	145	NONE
2	JACKSON	ROBT. H.	1ST WIRELESS/O	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.7 1/2	155	DO
3	PENNYCOCK	WM.	2ND DO.	DO	DO	NO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.10	140	DO
4	KENNEDY	MICH.	3RD DO.	DO	DO	NO	23	M	IRISH	DO.	5.10	150	DO
5	PETTERSON	JOHAN	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	59	M	NORWEGIAN	N.B.S.	5.7.	195	DO
6	MILLS	HERBERT	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8 1/2	147	DO
7	NORRIS	FRANK	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	57	M	DO.	DO.	5.11.	140	DO
8	CLAYSON	THOMAS HENRY	DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO.	DO.	5.4.	149	DO
9	NOWELL	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5.7.	130	DO
10	MC MILLAN	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO.	DO.	5.9.	175	DO
11	ALLAN	ALFRED GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO.	DO.	5.10 1/2	210	DO
12	BIRKS	SAMUEL	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO.	DO.	5.11 1/2	160	DO
13	BROADBENT	ROBERT JAMES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	53	M	DO.	DO.	5.10	154	DO
14	DONALDSON	WILLIAM LOWSON	JNR. DO.	DO	DO	NO	40	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.8.	163	DO
15	FRASER	WALTER GRANT	SENR. 3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	150	DO
16	BIBBY	HERBERT	INTER. 3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5.11.	154	DO
17	THIRKELL	REGINALD FIELDEN	JRN. 3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO.	DO.	5.6.	160	DO
18	NICHOLL	JOE. BATES	SENR. 4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO.	DO.	5.8.	164	DO
19	DUNCAN	ROBERT	INTER. 4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	30	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.10 1/2	160	DO
20	MORRIS	WALTER	JRN. 4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.10	160	DO
21	MACGREGOR	JOHN ALEXANDER	SENR. 5TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	28	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5.7.	150	DO
22	REID	JOHN T.	INTER 5TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO.	DO.	5.9.	152	DO
23	DOUTHWAITE	CHARLES	JRN. 5TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.9 1/2	162	DO
24	FAIRHURST	JOSEPH	SENR. 6TH ENGINEER	DO.	DO	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	5.8 1/2	140	DO
25	SEAGAN	WM. ALBERT	INTER 6TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5.10	168	DO
26	JONES	JOHN	JRN. 6TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5.8.	174	DO
27	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.7.	145	DO
28	DEEGAN	JOHN JAMES	ELECTRIC G.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO
29	MALLON	CHARLES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO.	5.3 1/2	145	DO
30	BARNES	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5.8.	140	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Hossack*, MASTER, of the **CARONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **28 SEP 1925** 192

*W. H. Hossack*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28. SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of LONDON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ALLEN	PATRICK	GREASER	18/9/25	LONDON	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.81/2	152	NONE
2	ENGLISH	OWEN	REFRIG. GREASER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	IRISH	DO.	5.83/4	140	DO
3	COURTNEY	PATRICK	DO.	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5.11	259	DO
4	COATHUP	THOMAS	DO.	DO	DO	NO	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	161	DO
5	ALLAN	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9.	161	DO
6	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	IRISH	DO	5.81/2	175	DO
7	LAMKIN	JOHN EDWARD	ENGR. STORES.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	147	DO
8	HACKETT	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.41/2	154	DO
9	FAGAN	JOHN	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
10	BREHENY	JOHN	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	184	DO
11	PLUNKETT	JOHN	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.81/2	165	DO
12	ASHTON	JAMES HARRY	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO	DO	5.51/2	154	DO
13	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5.10	200	DO
14	COUCH	GEORGE	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO
15	ROONEY	WILLIAM	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.9.	168	DO
16	BREEN	WILLIAM	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.103/4	190	DO
17	SHERIDAN	JAMES	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	44	M	IRISH	DO	5.11	182	DO
18	OLSEN	EDWARD	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	190	DO
19	CARVILL	BERNARD	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	42	M	IRISH	DO	5.8.	168	DO
20	HOR	ALBERT	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10 1/2	168	DO
21	SMITH	HENRY	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO	DO	5.21/2	162	DO
22	KELSEY	JAMES W.	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3.	182	DO
23	JOHN STONE	DAVID	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10 1/2	156	DO
24	HEAD	GEORGE	GREASER	18/9/25	LONDON	NO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	182	NONE
25	BALY	JOHN	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	47	M	IRISH	DO	5.11.	168	DO
26	GOLDEN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	154	DO
27	MCCULLOCH	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	IRISH	DO	5.10	152	DO
28	BREEM	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	154	DO
29	CROSBIE	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6.	144	DO
30	WALLIS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Loth Stessan, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28. SEP 1925 day of 192

Loth Stessan  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **BRITAIN** **62**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1ST 1	HAMILTON	JOHN E.	PIREMAN	18/9/25	LONDON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.41/2	143	NONE
1ST 2	WISEMAN	HY.	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
1ST 3	DARLING	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8.	146	DO
1ST 4	ROSE	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.9.	146	DO
1ST 5	JEANES	HENRY CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.9.	175	DO
1ST 6	JOHNSON	ROBT.	DO	DO	DO	NO	56	M	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO
1ST 7	DRENNAN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5.5.	147	DO
1ST 8	X SHERLOCK	SIDNEY ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	
1ST 9	SPRAGUE	SAMUEL	DO	18/9/25	LONDON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	128	NONE
10	BENNION	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.101/2	149	DO
11	LANGAN	JOHN	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	160	DO
12	HUGHES	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	61	M	DO	DO	5.51/2	140	DO
13	HUGHES	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5.81/2	132	DO
1ST 14	PINNEGAN	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO
1ST 15	ELLIS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8.	126	DO
1ST 16	NICHOLL	CECIL	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO
1ST 17	LYONS	HENRY J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO
1ST 18	PAUL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.0.	154	DO
1ST 19	CROXFORD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.9.	156	DO
1ST 20	WILLIAM S	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	6.4.	182	DO
1ST 21	DEBENHAM	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO
1ST 22	BUCK	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.11.	160	
1ST 23	HARDING	FREDERICK	DO	18/9/25	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	140	NONE
1ST 24	WALKER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5.63/4	148	DO
1ST 25	BUTTIGIEG	GUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	MALTESE	DO	5.4.	132	DO
1ST 26	GANCHI	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
1ST 27	LOTT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.61/2	143	DO
28	LEAK	EDWARD RICHARD	CHIEF STEWRD	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.61/2	168	DO
29	COWEN	GEORGE	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.91/2	160	DO
30	ANDERSON	HAROLD JAMES	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.81/2	152	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. **MASTER**, of the **CARONIA**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **28. SEP 1925** 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **London**

63

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	TAYLOR	JAMES	ASST. BARKEEPER	18/9/25 LONDON	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.31/2 137	NONE
2	LATOY	ALBERT	STOREKEEPER	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8. 160	DO
3	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK CYRIL	ASST. STORES	DO DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.9. 150	DO
4	JONES	JAMES	SALOON STWD	DO DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.91/2 150	DO
5	LEVENE	BENJAMIN	2NDSALOON STWD	DO DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.8. 140	DO
6	BOND	EDWARD	LINENKEEPER	DO DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5. 122	DO
7	DRYER	GEORGE	PANTRY STWD	DO DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.63/4 196	DO
8	GREEN	GEORGE M.	ASST. DO.	DO DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.10 152	DO
9	BRADY	WILLIAM JOHN	ASST. DO.	DO DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.11. 131	DO
10	SMITH	SYDNEY	PANTRY	DO DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.101/2 162	DO
11	SANSON	GEORGE	PLATE PANTRY	DO DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.7. 140	DO
12	JONES	HAROLD	DECK STWD	DO DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5. 170	DO
13	FOX	WILLIAM HERBERT	ASST. DO.	DO DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4. 130	DO
14	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	SMOKEROOM STWD	DO DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4. 140	DO
15	RALPHS	JOSEPH	LOUNGE STWD	DO DO	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5. 126	DO
16	MCCAULEY	GEORGE	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	6.0. 132	DO
17	HOTCHKISS	CHARLES HENRY	LIBRARY STWD	DO DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.41/2 142	DO
18	PRYCE	GEOFFREY	OFFICERS STWD	DO DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.101/2 139	DO
19	BELL	JOHN	ASST. DO	DO DO	NO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7. 140	DO
20	COLLINS	JOHN	ENGINEER STWD	DO DO	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.0. 108	DO
21	ORLANDO	ALFRED	ASST. ENGINEER STWD	DO DO	NO	30	M	MAURITIUS	MAURITIUS	5.4. 140	DO
22	LITTLECHILD	AUGUSTUS	ASST. DO.	DO DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 130	DO
23	COLLARD	ADAM	DO DO	DO DO	NO	30	M	STH.AFRICAN	DO.	5.51/2 140	DO
24	BUTLER	ERNEST THOMAS	1ST CL. BEDROOM STD.	DO DO	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10 160	DO
25	JAMES	JOSIAH	BEDROOM STWD	DO DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5.8. 147	DO
26	JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM	DO	DO DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.61/2 140	DO
27	HOLDEN	WILLIAM HENRY	DO	DO DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5.4. 130	DO
28	MURRAY	JOHN	DO	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8. 168	DO
29	JONES	HENRY	DO	DO DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.4. 140	DO
30	CAMERON	DONALD	DO	DO DO	NO	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7. 120	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

28 SEP 1925

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** **64**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	✓ FOSTER ✓	CHARLES	BEDROOM STWD	18-9-25	LONDON	NO	67	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.41/2	146	NONE
2	✓ KIRWIN ✓	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	DO
3	✓ JONES ✓	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	WLESH	DO	5.6.	140	DO
4	✓ SINGLETON ✓	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	156	DO
5	✓ HOGG ✓	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5.8.	126	DO
6	✓ GIFFORD ✓	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.7.	133	DO
7	✓ ALLEN ✓	SIDNEY G.	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO
8	✓ HOLL ✓	JOSEPH RAYMOND	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
9	✓ CLARK ✓	CHARLES	BEDROOM STWD	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.81/2	140	DO
10	✓ SMITH ✓	JOHN ALBERT	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
11	✓ HOLDEN ✓	FREDERICK	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7.	180	DO
12	✓ COTTRELL ✓	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.41/2	150	DO
13	✓ MCMAHON ✓	THOMAS	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.9.	146	DO
14	✓ MCCANN ✓	JOSEPH	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
15	✓ RENWICK ✓	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.51/2	140	DO
16	✓ PARSONS ✓	LEE	CAPT. STWD	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO	DO	5.8.	144	DO
17	✓ THWAITE ✓	ALBERT	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.8.	136	DO
18	✓ SNAPE ✓	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8.	144	DO
19	✓ KIRK ✓	JAMES	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7.	140	DO
20	✓ WEEKS ✓	CHARLES	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	163	DO
21	✓ JOWETT ✓	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO
22	✓ TUNNA ✓	GEORGE CECIL	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.51/2	130	DO
23	✓ MCDIARMID ✓	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	236	DO
24	✓ TWEEDALE ✓	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO
25	✓ BROADBENT ✓	VICTOR RICHMOND	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	124	DO
26	✓ KERR ✓	ALEX.	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	150	DO
27	✓ COWELL ✓	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	DO
28	✓ QUIRK ✓	FRANK	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
29	✓ HUTCHINSON ✓	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO
30	✓ SWEETLOVE ✓	ALEXANDER SAMUEL	ASST. STWD	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	6.0.	160	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28. SEP 1925 192

W. H. Hossack  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** 65

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PARSONS ✓	HAROLD LEE	SALOON WAITER	18/9/15	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128	NONE
2	BOWERING ✓	EDWIN ALBERT	3RD CL. DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.3.	112	DO
3	WILLIAMS ✓	DANIEL	SALOON DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.3.	114	DO
4	GRIFFIN ✓	WALTER	CABIN DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.11.	170	DO
5	HARTH ✓	REGINALD HERBERT	SALOON DO.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	6.0.	168	DO
6	DOWLING ✓	EUGENE	DO DO.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	IRISH	DO	5.8.	140	DO
7	GORE ✓	SYDNEY	CABIN DO.	DO	DO	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6.	130	DO
8	MULLINS ✓	JOHN EDWARD	SALOON DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
9	SMITH ✓	ALBERT	CABIN DO.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	136	DO
10	SWANSON ✓	CYRIL EDWARD	SALOON DO.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8.	134	DO
11	BENSTEAD ✓	ERNEST	CABIN DO.	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
12	EVANS ✓	HAROLD	GYM. INSTRUCTOR	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.77/8	160	DO
13	LOCK ✓	WILLIAM	STWDS BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.1.	73	DO
14	JORDAN ✓	GEORGE	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	4.10	84	DO
15	HILDRETH ✓	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.0.	92	DO
16	TIFFEN ✓	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	5.3.	89	DO
17	PARSONS ✓	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	5.1.	84	DO
18	DOEL ✓	WILLIAM EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	5.8.	119	DO
19	WORRALL ✓	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	5.2.	106	DO
20	GILBERT ✓	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
21	MCQUIGAN ✓	ANDREW	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.10.	114	DO
22	EXLEY ✓	GEORGE	G.H. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.51/2	125	DO
23	WILKINSON ✓	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO
24	JOHNSON ✓	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7.	151	DO
25	LYNCH ✓	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	IRISH	DO	5.71/2	154	DO
26	LAURIE ✓	ETHEL WINIFRED	KIOSK ATTDT.	DO	DO	NO	34	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.5.	117	DO
27	LEE ✓	ELLEN	MATRON	DO	DO	NO	41	F	DO	DO	5.3.	136	DO
28	FORD ✓	EMILY	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	51	F	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO
29	NEWALL ✓	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	F	DO	DO	5.41/2	130	DO
30	NAIRN ✓	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	F	DO	DO	5.3.	140	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 SEP 1925



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hovson, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. H. Hovson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** **66**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MACKEL ✓	KATE	✓ STEWARDESS	18-9-25	LONDON	NO	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4 1/2 154	NONE
2	DANIEL ✓	AGNES	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	41	F	SCOT CH	DO	5.6. 137	DO
3	CLARK ✓	MARY MARGARET	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	38	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.6. 165	DO
4	JACKSON ✓	ELIZABETH	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	30	F	DO	DO	5.5. 120	DO
5	HYLAND ✓	MADGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	39	F	DO	DO	5.6. 126	DO
6	MCEMINNEY ✓	BARBARA	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	39	F	DO	DO	5.2. 98	DO
7	DES LANDES ✓	HANNAH	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	40	F	DO	DO	5.2. 112	DO
8	WADDIE ✓	MARGARET	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	25	F	DO	DO	5.7. 146	DO
9	PINNINGTON ✓	IVY	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	34	F	DO	DO	5.5. 134	DO
10	CLARKE ✓	THOMAS	✓ SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6. 142	DO
11	O'BRIEN ✓	FRANCIS	✓ 3RD CL. DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2 140	DO
12	HAIGH ✓	HORACE	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.11 172	DO
13	RAY ✓	GEORGE WILLIAM	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7. 129	DO
14	EDGE ✓	MAXWELL BELL	✓ COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5. 116	DO
15	BEVERIDGE ✓	GEORGE	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.8. 134	DO
16	STEVENS ✓	SAMUEL GEORGE	✓ ASST PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10 156	DO
17	BENNETT ✓	ALLAN	✓ CHIEF 3RD CL. STWD	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.9. 150	DO
18	GARDINER ✓	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD CL. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.10 152	DO
19	MANLEY ✓	FRED	✓ 3RD CL. ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.8. 130	DO
20	HAIRE ✓	JACK	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	20	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.5. 154	DO
21	WOODFINE ✓	JOHN ERNEST	✓ 3RD CL. DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10 180	DO
22	WILSON ✓	WILLIAM JAMES	✓ HOSP. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	6.11/2 154	DO
23	BURGESS ✓	ERNEST	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/4 149	DO
24	HOULDIN ✓	HIRAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8. 154	DO
25	CAVE ✓	WALTER	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5. 150	DO
26	SMITH ✓	MORNINGTON	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.10 1/2 149	DO
27	KREY ✓	EDWIN HUGO	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4. 126	DO
28	HUNTER ✓	CHRISTOPHER	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2 150	DO
29	ROSE ✓	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.8. 143	DO
30	OWEN ✓	STANLEY	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	WELSH	DO	5.8. 160	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. F. Hossack, MASTER, of the ORONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. F. Hossack  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 SEP 1925**, 192**5**, from the port of **67**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SPENCE	ROBERT ARTHUR	3RD CL. WAITER	18-9-25 LONDON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2. 160	NONE
2	GRIFFITHS	EBENEZER EVAN	DO	DO DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7. 180	DO
3	PASSMORE	NORMAN C.S.	DO	DO DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.71/2 125	DO
4	GARTLAND	JOHN	A/ENGR. 8TWD	DO DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.63/4 134	DO
5	KEYDEL	FRANCIS	CHEF	DO DO	NO	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0. 171	DO
6	SCHAEER	OTTO	SAUCE COOK	DO DO	NO	34	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.91/2 148	DO
7	CLEMMINSON	WILLIAM	2ND COOK	DO DO	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 168	DO
8	WHELAN	THOMAS	ROAST COOK	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.91/2 146	DO
9	MILLS	WILLIAM LEYLAND	EXTRA 3RD COOK	DO DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6. 136	DO
10	CULLEN	JOHN	ASS. COOK	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.3. 128	DO
11	HEATH	ARTHUR THOMAS	1ST ASS. COOK	DO DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	6.1. 160	DO
12	BEAMISH	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	DO DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.81/2 140	DO
13	BENNETT	GEORGE	SHIPS PASS. COOK	DO DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.10 156	DO
14	BRENNAN	JOHN	ASST. COOK	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.8. 126	DO
15	BENSON	JOSEPH	JEW. COOK	DO DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.21/2 160	DO
16	HALL	HORACE ALFRED	ASS. COOK	DO DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.111/2 165	DO
17	HAMILTON	THOMAS	DO	DO DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.2. 114	DO
18	LUNN	THOMAS	CHIEF BAKER	DO DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.103/4 140	DO
19	JONES	GEORGE	EX 2ND BAKER	DO DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7. 140	DO
20	SIMPSON	ROBERT	ASS. COOK	DO DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7. 144	DO
21	NUTBROWN	CHARLES	ASS. BAKER	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.10 140	DO
22	PRICE	ELTON	ASS. BAKER	DO DO	NO	34	M	WLESH	DO	5.63/4 152	DO
23	HUGHES	THOMAS	CONFECTIONER	DO DO	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5. 140	DO
24	LAWRENCE	ERNEST	CHF BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4. 160	DO
25	DUFFY	HENRY	2ND BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4. 147	DO
26	HASPREY	FRANCIS	X 3RD BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.9. 160	DO
27	BLACKHURST	CHARLES	ASST. BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.101/2 156	DO
28	WHARTON	LYNN	ASST. BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5. 120	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

*James*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossent, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossent  
Master, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true port is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



For  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **New York**, **27th September**, 192<sup>5</sup>, from the port of **LONDON** **68**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Knind	Frederick	Waiter	14th Sept. London	do.	23	M	English	British	5.10 154	Nil
2	Housham	Stewart	Waiter	do. do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.5. 142	do.
3	Grandison	Robert	do.	do. do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.8 160	do.
4	Garrett	Arthur	do.	do. do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.7 180	do.
5	Johnson	John	do.	do. do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.11 176	do.
6	Wilson	Frederick	do.	do. do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.6 156	do.
7	Rayment	Harry	do.	do. do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.4 110	do.
8	Hegarty	Hugh	Night Steward	do. do.	do.	53	M	Irish	do.	5.10 160	do.
9	Morton	Frederick	do.	do. do.	do.	58	M	English	do.	5.9 150	do.
10	Backman	Herbert	do.	do. do.	do.	60	M	do.	do.	5.7 150	do.
11	Buchanan	William	Waiter	do. do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.7 150	do.
12	O'Connor	John	Bedroom Steward	do. do.	do.	37	M	Irish	do.	5.10 150	do.
13	Freedman	Leslie	Waiter	do. do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5.6 146	do.
14	Moore	Jack	Waiter	do. do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.9 125	do.
15	Figaro	Albert	do.	do. do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.8 137	do.
16	Sherlock	William	do.	do. do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8 166	do.
First. 17	Williams	Alfred	do.	do. do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.7 150	do.
First. 18	Young	Charles	do.	16th Sept. do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.8 147	do.
19	Taylor	Ernest	do.	do. do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.9 156	do.
20	Bddy	Frederick	do.	do. do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.10 137	do.
21	Messenger	James	do.	do. do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.11 136	do.
22	Clark	Joseph	Stewards' Boy	do. do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5.4 106	do.
23	Prangnell	Valentine	do.	do. do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.7 164	do.
24	Precious	Alexander	Commis. Waiter	do. do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.4 123	do.
25	Spillman	George	Lat. Steward	do. do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.4 134	do.
26	Barton	Edward	Asst. Cook	do. do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.8 151	do.
27	Naylor	Edward	Asst. Cook	do. do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.2 120	do.
28	Fox	Phillip	Asst. Cook	do. do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.7 154	do.
29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel										
30											



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Stessert, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28. SEP 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Stessert  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK****28 SEP 1925**, 192 , from the port of **LONDON****69**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First x 1	✓ Morris	Kate	✓ Typist	16th Sept	London	do.	31	F	English	British	5.4	127	NONE
First x 2	<del>McIntosh</del>	<del>Leonard</del>	<del>Stoker</del>	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8	129	do.
First x 3	✓ McGregor	James	✓ A.B.	16/9/25 LONDON	do.	No	31	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	168	do.
First x 4	✓ Clement	George	✓ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	do.	5.10	144	do.
First x 5	✓ Faulkner	Albert	✓ Fireman	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.
First x 6	✓ Long	Albert	✓ Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
First x 7	✓ Bartholoman	Thomas	✓ Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
First x 8	✓ Smith	William	✓ Greaser	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
	✓ McInnes	Donald	✓ Greaser	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
	✓ Hewett	Henry	✓ Pantry Steward	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.3	134	do.
	✓ Hagen	Irene	✓ Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	21	F	Danish	Danish	5.11	141	do.
	✓ Ashcroft	Edith	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	English	British	5.2	150	do.
	✓ Elvin	Edward	✓ Extra 2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	do.	5.6	161	do.
	✓ Fleet	Arthur	✓ Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.4	168	do.
	<del>McIntosh</del>	<del>Leonard</del>	<del>Stoker</del>	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8	129	do.
	✓ Dean	Thomas	✓ ASST. COOK	16/9/25 LONDON	do.	No	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	148	NONE
First 17	✓ Preece	Charles	✓ Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	do.	6.1	168	do.
First 18	✓ Downton	Ernest	✓ Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	do.	5.6	140	do.
19	✓ Lea	Edward	✓ Barber	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.9	198	do.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an assumed name or changed in the United States. This is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1478  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Italy*  
Vice Consul  
Date *17 September 1925*  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

*James*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Stossart, MASTER, of the CALONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28. SEP 1925 192

W. H. Stossart  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



*Supplementary*

Sheet No. *13*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel *CARONIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *28 SEP 1925*, from the port of *LONDON*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>18th Sept.</i>	<i>London</i>	No.	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>198</i>	No.
First	<i>2</i>	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>18/9/25 LONDON</i>	No.	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>ENGLISH BRITISH</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>168</i>	No.
First	<i>3</i>	<i>Corlett</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>7th Engineer</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>144</i>	No.
First	<i>4</i>	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>162</i>	No.
First	<i>5</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>168</i>	No.
First	<i>6</i>	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>149</i>	No.
	<i>7</i>	<i>Newbold</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Barkeeper</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>166</i>	No.
First	<i>8</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Saloon Waiter</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>162</i>	No.
First	<i>9</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>172</i>	No.
	<i>10</i>	<i>Garner</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Asst. Barkeeper</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>146</i>	No.
First	<i>11</i>	<i>Moulton</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Stewards Boy</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>106</i>	No.
First	<i>12</i>	<i>Thwaites</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	No.
First	<i>13</i>	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>164</i>	No.
First	<i>14</i>	<i>Styan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	No.
First	<i>15</i>	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>154</i>	No.
First	<i>16</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>	No.
First	<i>17</i>	<i>Kirchell</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Asst. Butcher</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	No.
First	<i>18</i>	<i>Budgen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	No.
First	<i>19</i>	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>do.</i>	No.	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>158</i>	No.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 418  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Suppl*  
Vide Consul  
Date *18 SEP 1925*  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hosmer, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1925 192

Master, W. H. Hosmer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CARONIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *28 SEP 1925*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

71

ARRIVALS, DEPARTURES, AND CALLS AT PORTS OF CALL, 1925													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Vessel	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	No. on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
FIRST	THOMAS.	HARRY W.	Asst. PANTRY	10/19/25	Scot.	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE
FIRST	TINSON	ARTHUR	Asst. BAKER	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'1	156	Do
FIRST	ROURKE	EDWIN C.	PRINTER.	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'5	149	Do
FIRST	BERTBAND	BEMILE	SUPT. CHEF	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	FRENCH		5'9	154	Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Shelton.*

*Sept 19/25*



American Consulate, Southampton, England. Sept 19/25  
SENT IN for the journey to the United States

No. 2198

Suppl. No. 1

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Hossart, MASTER, of the CAROLINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration  
Visa  
Number

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polski.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



30



## 9

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... LISBON .....

19 SET. 1925, 191

No. on List	1
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

9

28 SET. 1926, 191

7:3

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, East Pres. Wilson, of the TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at N. Y.

26 day of Sept, 1915

Thos. King  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as painter, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such residence was held with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Wilson, Surgeon of the P. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at Port of Spain  
J. J. Wilson  
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	52	Roma	9/11/25
2	3	Roma	7/ 1/25
3	59763	Washington	6/ 6/25
4	3029	Roma	9/12/25
5	11	Trieste	10/28/24
6	12	Trieste	10/29/24
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P<sup>re</sup>s. WilsonPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 SET. 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	EXEMPT	SAGO	VINCENZO	50	M	GOVERN. OFFICIAL	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	ROMA	WIFE FAGO LIDIA	52	Rome	9/11/25
2		DI MARZIO-SOCCI	VALENTINA	20	F	H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	MONTECILEONE	FATHER ERICCO DI MARZIO	3	Rome	7/1/25
3		GIOVESI	A. GIULIA	45	F	W. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	NEW YORK	MONTECILEONE	59763	Washington	6/6/25
4		SERENI	ADELE	25	F	S. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	NEW YORK	CREDITO ITALIANO MILANO	3029	Rome	9/12/25
5		Cosulich	Giuseppe	37	M	Owner	yes	English	Italy	Italian N. Italy	Trieste	Maria Cosulich, Trieste	11	Trieste	10/28/24
6		Cosulich	Silva	32	F	H. WIFE	yes	English	Italy	Italian N. Italy	Trieste	Villa Maria.	12	Trieste	10/28/24
7										acc. by the husband	N.Y. New York				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . 0\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 SET. 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.			
1	YES	GOVERNMENT	100	YES	25/25 N.Y.	R. ITALIAN EMIGRATION SERVICE 20 E. 12 ST. N.Y.C.	yes	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BRN BRN	NONE	ITALY	TARANTO	1	52	Rome	9/11/25
2	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO SGOCCI 84 STATE ST. W. BRIDGE ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BRN BRN	NONE	ITALY	MONACILIONE	2	3	Rome	7/1/25
3	YES	SELF	100	YES	12/25 N.Y.	HOME 189 WEST 10 TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.	BRN BRN	NONE	ITALY	MILANO	3	59763	Washington	6/6/25
4	YES	INSTITUTE	25	NO	NO	299 ELIZABETH ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	FAIR BRN	NONE	ITALY	ROMA	4	3029	Rome	9/12/25
5	yes	self	200	yes	6 months N.Y.	Phelps Bros. & Co. New York N.Y. 17 Battery Place.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair brn	none	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	5	11	Trieste	10/28/24
6	yes	husband	200	yes	6 months N.Y.	accomp. by the husband	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn brn	none	S.H.S.	Sebenico	6	12	Trieste	10/28/24

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul L. Schuchman, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 25 at N. Y.  
Shirley King  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Herman Fisher*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Pres. Wilson*, *employed by private ship, do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* *years' experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *license by*  
*of India*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Sept*, 19*25*  
at *N.Y.*  
*H. Fisher*  
*Dr. Fisher*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a vessel returns with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Breton.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

76

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	214	<i>Trieste</i>	8 - 9 - 25
2	89	<i>Vienna</i>	9.9.25.
3	14757	Washington	6.XI.1924
4	25	Munich	12.8.25
5	39	Roma	10.9.25
6	170	Trieste	Aug. 19/25
7			extended until 4/28/26. File No. 917749
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on the sheet  
or printed.

3

NEW-YORK

288LE1.25

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STA

States, or  
SECOND

Arr

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Robert Arnold Koebe*, of the *PELHAM*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of

Sept, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The same is for the purpose of Government officials and.

Column 3 (Age). The Master in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, fire insurance salesman, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth or origin). This column should be subdivided and contain the following questions:

"Read what language you, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject claimed last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who may have properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embray and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom are passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-008

S. S. P<sup>r</sup> Pres. Wilson

sailing from

TRIESTE

12 SET. 1925, 19

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Shepard	Harvey	76	✓	m	Boston Mass. 8/7/1848		Boston Mass. 53 State Street
2	Shepard	Marion	45	✓	s	Boston Mass. 18/7/1879		Boston Mass 228 Townsend Str.
3	Cartwright	Isabel	39	✓	w	Coatesville Pa. 4/9/1885		Philadelphia Pa, 1873 Walnutstr
4	Brooks	Cora	45	✓	s	New Jersey, Oct. 7/1876		Londontown Pa.
5	Oberlaender	Gustav	58	✓	m		Marian Circuit, Court Indianapolis	Reading Pa U.S.A.
6	Oberlaender	Alice	58	✓	f	New York NY Nov. 11th. 1867		Reading Pa U.S.A.
7	King	Margareth	20	✓	s	Provo, Utah Feb. 24/1905		1382 Perry Ave. 3-1 Lake City. c/o Fleischmann Co., New York. 699 Washington Street.
8	Meyer	Harry G.	43	✓	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 16/ 1881		Home: New York, N.Y. 36 John Street.
9	Bemelmans	Lempert	54	✓	m	. / .	No. 91783 Washington, June 26. 1925 N.Y. 21 Nov. 11/16 No. 18762.	
10	wife	Benny	45	✓	f	. / .	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Thos King Emp 1925*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

2

Printed in England 14-508

S. S. Pres. Wilson

sailing from

TRIESTE

on Sept. 12th. 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1925

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.				
1	Scognamilio	Pasquale	21	m s	Paterson New Jersey May 26 1904	Paterson 10 Marchal Str.
2	Coppola	Justinian	34	m m	Paterson N.Y. Oct. 1924	Paterson N.J. 472 12th. Av.
3	Flanagan	Gertrud	30	f s	Newton Mass. May 4th. 1895	New York 115 East 82nd. Str.
4	O'Shea	Monica	32	f s	Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 12th. 1893	New York 115 East 82nd. Str.
5	Pfaff	Frantz	65	m m	May 8th. 1911	Boston Mass. Hotel Lenox 375
6	Pfaff	Ermine	61	f m	Washington, June 13/1925 No. 81041. May 8th. 1911	acc. by the husband
7	Rockwood	Geo	53	m m	Aug. 7th. 1872. Chattanooga, Tennessee.	Indianapolis Ind 1800 English Av. Rockwood M. & Co.
8	Rockwood	Diana	16	f s	Indianapolis 1909 May 19th.	acc. by the father
9	Rockwood	Maria	45	f m	Indianapolis 1880 24th. Dec.	acc. by the husband
10	Rhodes	Harrison	54	m s	Cleveland Ohio 2.6.1871	New York City 222 59th. Str.
11	Rhodes	Margaret	50	f s	Cleveland Ohio 23.5.1875	Dayton Florida South Beach Str.
12	Moril	Jenny	50	f s	Pensacola Fla. 24.1.1875	Dayton Fla. 337 Palmette Av.
13	Diehl	William	36	m m	New York City 6.8.1921 Washington, June 22/1925 No. 104266 U.S.C. by marriage	672 Fourth Church Av. New York.
14	Diehl	Adelina	28	f m		acc. by the husband
15	Diehl	Walter	5	6 m s	New York City 9.1.1920	acc. by the father.
16	Apperson A.	William	69	m m	Culpeppa Va. 15.11.1855	Hotel Lincoln Broken Bow Nebraska
17	Apperson W	Anna	61	f m	Bustinell Ill. 15.7.1863	Lincoln Nebraska Hotel
18	Apperson V.	Sarah	26	f s	Tecumsek Neb. 8.8.1897	Lincoln Nebraska - Hotel
19	Apperson Melville	Caterina	32	f m	Tecumsek Neb. 23.5.1893	Broken Bow Nebraska - Hotel
20	Batchelder	George L.	56	m m	Boston Mass Feb. 12th. 1869	Boston Mass, 105 Beacon Str.
21	Batchelder	Luisa L.	50	f m	Brooklyn N.Y. 4.12.1874	acc. by the husband
22	Batchelder	Dorothy	25	f s	Medford Mass. Oct 28th. 1900	acc. by the father
23	Batchelder	Louise	20	f s	Medford Mass Oct. 23. 1904	acc. by the father
24	Beeler de Takats	Carol	31	f m	Hamilton Ohio Feb. 21st. 1894	Hamilton Ohio 126 South East
25	Nehez	Joseph	41	m m	Washington July 1905 Pass.no. 25040 Washington July 1905	New Jersey 20. Weehawken.
26	Nehez	Emma	37	f m	New York, N.Y. May 28/ 1897.	acc. by the husband
27	Nehez	Julius	13	m s	New York, N.Y. June 27/1922	acc. by the father
28	Nehez	Edward	12	m s	New York, N.Y. August 24/1923	acc. by the father.
29	Nehez	Carlotta	9	f s	Weehawken, N.J. July 21/1916	acc. by the father.
30	Falconer Goodloe	Louise	53	f m	Lexington, Ky., Oct. 29/ 1870	Home: 247 N. Mill Street Lexington, Ky.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S. **Pres. Wilson**

Sailing from

**NAPOLI**

14 SEP 1925

, 192

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 SEP 1925

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	REPOLL	GENNYE	20		F	M	/	PASS; 92289 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. - 5.27.25	1371 78 TH ST. B'KLY. N.Y.
2	DUHME	MARVIN A.	28		M	M	AUGUST 1 1896 CINCINNATI OHIO	.	3482 HOLLY LANE E. WALNUT
3	WIFE	MARGARET	23		F	M	DEC. 23, 1902 CINCINNATI OHIO	/	3482 HOLLY LANE E. WALNUT
4	SCHERKILL	LOVELAN HELEN	59		F	S	JULY 27, 1865 MARION AL.	/	ST. CINCINNATI OHIO
5	LYON	NATALIE	42		F	S	FEB. 18, 1883 E. ORANGE N.J.	/	267 CRESCENT ST. NORTHAMPTON
6	LYON	E. ANNIE	20		F	S	JAN. 28, 1855 NEWARK N.J.	/	MASS.
7	SCHERKILL	ANDREW	71		M	M	JUNE 6, 1854 MARION AL.	/	192 NORTH GROVE ST. ORANGE
8	WIFE	EMMA	68		F	M	JUNE 30, 1856 RHAINBECK N.Y.	/	N.J.
9	ROBERTS	HELENE MARY	65		F	S	SEPT. 3, 1859 CLINTON OHIO	/	192 NORTH GROVE ST. ORANGE
10	ROSSA	A. DANIEL	35		M	M			N.J.
11	WIFE	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	JULY 9, 1885 SIOUX IOWA		185 GROVE ST. E. ORANGE N.J.
12	SMITH	RITA LINA	24		F	M	/	PASS. 83796 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 6/17/25	1.5 GROVE ST. E. ORANGE N.J.
13	DAUGHTER	DORA RITA	15		F	S	JULY 7, 1910 ASTORIA N.Y.	/	1866 E. 87 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
14	DI GRADO	COSTABILE	56		M	M	/	PASS. 65836 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 5.27.25	
15	WIFE	MARIA TERESA	48		F	M	/	PASS. 65836 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 5.27.25	91 FRANKLYN ST. ASTORIA N.Y.
16	SYLVESTER	AMENTA FRANCIS	63		F	S	Nov. 25, 1860 PALERMO, Maine.	/	91 FRANKLYN ST. ASTORIA N.Y.
17	WENTWORTH	CARDLINE Y.	59		F	S	Sept. 2, 1864 S. BANK NEWTON MASS.	/	59 61 RYE ST. PAT. SON N.J.
18	CARFAGNA	ALFONSO	40		M	M	/	PASS. 43116 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 5/7/25	59 61 RYE ST. PAT. SON N.J.
19	WIFE	ASSUNTA	34		F	M	/	PASS. 43116 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 5/6/25	75 LINCOLN ST. NEWTON
20	SON	VINCENZO	7		M	S	AUGUST 8, 1918 CLEVELAND OHIO	/	HIGHLANDS MASS.
21	SON	PIETRO	6		M	S	FEB. 11, 1919 CLEVELAND OHIO	/	75 LINCOLN ST. NEWTON
22	PALMIERI	EDMONDO	19		M	S	MAY 14, 1907 NEW YORK	/	HIGHLANDS MASS.
23	PALMIERI	JOHN	52		M	M	/	PASS. 63689 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 6/5/25	2245 E. 105 ST. CLEVELAND OH
24	WIFE	ASSUNTA	45		F	M	/	PASS. 63689 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 6/6/25	2245 E. 105 ST. CLEVELAND OH
25	DAUGHTER	ADRIA	9		F	S	NOV. 15, 1915 N.Y.C.	/	2245 E. 105 ST. CLEVELAND OH
26	DAUGHTER	ASSUNTA	14		F	S	DEC. 6, 1911 N.Y.C.	/	61 PARK RD. N.Y.C.
27	TOWNSEND	SCUDLER	25		M	M	AUG. 27, 1900 GLENHEAD N.Y.	/	61 PARK RD. N.Y.C.
28	WIFE	VIRGINIA	22		F	M	OCT. 17, 1902 B'KLYN N.Y.	/	61 PARK RD. N.Y.C.
29	PAIOLETTI	CRISTINA	42		F	S	/	PASS. 55152 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 5/18/1925	645 WHITNEY AV. NEW HAVEN
30	GIORDANO	FILIPPO	48		M	S	/	PASS. 460322 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 7/19/1925	CONN.

Manifest No. 4/10-11 Rossa Daniel and wife Elisabeth, did not embarked.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Pres. Wilson**

Sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 SET. 1925

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 OCT. 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MANGINELLI	EMMANUELE	25	M	S	. / .	PASS. 119657 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 8/12/25	1731 HUNT AV. N.Y.C./
2	HARDING	A. TRUIT	39	M	S	AUGUST 22ND, 1885 FREDERICH MD.	. / .	106 E. CHURCH ST. FREDERICH M.D.
3	HARDING	CONSTANCE	35	F	S	APRIL 26, 1890 FREDERICH M.D.	. / .	106 E. CHURCH ST. FREDERICH M.D.
4	HARDING	M. ANA	66	F	M	JULY 12, 1859 FREDERICH MD.	. / .	106 E. CHURCH ST. FREDERICH M.D.
5	RIDGELY	HENRY	56	M	M	JAN. 19, 186 DOVER D. L.	. / .	17 BOX DOVER DEL.
6	WIFE	MABEL	53	F	M	APR. 13, 1872 WASHINGTON D.C.	. / .	17 BOX DOVER DEL.
7	BEUTSCH	E. ETHEL	27	F	S	DEC. 11, 1897 NEW YORK	. / .	2860 VALENTINE AV. NEW YORK
8	GIORDANO	T. E. MA	28	F	S	JUNE 14, 1897 NEW YORK	. / .	2247 J. B. AVE. N.Y.C.
9	<i>creatora</i>	<i>Strophilus</i>	52	M	M	AUG. 9, 1873 BALTIMORE MD.	. / .	WASHINGTON D.C. 1715 - H- Str.
10	CRICHTON	Muriel	37	F	M	SEPT. 27, 1898 FAIRFIELD IOWA	. / .	WASHINGTON D.C. 1715 - H- Str.
11	GENTNER	PHILIP	52	M	M	DEC. 9, 187 WILKES BARRE PA	. / .	1 OAK ST. WORCHESTER MASS.
12	DE PAOLI	LUIGI	64	M	M	. / .	PASS. 435 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/22/25	350 WEST 38 ST. N.Y.C.
13	Radosavljevich	Rankov Paul	46	M	M	. / .	PASS. 46042 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/9/1925	New York City. N.Y. University, Washington Square.
14						<i>Shocking Inst. 9 3/4</i>		
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from PALERMO

September 15th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20127113

19

Line	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NATHAN	EDWARD J.	47	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	..	Washington 26-1-1923 No.522 Diplomatic	Philadelphia Pa.
2	NATHAN	ANNE N.	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	..	Washington 17-12-1917, 335 Diplomatic	Philadelphia Pa.
3	NATHAN	CYRUS H.	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	..	Washington 17-12-1917 acc.by father	Philadelphia Pa.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Shore King Ins. 925*

*1928/Erin Ave*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

LISBON

19 SET. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

83

27 SET. 1925

9

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
2	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
3	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
4	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
5	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
6	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
7	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
8	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
9	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
10	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
11	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
12	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
13	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
14	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
15	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
16	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
17	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
18	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
19	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
20	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
21	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
22	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
23	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
24	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
25	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
26	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
27	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
28	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
29	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
30	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
31	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
32	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
33	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
34	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
35	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
36	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
37	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
38	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
39	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
40	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
41	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
42	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
43	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
44	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
45	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
46	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
47	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
48	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
49	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
50	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
51	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
52	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
53	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
54	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
55	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
56	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.
57	Taylor	John	✓	M		Born Wilton, Mass. May 1, 1888	✓	1075 Boylston Str. Boston, Mass.

No. 4304. Washington, March 16/1925

accomp. by the husband

*Thos King Dwyer, 930 May*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lawrence Bullock, Surgeon of the Pt. Pres. Wilson, employee of owner, free of do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 19 25  
at New York  
James H. [Signature]  
San Diego  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# 13

34 35 36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
-------------	-------------------------	-----------	------

1	Permit	Washington	7/1/25
2	Visa	San Diego	7/1/25
3	Permit	San Diego	7/1/25

5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



ALL ALIE

S. S.

PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from LISBON

19 SET. 1925. 19

13

[illegible]

Manifest No. 13/43 Visites Jose', do not embarked.

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-40



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925

19

85

List

The entries must be typewritten

13

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	
1	7/8/15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	8/1/15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	8/1/15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	8/1/15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pres. Wilson, Master, of the Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915  
at New York  
Thos. King  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, hatter, motor vehicle driver, mining engineer, house painter, street peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, except those (longest) actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether a possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, Jost Gaston Gubins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1923

at

New York

*[Signature]*  
J. G. Gubins

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q. 290	Roma	9-7-1925
2	8060	Washington	1-8-1925
3	N.Q. 220	Palermo	11-9-1925
4	N.Q. 221	Palermo	11-9-1925
5	N.Q. 210	Palermo	9-9-1925
6	63935	Washington	19-6-1925
7	Tour. 29	Palermo	8-9-1925
8	N.Q. 146	Palermo	20-8-1925
9	7216	Washington	3-10-1924
10	30279	Washington	6-1-1925
11	Q. 2574	Palermo	11-9-1925
12	Q. 2575	Palermo	11-9-1925
13	N.Q. 42	Catania	8-9-1925
14	N.Q. 230	Messina	12-9-1925
15	Q. 640	Messina	5-9-1925
16	67153	Washington	29-6-1925
17	57006	Washington	15-5-1925
18	57007	Washington	15-6-1925
19	N.Q. 191	Palermo	9-9-1925
20	69172	Washington	7-7-1925
21	52268	Washington	4-5-1925
22	8404	Washington	2-10-1924
23	Q. 2237	Palermo	8-9-1925
24	Q. 2399	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	N.Q. 229	Palermo	14-9-1925
26	N.Q. 240	Palermo	15-9-1925
27	Q. 576	Messina	11-9-1925



(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

September 15th. 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this  
be typewritten or printed.

12

12

21 SET. 1925

19

87

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or of the Government of any foreign country, is a member of a subversive organization?"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gosulick Antide, Master, of the PF Pres. Wilson from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915  
at New York  
W. H. K. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of arrival*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and hands-to should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If other having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John Gushen*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Pres. Wilson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Navy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Sept*, 19*25*  
at *New York*

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# 10

88

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1670 <i>Q</i>	NAPLES	7/23/25
1671 <i>Q</i>	NAPLES	7/23/25
1672 <i>Q</i>	NAPLES	7/23/25

PAS  
is arriv

11

manent

G

abin the  
ed on the







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 SEP. 1925

19

89

List

The entire list must be typewritten and dated.

10

2AS  
is arrival

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	11
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	
																	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	16	NO NO NO	HUSBAND DE LIETO ANIELLO 156 W. HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	MINORI	1	1670	NAPLES	7/23/25
2	YES	MOTHER	1	NO NO NO	FATHER DE LIETO ANIELLO 156 W. HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	MINORI	2	1671	NAPLES	7/23/25
3	YES	MOTHER	1	NO NO NO	FATHER DE LIETO ANIELLO 156 W. HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	MINORI	3	1672	NAPLES	7/23/25
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rosario Corio de, master of the D. Pres. Wilson from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1925, at New York, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Stevedores should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, etc. If the alien is a seaman, the entry should be S (seaman), and not simply seaman, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should be S (sailor), and not simply sailor. A distinction should be made between foreign and American-born seamen, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If the alien is a seaman, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show the country of birth.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show the race or people of the alien, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show the race or people of the alien.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of passport).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket.  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of money.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute their permanent residence. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of money.  
Column 18 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.  
Column 20 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.  
Column 22 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.  
Column 24 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.  
Column 26 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.  
Column 28 (Whether in possession of other property).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a seaman, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property, and if the alien is a sailor, the entry should show whether the alien is in possession of other property.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josephine Dubaut, Surgeon of the P. Fies. V. 11011, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

PAS  
is arriv

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	84377	WASH. D. C.	8/18/25
2	7512	WASH. D. C.	10/1/24
3	9983	WASH. D. C.	10/8/24
4	9253	WASH. D. C.	10/4/24
5	16553	WASH. D. C.	11/12/24
6	523	NAPLES	9/14/25
7	525	NAPLES	9/14/25
8	62178	WASH. D. C.	8/18/25
9	7929	WASH. D. C.	7/31/25
10	307	ROME	9/1/25
11	38830	WASH. D. C.	7/26/25
12	—	B. U. S.	—
13	74539	WASH. D. C.	7/23/25
14	66598	WASH. D. C.	6/26/25
15	47626	WASH. D. C.	4/13/25
16	47498	WASH. D. C.	5/1/25
17	15	FLORENCE	8/2/25
18	—	B. U. S.	—
19	5	LEGHORN	9/9/25
20	3	LEGHORN	8/1/25
21	3	LEGHORN	8/1/25
22	—	B. U. S.	—
23	12	FLORENCE	8/2/25
24	1140	NAPLES	9/14/25
25	4624	WASH. D. C.	4/13/25
26	—	B. U. S.	—
27	—	B. U. S.	—
28	—	B. U. S.	—
29	—	—	—
30	—	—	—

Shia the  
ad on the







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

24 SEP. 1925

19

91

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of stay intended in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or otherwise, and if by mail, how long since departure of last person in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	YES	SELF	50	YES 5/25 N.Y.	SON GIUSEPPE 313 306 E. ST N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5 3	08-21	ITALY	PIACENZA	1	8437	WASH.D.C.	8/18/25
2	NO	SELF	50	YES 6/4 MASS	COUSIN PIETRO, TEMISTOCLE 27 DEAN ST S.BRIDGE MASS	no	no	no	no	5 11	08-01	ALBANIE	KORITZA	2	7512	WASH.D.C.	10/1/24
3	NO	SELF	50	YES 6/24 MASS	COUSIN MILTRADES ALESI 2108 2ND ST ST LOUIS MO	no	no	no	no	5 8	08-21	ALBANIE	PUNITRA	3	9983	WASH.D.C.	10/8/24
4	NO	SELF	50	YES 11/24 MASS	COUSIN CHRISTON ANTO 7 DAN ST S.BRIDGE MASS	no	no	no	no	5 6	08-21	ALBANIE	VOUSTITZA	4	9253	WASH.D.C.	10/4/24
5	NO	SELF	50	YES 12/24 MASS	HOME 21 WATER ST DENVER MASS	no	no	no	no	5 8	08-21	ALBANIE	BOSKOPOLIS	5	1653	WASH.D.C.	11/12/24
6	YES	SELF	25	NO NO NO	FRIEND MILAZZO VINCENTO 12 DEPER AV. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5 6	09-96	ARGENTINA	B.AYRES	6	523	NAPLES	9/14/25
7	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	FRIEND RUGGIERO DOMENICO 14 CARRERA RD WORCHESTER MASS	no	no	no	no	6 6	09-76	ARGENTINA	B.AYRES	7	525	NAPLES	9/14/25
8	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES 10/25 MASS	HUSBAND AGOSTINO LAURENZI 51 CARVER ST BOSTON MASS	no	no	no	no	5 7	08-21	ITALY	DEZZA	8	63176	WASH.D.C.	6/10/25
9	NO	SELF	50	YES 07/25 MASS	WIFE ADELAIDE ORSI 21 WILKES AV BOSTON MASS	no	no	no	no	5 5	08-21	ITALY	COLOGNORA	9	7939	WASH.D.C.	7/31/25
10	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	FATHER GIOVANNI MICHELI 300 ELMER ST TRENTON N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 5	09-76	ITALY	C.GASTELLANA	10	307	ROME	9/1/25
11	YES	SELF	50	YES 14/25 N.Y.	HOME 678 W.187 ST N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5 5	08-21	ITALY	S STEFANO	11	38830	WASH.D.C.	7/26/25
12	YES	MOTHER	1	YES B.U.S.	HOME 678 W.187 ST N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	1 1	08-21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	12		B.U.S.	
13	YES	SELF	50	YES 12/25 N.Y.	HOME 1129 LEXINGTON AV N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5 6	08-21	ITALY	PARMA	13	74539	WASH.D.C.	7/23/25
14	NO	SELF	50	YES 12/25 N.Y.	HOME 4401 76 ST ELMHURST N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4 11	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	14	66508	WASH.D.C.	6/26/25
15	NO	SELF	25	YES 10/25 MASS	HOME 108 AUSTIN ST N.BEDFORD MASS	no	no	no	no	5 5	08-21	ITALY	CIGLIANO	15	47626	WASH.D.C.	4/13/25
16	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES 09/25 MASS	HOME 108 AUSTIN ST N.BEDFORD MASS	no	no	no	no	5 4	08-21	ITALY	CIGLIANO	16	47488	WASH.D.C.	5/1/25
17	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	BOSTON GRAND OPERA BOSTON MASS	no	no	no	no	5 1	08-21	ITALY	PARMA	17	15	FLORENCE	9/9/25
18	NO	SELF	50	YES 11/15 MASS	FATHER CARAUDD ANTONIO 100 AUSTIN ST BOSTON MASS	no	no	no	no	5 5	08-21	MASS	BOURNE	18		MASS.	
19	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO NO NO	FRIEND ETTORRE BRANCHI 1520 PULFORD AV NEW ORLEANS	YES 6 MOS	no	no	no	5 6	03-21	ITALY	PECCIOLI	19	5	LEGNORNI	9/9/25
20	NO	FATHER	7	NO NO NO	FRIEND ETTORRE BRANCHI 1520 PULFORD AV NEW ORLEANS	YES 6 MOS	no	no	no	1 1	03-21	ITALY	PECCIOLI	20	3	LEGNORNI	9/9/25
21	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	FRIEND PIERATINO BRANCHI 514 CHARLES ST NEW ORLEANS	YES 6 MOS	no	no	no	5 8	08-21	ITALY	VOLTERA	21	3	LEGNORNI	9/9/25
22	NO	SELF	25	YES 18/24 N.Y.	FRIEND CHARLOTTE WOOD 150 ALLEN ST BUFFALO N.Y.	YES 4 MOS	no	no	no	5 3	03-21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	22	4	B.U.S.	
23	NO	MOTHER	7	YES 18/24 N.Y.	FRIEND CHARLOTTE WOOD 150 ALLEN ST BUFFALO N.Y.	YES 4 MOS	no	no	no	1 1	03-21	ITALY	FIRENZE	23	12	FLORENCE	8/2/25
24	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	SON GABRIEL AGARDI 150 N. ST BRISTOL R.I.	no	no	no	no	5 5	08-21	ITALY	SCAFATI	24	1140	NAPLES	9/14/25
25	YES	SELF	50	YES 15/25 N.Y.	HOME 313 NEVINS ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	08-21	ITALY	CANOSA	25	4724	WASH.D.C.	4/13/25
26	YES	MOTHER	50	YES B.U.S.	HOME 313 NEVINS ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	no	no	no	1 1	08-21	N.Y.	B'KLYN	26		B.U.S.	
27	YES	MOTHER	7	YES B.U.S.	HOME 313 NEVINS ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	no	no	no	1 1	08-21	N.Y.	B'KLYN	27		B.U.S.	
28	YES	MOTHER	7	YES B.U.S.	HOME 313 NEVINS ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	no	no	no	1 1	08-21	N.Y.	B'KLYN	28		B.U.S.	
29																	
30																	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ΔΕ  
αγίου

11  
ment  
C

day of

1978

est

Immigration Officer

thin the  
d on the

thin the  
d on the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmeva and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gvine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Kingdom of Naples, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants should be regarded as Italian citizens.

Article III. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute actual residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year before leaving it shall be deemed to be his last permanent residence. If he has never lived in one place for a year in his life, the country of birth shall be deemed to be his last permanent residence. In addition III should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire statement purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown to be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Tabson 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gastone Pallaro, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed by the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 25  
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Boer.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

92

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	499	NAPLES	9/10/25
2	13	TIRANA (ALBANIA)	6/30/25
3	516	NAPLES	9/12/25
4			
5			
6			
7	6461	WASH. D.C.	9/27/24
8	429	NAPLES	9/2/25
9	17707	WASH. D.C.	11/14/24
10	84169	WASH. D.C.	9/15/25
11		B. U. S.	
12		B. U. S.	
13	53101	WASH. D.C.	5/7/25
14	518	NAPLES	9/12/25
15	45273	WASH. D.C.	4/1/25
16	76454	WASH. D.C.	7/24/25
17		B. U. S.	
18		NAPLES	9/4/25
19	440	NAPLES	9/4/25
20		B. U. S.	
21		B. U. S.	
22		B. U. S.	
23		NAPLES	9/4/25
24	74006	WASH. D.C.	7/22/25
25	189	MESSINA	8/29/25
26	44456	WASH. D.C.	3/27/25
27	524	NAPLES	Sept. 14/1925
28	54716	WASH. D.C.	5/13/25
29	515	NAPLES	9/12/25
30		B. U. S.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 SEP. 1925

19

93

List

The entries must be typewritten or

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Color of—	Country.	City or town.			
							Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	YES SELF	25	NO	NO	BROTHER GIORDANO AGOSTINO 17 CLEVELAND PLACE N.Y.C. HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE		5		ARGENTINA	BUENOS-AYRES	1	499	NAPLES 9/10/25
2	NO SELF	25	NO	NO	341 MAIN ST. SOUTHBRIDGE MASS; HOME		5		ALBANIE	BYTHKUG	2	13	TIRANA (ALBANIE) 6/30/25
3	NO SELF	25	YES	20/25	MASS. 341 MAIN ST. SOUTHBRIDGE MASS HOME		5		ALBANIE	BYTHKUG	3	516	NAPLES 9/12/25
4	NO SELF	50	YES	14/22	N.J. 95 WEBSTER AV. JERSEY N.J. HOME		5			GRUMA			
5	NO MOTHER		NO	NO	95 WEBSTER AV. JERSEY N.J. HOME					RILTONO	5		
6	NO MOTHER		NO	NO	95 WEBSTER AV. JERSEY N.J. HOME					BITONTO	6		
7	NO SELF	25	YES	20/24	ILL. 17 43/POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL. HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE		5		ITALY	CAVA T.	7	6461	WASH.D.C. 9/27/24
8	NO HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	313 FIR ST. SEY N.Y. HOME		5		ITALY	MONOPOLI	8	429	NAPLES 9/2/25
9	YES SELF	50	YES	19/24	N.Y. 2479 ARTHUR AV. BRONX N.Y. HOME		5		ITALY	AFRAGOLA	9	17707	WASH.D.C. 11/14/24
10	YES SELF	50	YES	10/24	N.Y. 1468 2ND ST. N.Y.C. HOME		5		ITALY	S. MARTINO	10	84169	WASH.D.C. 8/15/25
11	YES MOTHER		YES	B U S	HOME 1468 2ND AV. N.Y.C.				N.Y.	NEW YORK	11		B.U.S.
12	YES MOTHER		YES	B U S	HOME 1468 2ND ST. N.Y.C.				N.Y.	NEW YORK	12		B.U.S.
13	YES SELF	50	YES	09/25	N.Y. 77 ROSEVELT ST. N.Y.C. HOME		5		ITALY	MATERA	13	53101	WASH.D.C. 5/7/25
14	YES SELF	60	YES	09/25	N.Y. 77 ROOSEVELT ST. N.Y.C. HOME		5		ITALY	ALTAMURA	14	518	NAPLES 9/12/25
15	NO SELF	50	YES	23/25	CONN. HOME-273 WATERST. N. HAVEN CONN. HOME		5		ITALY	S. POTITO	15	45273	WASH.D.C. 4/1/25
16	YES SELF	50	YES	07/25	N.Y. 2323 WALLIS AV. BRONX N.Y. HOME		5		ITALY	PANNARANO	16	76454	WASH.D.C. 7/24/25
17	YES MOTHER		YES	B U S	HOME 2323 WALLIS AV. BRONX N.Y.				N.Y.	NEW YORK	17		B.U.S.
18	YES SELF	25	YES	06/23	N.Y. HOME-63 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.		5		ITALY	CONVERSANO	18		NAPLES 9/4/25
19	YES HUSBAND		YES	06/23	N.Y. HOME-63 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.		5		ITALY	CONVERSANO	19	440	NAPLES 9/4/25
20	YES FATHER		YES	B U S	HOME-63 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.				N.Y.	B'KLYN	20		B.U.S.
21	YES FATHER		YES	B U S	HOME-63 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.				N.Y.	B'KLYN	21		B.U.S.
22	YES FATHER		YES	B U S	HOME-63 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.				N.Y.	B'KLYN	22		B.U.S.
23	YES FATHER		NO	NO	HOME-63 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.				ITALY	CONVERSANO	23		NAPLES 9/4/25
24	NO SELF	50	YES	07/25	MASS. HOME 42 CANAL ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS. HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE		5		ITALY	S. NAZZARO	24	74000	WASH.D.C. 7/26/25
25	NO SELF	50	NO	NO	874 4 TH AV. NEW KEN. LINGTONG.		5		ITALY	PLATANIA	25	189	MESSINA 8/29/25
26	NO SELF	25	YES	12/25	MASS. HOME 28 BETTING PL. 13 FLEET ST. BOSTON MASS.		5		ITALY	S. GIORGIO	26	44456	WASH.D.C. 3/27/25
27	YES SELF	50	YES	02/25	N.Y. 479-147 ST. JACKSON AV. BRONX N.Y. HOME		5		ITALY	ALTAMURA	27	524	NAPLES Sept. 14/1925
28	YES SELF	50	YES	20/25	N.Y. HOME 1454 BROADWAY ST. BRONX N.Y. HUSBAND JAMES CON TI		4		ITALY	M. FALCONE	28	54716	WASH.D.C. 5/13/25
29	NO SELF	5	YES	1/25	N.Y. 15 S. PRINCE ST. FLUSHING N.Y. FATHER JAMES CON TI		5		ITALY	P. ARMERIA	29	518	NAPLES 9/12/25
30	NO MOTHER		B	M S	15 S. PRINCE ST. FLUSHING N.Y.				N.Y.	NEW YORK	30		B.U.S.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Corbide, Master of the P<sup>re</sup> Pres. Wilson from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915 at Shanghai  
Shanghai  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honesty status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, dressmaker, house painter, painter, mason, farmer, or other reference to his occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what far page 10, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsman by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if it has been departed upon one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jott Giuliano Forpini, Surgeon of the P. Pres. Wilson, employed by some hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1925, at New York.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	61550	Washington, D.C.	11/6/25
2	58984	Washington, D.C.	7/7/25
3	51370	Washington, D.C.	12/7/1925
4	63200	Washington, D.C.	17/6/25
5	53	Trieste	10.9.25
6	54	Trieste	10.9.25
7	55	Trieste	10.9.25
8	56	Trieste	10.9.25
9	57	Trieste	10.9.25
10	37415	Washington, D.C.	16.2.25
11	62	Trieste	11.9.25
12	6	Belgrade	17.8.25
13	47573	Washington, D.C.	13.4.25
14	48587	Washington, D.C.	21.4.25
15	61	Vienna	3.9.25
16	48214	Washington	April 20/1925
17	48216	Washington	Apr. 20. 1925
18	Born in U. S. A. Treaty of Commerce		
19	59	Milano	Sept. 11/1925
20	60	Milano	Sept. 11/1925
21	60	Milano	Sept. 11/1925
22	41217	Washington	March 13/1925
23	Born U. S. A.		
24	49542	Washington	25.4.1925
25	49543	Washington	25.4.1925
26	66206	Washington	June 26/1925
27	Born U. S. A.		
28	188	Trieste	1.9.1925
29			
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. *Pres. Wilson*

Passengers sailing from

*TRIESTE*

12 SET. 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		<i>Low LEV</i>	48	m	trader yes	German	yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A. New York	nobody	N.Y. New York	1	61550	Washington, D.C.	11/6/25
2		Chemicowski Antoni	39	m	farmer yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Phila. Pa.	mother I.I. Josefa Raszynska Polish, Markowka	Pa. Phila	2	68984	Washington, D.C.	7/7/25
3		Chemicowski Marianna	30	f	privat yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Phila. Pa.	acc. by the husband	Pa. Phila	3	71270	Washington, D.C.	12/7/1925
4		<i>Sarke</i> Makaya	36	m	laborer yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Maynard, Mass.	father Josef Sarke Polish, Weykaly uncle Matte Simat Italy - Albena (Chersane)	Mass. Maynard	4	63200	Washington, D.C.	17/6/25
5		Clapcich Maria	34	f	privat	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy Albena	acc. by the mother	Pa. Marcus Hook	5	53	Trieste	10/9/25
6	UNDER 16	Clapcich Natalina	14	f	privat yes	Italian	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy Albena	acc. by the mother	Pa. Marcus Hook	6	54	Trieste	10/9/25
7	UNDER 16	Clapcich Angelina	11	f	student yes	Italian	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy Albena	acc. by the mother	Pa. Marcus Hook	7	55	Trieste	10/9/25
8		Clapcich Celestina	5	f	child	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy Albena	acc. by the mother	Pa. Marcus Hook	8	56	Trieste	10/9/25
9		Clapcich Maria	6	f	child	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy Albena	acc. by the mother	Pa. Marcus Hook	9	57	Trieste	10/9/25
10		Mazzari Romeo	40	m	artist yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. New York	father Sante Mazzari Italy - Ponte di Brenta	N.Y. New York	10	37415	Washington, D.C.	16.2.25
11		Kemmenic Elisabeth	30	f	privat yes	English	yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	U.S.A. Gary, Ind.	brother I.I. Kemmenic Spadjo Jugoslavia - Bilece	Ind. Gary	11	62	Trieste	11/9/25
12		Kulic Radimir	24	m	student yes	Servian	yes Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia Negotin	father Blagoje Kulic Jugoslavia - Negotin	Pa. Johnsbury	12	6	Belgrade	17.8.25
13		Kelenc Antonio	29	m	laborer yes	Slovenian	yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Italy Postumia	father Francesco Kelenc Italy - Postumia	Pa. Johnsbury	13	47575	Washington, D.C.	13.4.25
14		Kelenc Anna	29	f	privat yes	Slovenian	yes Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Italy Postumia	acc. by the husband	Pa. Johnsbury	14	48587	Washington, D.C.	21.4.25
15		Makowski Valeria	45	f	privat yes	German	yes	German	U.S.A. Point Pleasant, N.Y.	brother Karl Makowski, Austria Wien, XVIII - Walhrin	Pa. Ertan Chester	15	61	Vienna	5.9.25
16		Zampatti Marina	33	f	privat yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Springfield	mother in law: Maria Zampatti Sondri, Via Scarpatti 53.	Mass. Springfield	16	48214	Washington	April 20/1925
17	UNDER 16	Zampatti Pierina	10	f	student yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Springfield	accomp. by the mother	Mass. Springfield	17	48216	Washington	Apr. 20. 1925
18	U.S. CITIZEN	Zampatti Afra Giuseppina	4	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.C. Springfield	accomp. by the mother	Mass. Springfield	18		Born in U. S. A.	
19		Molinas Alberto	39	m	man yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Milano	Milano, Via Stelvio No. 34 Editorial House Vecchi.	N.Y. New York	19	59	Milano	Sept. 11/1925
20		Molinas Elena	28	f	h.wife yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Milano	acc. by the husband	N.Y. New York	20	60	Milano	Sept. 11/1925
21	UNDER 16	Molinas Armando	5	m	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Milano	acc. by the father and mother	N.Y. New York	21	60	Milano	Sept. 11/1925
22		Petsche Francesco	34	m	h.wife yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	U.S.A. Cleveland	Uncle: Laube Anton, Gotschee, Ebenthal 13.S.H.S.	Ohio Cleveland	22	41217	Washington	March 13/1925
23		Petsche Josef	5	m	child	no	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Cleveland	accomp. by the mother	Ohio Cleveland	23		Born U. S. A.	
24		Carocci Giulio	61	m	carpenter yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. E. Orange	Sister: Carocci Giuseppina Artens, Roma, Italy.	N.Y. E. Orange	24	49542	Washington	25.4.1925
25		Carocci Isabella	57	f	h.wife yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. E. Orange	accomp. by the husband	N.Y. E. Orange	25	49543	Washington	25.4.1925
26		Lah Francesca	25	f	h.wife yes	Slovenian	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	U.S.A. Barbertown	Father: Pderesi Josep, Lubliana, Ik. 12.	Ohio Barbertown	26	65206	Washington	June 26/1925
27	U.S. CITIZEN	Lah Josef	3	m	child yes	child	yes S.H.S.	Slovenian	U.S.A. Barbertown	accomp. by the mother	Ohio Barbertown	27		Born U. S. A.	
28		Baldini Carla	20	f	artist yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Trieste	Father: Baldini Giovanni, Pendice di Scorciole 401 Trieste	N.Y. Brooklyn	28	188	Trieste	1.9.1925

Total passengers . . . . . 28  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

29 SET. 1925

19

95

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes self	7/15/25 New York City	yes yes 1922/1925	daughter Tonie Low, New York, N.Y. 135 River St. Peterson	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Poland Joziony	1	61550	Washington, D.C.	11/6/25
2	no self	7/15/25 Phila. Pa.	yes yes 1912/1925	friend Jan Krystapewicz, Webstreet 2868, Phila. Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	6 1	fair brown	none	Poland Lipak	2	68964	Washington, D.C.	7/7/25
3	no self	7/15/25 Phila. Pa.	yes yes 1912/1925	acc. by the husband	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Poland Maikowska	3	71370	Washington, D.C.	7/7/1925
4	yes self	7/15/25 Maynard, Mass.	yes yes 1912/25	friend Michat Bekies, Maynard Mass, 19 Walcott str.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Poland Wpykaly	4	63200	Washington, D.C.	17/6/25
5	yes self	5/10/25	no no no no	husband Antonio Clapoch, West Street, Marcus Hook, Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Albona	5	53	Trieste	10.9.25
6	yes mother		no no no no	acc. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Italy Albona	6	54	Trieste	10.9.25
7	yes mother		no no no no	acc. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	4 7	fair brown	none	Italy Albona	7	55	Trieste	10.9.25
8	yes mother		no no no no	acc. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	- -	fair - -	none	Italy Albona	8	56	Trieste	10.9.25
9	yes mother		no no no no	acc. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 - -	fair - -	none	Italy Albona	9	57	Trieste	10.9.25
10	yes self	25/4/25 New York	yes yes 1910/25	mother Fortunata Mazzari, 25 Leroy str. New York, N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte di Breda	10	37415	Washington, D.C.	16.2.25
11	yes self	6/14/25 Gary, Ind.	yes yes 1910/25	homeward Gary, Ind. 845 Adams str.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Jugoslavia Bileca	11	62	Trieste	11.9.25
12	no self	5/6/25	500 no no no	Kulio Michel, Box 239 Tucson, Arizona	yes 6 months	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Jugoslavia Negotin	12	6	Belgrade	17.8.25
13	yes self	5/6/25 Johnsonburg, Pa.	100 yes 1913/25	homeward 736, Johnsonburg, Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Jugoslavia Belake	13	47573	Washington, D.C.	13.4.25
14	yes self	6/3/25 Johnsonburg, Pa.	yes yes 192/25	acc. by the husband	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Jugoslavia Jelsane	14	48587	Washington, D.C.	21.4.25
15	yes self	6/3/25 Point Pleasant, N.Y.	150 yes 1913/25	Friend: M/Livingstone, Exton, Chester County, Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Wien	15	61	Vienna	3.9.25
16	yes self	5/13/25 Springfield	30 yes 1920/1925	Husband: Enrico Zampatti, Mass. 38 Lorea Str. Springfield.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Switzerland Poschiavo	16	48214	Washington	April 20/1925
17	yes mother		yes 1920/1925	accomp. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	4 /	fair brown	none	Switzerland Poschiavo	17	48216	Washington	Apr.20.1925
18	yes mother		Born U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	3 2	fair brown	none	U.S.A. Springfield	18	Born in U. S. A.		
19	yes self	500 yes 47 days	New York	Friend: Varesio Giovanni, New York, 15 Str. 363 West.	yes 6 months	no	no	6 2	fair brown	none	Italy Spesia	19	59	Treaty of Commerce Milano	Sept.11/1925
20	yes husband		no no no no	accomp. by the husband	yes 6 months	no	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Italy Prato	20	60	Milano	Sept.11/1925
21	yes father		no no no no	accomp. by the father	yes 6 months	no	no	4 -	fair brown	none	Italy Spesia	21	60	Milano	Sept.11/1925
22	no self	100 yes 1910/1925	Cleveland	Home: Cleveland, Ohio. Curtsand Ave 7521	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 -	fair brown	none	S.H.S. Gottschee	22	41217	Washington	March 13/1925
23	no mother		Born U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	4 -	fair brown	none	U.S.A. Cleveland	23	Born U. S. A.		
24	no self	180 yes 1907/1925	New York	Home: 51 Crawford Str. East Orange. New York.	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Italy Ardena, Roma	24	49542	Washington	25.4.1925
25	no husband		yes 1907/1925	Barbertown	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Italy Nemi, Roma	25	49543	Washington	25.4.1925
26	no husband	500 yes 1920/1925	Barbertown	Husband: Lah Josep, Barbertown, Ohio. 1 Str. 500	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	S.H.S. Ig. Imblian	26	66206	Washington	June 26/1925
27	no mother		Born U.S.A.	accomp. by mother	no always yes no no no no no no good	no	no	3 -	fair brown	none	Ohio Barbertown	27	Born U. S. A.		
28	no self	50 no no no		Costanzi Opera Association Manager, Nino Ruasi, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	S.H.S. Longaticeo	28	188	Trieste	1.9.1925
29															
30															

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ensign Antonio, of the U.S. Frigate from TRINITY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Thos. King  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Manner of arrival*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and name*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William F. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
of Madagascar, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

96

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	30811	Washington	8/1/25
2	29655	Washington	3/1/25
3	67	Venice	8/9/25
4	68	Venice	8/9/25
5	3370	Venice	Sept. 8/1925
6	3369	Venice	Sept. 8/1925
7	80068	Washington	1/8/25
8	19177	Budapest	2/9/25
9	10	Fiume	1/9/25
10	42	Trieste	24/8/25
11	589	Trieste	4/8/25
12	589	Trieste	4/8/25
13	3207	Trieste	2/9/25
14	9	Fiume	28/8/25
15	46891	Washington	8/4/25
16	45	Trieste	2/9/25
17	534	Fiume	1/5/25
18	2052	Budapest	1/9/25
19	43838	Washington	25/3/25
20	52	Trieste	9/7/25
21	68690	Washington	6/7/25
22	68691	Washington	6/7/25
23	120	Warsaw	31/7/25
24	24	Warsaw	6/7/25
25	3386	Venice	26/8/25
26	3387	Venice	26/8/25
27	3388	Venice	26/8/25
28	36209	Washington	24/1/25
29	408	Vienna	26/6/25
30	51159	Vienna	31/8/25



11. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Pres. Wilson

### Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

12 SEP. 1925

19

(Printed in England)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Lenarduzzi Luigi	43	m	s laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Brother Lenarduzzi Gabriele Italy S. Giorgio di Richenberga Wis Milwaukee		30811	Washington	8/1/25
2		Jardas Antonio	31	m	m laborer	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A. Bersemer	father Jardas Andro Italy Matulja	NY New York	29655	Washington	3/1/25
3		Salvaterra Maria	25	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Trento	mother Agosti Rena Italy Romallo	NY New York	67	Venice	8/3/25
4	UNDER 16	Salvaterra Irene	-	f	s child	no no	no Italy	Italian	Italy Trento	accomp. by the mother son Eugenio Ferrari	NY New York	68	Venice	8/9/25
5		Ferrari Eugenio	61	m	m farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Pannone	Italy Pannone	Mass Athol	3370	Venice	Sept/ 8/1925
6		Ferrari Luigia	60	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Pannone	accomp. by the husband mother Bacio Antonia	Mass Athol	3369	Venice	Sept. 8/1925
7		Racic Giovanni	39	m	m mason	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	lovenian	U.S.A. Bersemer	Italy Matulje	NY New York	80068	Washington	1/8/25
8		Telkes Marie	24	f	s director	yes Hungarian	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	father Aladar Telkes Hungary Budapest Gellb rhegy 43	NY New York	10	Budapest	9/9/25
9		Frolja Ljuba	28	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Moschiene	father Giuseppe Perrich Italy Moschiene	NY New York	42	Trieste	24/8/25
10		Hummar Antonia	37	f	m privat	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A. Cleveland	sister Gustibcich Giuseppina Italy Trieste Rozzol	Oh Cleveland	589	Trieste	4/8/25
11	UNDER 16	Wirth Olga	26	f	s privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy Trieste	friend Giuseppe Gala so Italy Trieste. Cap. di porto	Cal Stockol	589	Trieste	4/8/25
12	UNDER 16	Wirth Giovanni	4	m	s child	no no	no Italy	Croatian	Italy Trieste	accomp. by the mother	Cal Stockol	589	Trieste	4/8/25
13		Cucoch Anna	54	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Trieste	sister Angelina Gallo Italy Trieste V. Colonna 2	NY Brooklyn	3207	Trieste	2/9/25
14		Galloovich Vittoria	32	f	m privat	yes Croatian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Bersez	father Isidoro Dimovich Italy Bersez	NY Brooklyn	9	Fiume	28/8/25
15		Kovac Gabriella	40	f	m privat	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A. Detroit	father Giuseppe Cotich Italy Canale d'Isanzo	Mich Detroit	46891	Washington	8/4/25
16		Schmidt Jennie	32	f	m privat	yes Italy	yes Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A. Detroit	accomp. by the sister	Mich Detroit	45	Trieste	2/9/25
17		Baborsky Gius eppino	28	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	italian	Italy Fiume	father Josip Zacharia Yugoslavia Zakovac	Ill Chicago	589	Fiume	13/5/25
18		Arban Julius	35	m	m director	yes Hungarian	yes Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	mother Maria Arban	Ill Chicago	2052	Budapest	1/9/25
19	CL. USC.	Oettershagen Mraie	40	f	d	yes German	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	Czechoslovakia Nemeskoszatalany	Oh, Cleveland	43838	Washington	25/5/25
20		Leben Josef	46	m	s privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy Gorizia	sousin Aldenburg Willy Germany Hamburg Altenau	Ill Chicago	52	Trieste	9/7/25
21		Colombo Alemanno	48	m	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Lines Mass.	aunt Anna Stanonik Yugoslavia Smarnagora	Tex Corpusristi	68690	Washington	6/7/25
22		Colombo Maria	49	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Lines Mass	mother in law Alietta Cristina Italy Chiavazza	Mass Lines	68691	Washington	6/7/25
23		Goldberger Katie	33	f	m privat	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	U.S.A. New York	accomp. by the husband	Mass Lines	120	Warsaw	31/7/25
24		Nath Etla	65	f	w privat	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Krakau	father in law Goldberger David Poland Krakau Gabrielski 16	NY New York	24	Warsaw	6/7/25
25		Pogoreletz Chiara	27	f	m privat	yes Italian	yes Yugoslavia	Italian	Italy Villa Lagarina	friend Mihad Nath Poland Krakau Miodawa 20	Ill Chicago	3786	Venice	26/8/25
26	UNDER 16	Podgorelec Aldo	6	m	s child	no no	no Yugoslavia	Italian	Italy Villa Lagarina	father Innocente Giordani Italy Villa Lagarina	NY Brooklyn	3387	Venice	26/8/25
27	UNDER 16	Podgorelec Elda	2	f	s child	no no	no Yugoslavia	Italian	Italy Villa Lagarina	accomp. by the mother	NY Brooklyn	3388	Venice	26/8/25
28		Chlun Melita	38	f	s employe	yes German	yes Austria	Austrian	U.S.A. Philadelphia	sister Martha Chlun Austria Wien Zimmermannpl. 1	Pa Philadelphia	6209	Washington	24/1/25
29		Gieserigl Felix	24	m	m clerk	yes German	yes Austria	Austrian	Austria Wien	wife Gieserigl Helene Austria Wien Josefga se 11	NY New York	408	Vienna	26/6/25
30		Allerhand Alma	53	f	w privat	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	daughter Ruth Allerhand Germany Berlin Bayri chernol 11	NY New York	51159	Vienna	31/8/25

Total passengers . . . . 20

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this list must  
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 JUL 1925

19

97

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.															
1	yes self	50	yes	Toledo Oh	Brother Lenarduzzi Silvestro Milwaukee Wis 462/4 4th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy S. Giorgio	1	30811	Washington	8/1/25
2	yes self	50	yes	Bessemer	friend Bacio Giovanni Bessemer pa 53	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy Bresa	2	29655	Washington	3/1/25
3	yes self	25	no	no	husband Guerrino Salvaterra 734 53 Brooklyn Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy Romallo	3	67	Venice	8/9/25
4	yes mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother soon Mansuetto Ferrari 470 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	Italy Romallo	4	68	Venice	8/9/25
5	yes self	50	no	no	Athol Mass. 96 Standard Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy Pa none	5	3370	Venice	Sept/ 8/1925
6	yes self	-	no	no	accomp. by the husband homeward Bessemer Pa Box 53	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy Valstarna	6	3369	Venice	Sept. 8/1925
7	yes self	50	yes	Bessemer	uncle Ernst Ludwig	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Italy Cuncely	7	80068	Washington	1/8/25
8	yes self	100	no	no	Hungarian Consul New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Hungary Budapest	8	38	Budapest	9/9/25
9	yes self	50	no	no	husband Anton Froja New York 309 10th Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy Moschiena	9	10	Trieste	1/9/25
10	yes self	100	yes	Cleveland	husband Rumar George 6515 24th Ave Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy Ostroyna	10	42	Trieste	24/8/25
11	yes self	50	no	no	Brother Antonio Wuerth 1336 E. Acacia Str. Stockton Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	Jugoslavia Castelnuovo	11	589	Trieste	4/8/25
12	yes mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	Jugoslavia Castelnuovo	12	589	Trieste	4/8/25
13	yes self	50	no	no	husband Pasquale Cucchi 1013 W. 6th Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy Misceglie	13	3207	Trieste	2/9/25
14	yes self	25	no	no	husband Frank Gallovich 2059 752 1st Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy Peracio	14	9	Trieste	28/8/25
15	yes self	100	yes	Chicago	husband Frank Covac 3838 Garland Ave. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy Canale	15	46891	Washington	8/4/25
16	yes self	100	yes	Detroit	husband Louis Schmidt 3038 Gallantstr. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy Canale	16	45	Trieste	2/9/25
17	yes husband	50	no	no	husband Baborsky Gaetan Chicago Ill. 2608 Menthworth	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	darkdark	Jugoslavia Jelenje	17	534	Fiume	13/5/25
18	yes self	25	no	no	sister Rosa Mikus 2615 34th Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	Czechoslovakia Nytraarad	18	2052	Budapest	1/9/25
19	yes self	100	born in U.S.A.	Chicago Ill. 7621 Cole Ave.	father Martin Oestershagen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	grey	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	19	43838	Washington	25/5/25
20	yes self	100	yes	Corpus Chr.	S.E. The Bishop of Ledania	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	Jugoslavia Preoca	20	52	Trieste	9/7/25
21	yes self	50	yes	Lymmes Mass	son Pioeca Giovanni 59 Buffon Str. Lymmes Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	Italy Como	21	68690	Washington	6/7/25
22	yes Husband	-	23 years	Lymmes Mass	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	Italy Chiavazza	22	68691	Washington	6/7/25
23	yes self	100	yes	New York	homeward Brooklyn N.Y. 59 West End Ave. Manhattan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Poland Stanislav	23	120	Warsaw	31/7/25
24	yes self	830	no	no	son Isidor Nath 85 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	Poland Kitkow	24	24	Warsaw	6/7/25
25	yes self	50	no	no	husband Jak Podgorelec 164 Boerum Str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy Villa Laverina	25	3186	Venice	26/8/25
26	yes mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	Italy Trieste	26	3187	Venice	26/8/25
27	yes mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	Italy Trieste	27	3188	Venice	26/8/25
28	yes self	425	yes	Philadelphia	aunt Katharina Federschmidt 860 Wynwood Road Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Poland Krakow	28	76209	Washington	24/1/25
29	yes self	500	no	no	Brother Richard Giessrigl 120 West 97th New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Austria Vienna	29	408	Vienna	26/6/25
30	yes self	100	yes	New York	son Wolf Allerhand East Orange Northfield Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	Germany Oels	30	51159	Vienna	31/8/25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eosabich Crisick, Master, of the P. F. F. 11 from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Therese King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco motive engineer, mining engineer, brass-puncher, steel-puncher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, publisher, molder, tanner, or other such vague designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Calabria, Rome, the Apennines and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely the whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







(Printed in England) 16-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres: Wilson

sailing from TRIESTE on Sept. 12th. 1925, 19, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 28 SET. 1

Number

2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving

Passengers sailing from

LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs Mos.			
1	Bolich	Lucy	9	f s	N. New York City 1.2.1916	acc. by the father. No. 130
2	Billich	John	33	m m	District of New Orleans 12.2.1917	New Orleans La. 969 Wilson Drive
3	Tesvic	Kuzma	28	m s	District of New (Louisiana) 1.7.1921	New York Bloomfield 502, Hoboken
4	Floovich	Mate	16	m s	father was a U.S.C. now is dead	Uncle: Marinovich Ivo, New Orleans, 318 Charles Str.
5	Cherubin	Louis	28	m s	Providence, 18.11.1922	49 Bradford St. Providence R.I.
6	Ross	Joseph	67	m m	Soutier District	605 West 137 Str, New York
7	Slabie	Joseph	28	m m	No. 74059 Washington, June 5/1925	Slavio Ante New Orleans La.
8	Zibilich	George	67	m v	District Court New Orleans 11.6.1917	915 Spain Str.
9	Kommenich	Teodor	37	m m	New Orleans La. 1883	New Orleans La. 1310 Tiour Spr.
10	Kommenich	William	9	m s	Duke Court 9.9.1924	Indiana 845 Adamis Str.
11	Kommenich	Mildred	7	f s	Washington, April 8/1925 No. 17477	same address
12	Kommenich	Elisabeth	6	f s	accomp. by the father	same address
13	Kommenich	Richard	4	m s	accomp. by the father	same address.
14	Bemelmanns	Lampert	54	m m	District Court of New York	New York City 36 John Str.
15	Goldstein	Sadie	26	f s	District of New York 4.12.1924	914 77th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bemelmanns	Emmy	45	f m	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
17	Resikh	Joseph	72	m m	No. 406220 Washington, May 2/1924	son: Joseph Resikh, Cleveland, Ohio. 61 Street.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Manifest No. 2/14 and 2/15 Bemelmans Lampert and his wife Emmy, transferred to the first Class before the ship sail. See Man.No. 1/9-10 first Class.

8	9	10	11
Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent
Read what language (or, if citizen, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
34	35	36	
N.Q. Visa 34	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 35	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 36	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 37	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 38	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 39	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 40	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 41	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 42	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 43	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 44	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 45	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 46	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 47	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 48	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 49	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 50	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 51	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 52	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 53	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 54	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 55	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 56	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 57	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 58	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 59	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 60	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 61	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 62	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 63	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 64	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 65	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 66	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 67	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 68	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 69	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 70	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 71	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 72	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 73	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 74	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 75	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 76	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 77	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 78	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 79	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 80	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 81	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 82	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 83	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 84	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 85	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 86	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 87	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 88	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 89	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 90	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 91	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 92	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 93	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 94	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 95	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 96	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 97	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 98	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 99	Lithuanian	18/9/25	
N.Q. Visa 100	Lithuanian	18/9/25	

Manifest No. 2/14 and 2/16 Bemelmans Lampert and his wife Emmy, transferred to the first Class before the ship sail. See Man.No. 1/9-10 first Class.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

\* Permanent residence within the United States.  
† List of names will be found on the



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19... Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 28 SET. 1925

it or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriv

8		9		10		11	
Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last permanent		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.		Country.	Gr	
34		35		36			
1. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
2. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
3. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
4. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
5.							
6. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
7. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
8. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
9. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
10. H.Q. Visa 00		Lisbon		10/5/20			
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							
21.							
22.							
23.							
24.							
25.							
26.							
27.							
28.							
29.							
30.							

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the



## Number

(Printed in England) 14-607

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

14 SET. 1925 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 SET. 1925

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriv

Passengers sailing from

8		9		10		11	
Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent	
Read what language (or, if completely dumb, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City.
34		35		36			
1 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
2 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
3 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
4 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
5							
6 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
7 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
8 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
9 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
0 N.Q.V. 20 55		Lisbon		11, 8/25			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							

Manifest No. 6/16-17 Ferrazzano Margherita and daughter  
desembarked at Lisbon. 8

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102 *Number*

*sailing from*

# NAPOLI

14 SET. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 SEP. 1925

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

at or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriv

Passengers sailing from

Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.
34	35	36		
1 N.Q. Visa 34	Isaiah	18/8/25		
2 N.Q. Visa 35	Isaiah	18/8/25		
3 N.Q. Visa 36	Isaiah	18/8/25		
4 N.Q. Visa 37	Isaiah	18/8/25		
5				
6 N.Q. Visa 38	Isaiah	18/8/25		
7 N.Q. Visa 39	Isaiah	18/8/25		
8 N.Q. Visa 40	Isaiah	18/8/25		
9 N.Q. Visa 41	Isaiah	18/8/25		
10 N.Q. Visa 42	Isaiah	18/8/25		
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the



## 1053

(Printed in Kariakoo) 14-037

*sailing from*

PALERMO

September 15th. 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28<sup>th</sup> SET. 1925

57

# R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

it or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriv

Passengers sailing from

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. William Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howaways:

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP., 1925

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. Wilson  
(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alien party must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

of or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving therefrom.

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

8	9	10	11
Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence within the United States.
Read what language (or, if incapable, state, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
34	35	36	
1. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
2. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
3. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
4. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
5.			
6. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
7. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
8. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
9. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
10. N. Q. V. 120 50	Irish	18/5/25	
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			

\* Permanent residence within the United States.  
† Last of race will be found on the manifest.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SET. 1925, 191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

# R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving therefrom.

Passengers sailing from

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Whether alien landed in United States.	Country.
1	no	stowaway	no	yes	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	09-96 none	Chile	Valparaiso
2	no	stowaway	no	yes	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	09-96 none	Chile	Cogumbo
3	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	09-82 none	Mexico	Tampico	
4	no	stowaway	no	yes	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	09-82 lost the right eye	Mexico	GusdelaJara	

8	9	10	11
Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.
34	35	36	
1	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
2	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
3	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
4	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
5			
6	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
7	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
8	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
9	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
10	M.Q. Vile	Isipon	18/2/20
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of race will be found on the



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John William Finkbeiner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tadue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stowaways:

NEW YORK

20 SET. 1925

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1925

at

Shore King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the passengers must be indicated before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

et or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving

Passengers sailing from

8	9	10	11
Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
34	35	36	
1 N.O. Visa 34	Lisbon	18/8/25	
2 N.O. Visa 35	Lisbon	18/8/25	
3 N.O. Visa 36	Lisbon	18/8/25	
4 N.O. Visa 37	Lisbon	18/8/25	
5 N.O. Visa 38	Lisbon	18/8/25	
6 N.O. Visa 39	Lisbon	18/8/25	
7 N.O. Visa 40	Lisbon	18/8/25	
8 N.O. Visa 41	Lisbon	18/8/25	
9 N.O. Visa 42	Lisbon	18/8/25	
10 N.O. Visa 43	Lisbon	18/8/25	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

\* Permanent residence within the United States.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must open STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

727 SET. 1925 191

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

105

port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriv

Passengers sailing from

8		9		10		11	
Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent
Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	G
			34	35	36		
1	N.Q.V. 120 31		Lithuan		18/8/28		
2	N.Q.V. 120 32		Lithuan		18/8/28		
3	N.Q.V. 120 33		Lithuan		18/8/28		
4	N.Q.V. 120 34		Lithuan		18/8/28		
5							
6	N.Q.V. 120 35		Lithuan		18/8/28		
7	N.Q.V. 120 36		Lithuan		18/8/28		
8	N.Q.V. 120 37		Lithuan		18/8/28		
9	N.Q.V. 120 38		Lithuan		18/8/28		
10	N.Q.V. 120 39		Lithuan		18/8/28		
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Cassius P. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1915, at San Francisco.

at San Francisco

Shore King  
San Francisco

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving therefrom.

Passengers sailing from San Francisco

No.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	G.
	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				
	34	35		36		
1	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
2	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
3	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
4	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
5						
6	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
7	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
8	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
9	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
10	W.Q. V. 123 45	Italian		18, 5/25		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* Permanent residence within the United States.  
† Last or race will be found on the manifest.







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925

191

107

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

# FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriv

Passengers sailing from

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a \_\_\_\_\_  
in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change  
on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
Affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Ashkenazian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Austrian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czechoslovakian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph A. Cristofani, Master of the Pt. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 28 SEP 1925, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Shor King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationer, engineer, jour-  
nalist, musician, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply as customer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question  
the language used must be the one in which the alien is able to read and should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the  
head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the  
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
misapprehension may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these  
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country  
in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
quarantine purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and family of last relative or friend in country where alien came).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket  
or No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband and father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$2, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
individual, if family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to  
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Wilson, of Guadalupe, Surgeon of the P<sup>th</sup> Pres. Wilson  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Guadalupe, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1925

at ... New York ...

Robert  
Irving

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer the oath

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of service of those aboard it, shall be mentioned before the affidavit is executed.

If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian ( <i>Russniak</i> ).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian ( <i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i> ).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-2

14-582

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS.

This column  
for use of  
Government  
officials only.)

## 2. ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

又云：「此乃本報之宗旨。」

## DISCUSSION

## 参考文献

Married or single.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

## Aliens

other organized government







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of WHOLE MEN NEW YORK, 28 SET., 191

List

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from

109

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**Total passengers . . . .**

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

other organized government



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Enrich Comende, Master of the P<sup>te</sup> Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

[Signature]  
Master Officer.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, painter, musician, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who goes permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Cassimir Pribaus, Surgeon of the P<sup>re</sup> Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shirley King  
John J. King

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted in the affidavit as recommended.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## 18 S FOR THE UNITED

possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.

34	35	36
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102
103	104	105
106	107	108
109	110	111
112	113	114
115	116	117
118	119	120
121	122	123
124	125	126
127	128	129
130	131	132
133	134	135
136	137	138
139	140	141
142	143	144
145	146	147
148	149	150
151	152	153
154	155	156
157	158	159
160	161	162
163	164	165
166	167	168
169	170	171
172	173	174
175	176	177
178	179	180
181	182	183
184	185	186
187	188	189
190	191	192
193	194	195
196	197	198
199	200	201
202	203	204
205	206	207
208	209	210
211	212	213
214	215	216
217	218	219
220	221	222
223	224	225
226	227	228
229	230	231
232	233	234
235	236	237
238	239	240
241	242	243
244	245	246
247	248	249
250	251	252
253	254	255
256	257	258
259	260	261
262	263	264
265	266	267
268	269	270
271	272	273
274	275	276
277	278	279
280	281	282
283	284	285
286	287	288
289	290	291
292	293	294
295	296	297
298	299	300
301	302	303
304	305	306
307	308	309
310	311	312
313	314	315
316	317	318
319	320	321
322	323	324
325	326	327
328	329	330
331	332	333
334	335	336
337	338	339
340	341	342
343	344	345
346	347	348
349	350	351
352	353	354
355	356	357
358	359	360
361	362	363
364	365	366
367	368	369
370	371	372
373	374	375
376	377	378
379	380	381
382	383	384
385	386	387
388	389	390
391	392	393
394	395	396
397	398	399
400	401	402
403	404	405
406	407	408
409	410	411
412	413	414
415	416	417
418	419	420
421	422	423
424	425	426
427	428	429
430	431	432
433	434	435
436	437	438
439	440	441
442	443	444
445	446	447
448	449	450
451	452	453
454	455	456
457	458	459
460	461	462
463	464	465
466	467	468
469	470	471
472	473	474
475	476	477
478	479	480
481	482	483
484	485	486
487	488	489
490	491	492
493	494	495
496	497	498
499	500	501
502	503	504
505	506	507
508	509	510
511	512	513
514	515	516
517	518	519
520	521	522
523	524	525
526	527	528
529	530	531
532	533	534
535	536	537
538	539	540
541	542	543
544	545	546
547	548	549
550	551	552
553	554	555
556	557	558
559	560	561
562	563	564
565	566	567
568	569	570
571	572	573
574	575	576
577	578	579
580	581	582
583	584	585
586	587	588
589	590	591
592	593	594
595	596	597
598	599	600
601	602	603
604	605	606
607	608	609
610	611	612
613	614	615
616	617	618
619	620	621
622	623	624
625	626	627
628	629	630
631	632	633
634	635	636
637	638	639
640	641	642
643	644	645
646	647	648
649	650	651
652	653	654
655	656	657
658	659	660
661	662	663
664	665	666
667	668	669
670	671	672
673	674	675
676	677	678
679	680	681
682	683	684
685	686	687
688	689	690
691	692	693
694	695	696
697	698	699
700	701	702
703	704	705
706	707	708
709	710	711
712	713	714
715	716	717
718	719	720
721	722	723
724	725	726
727	728	729
730	731	732
733	734	735
736	737	738
739	740	741
742	743	744
745	746	747
748	749	750
751	752	753
754	755	756
757	758	759
760	761	762
763	764	765
766	767	768
769	770	771
772	773	774
775	776	777
778	779	780
781	782	783
784	785	786
787	788	789
790	791	792
793	794	795
796	797	798
799	800	801
802	803	804
805	806	807
808	809	810
811	812	813
814	815	816
817	818	819
820	821	822
823	824	825
826	827	828
829	830	831
832	833	834
835	836	837
838	839	840
841	842	843
844	845	846
847	848	849
850	851	852
853	854	855
856	857	858
859	860	861
862	863	864
865	866	867
868	869	870
871	872	873
874	875	876
877	878	879
880	881	882
883	884	885
886	887	888
889	890	891
892	893	894
895	896	897
898	899	900
901	902	903
904	905	906
907	908	909
910	911	912
913	914	915
916	917	918
919	920	921
922	923	924
925	926	927
928	929	930
931	932	933
934	935	936
937	938	939
940	941	942
943	944	945
946	947	948
949	950	951
952	953	954
955	956	957
958	959	960
961	962	963
964	965	966
967	968	969
970	971	972
973	974	975
976	977	978
979	980	981
982	983	984
985	986	987
988	989	990
991	992	993
994	995	996
997	998	999
1000	1001	1002

actual or intended residence of one year or more.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925

191

List 18  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

RS FOR THE UNITED  
18  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after last departure from the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be in possession of the United States.
		Yes or No	Where?																			
1	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	1	Portugal, Lisbon	1	Portugal, Lisbon
2	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	2	Portugal, Lisbon	2	Portugal, Lisbon
3	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	3	Portugal, Lisbon	3	Portugal, Lisbon
4	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	4	Portugal, Lisbon	4	Portugal, Lisbon
5	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	5	Portugal, Lisbon	5	Portugal, Lisbon
6	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	6	Portugal, Lisbon	6	Portugal, Lisbon
7	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	7	Portugal, Lisbon	7	Portugal, Lisbon
8	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	8	Portugal, Lisbon	8	Portugal, Lisbon
9	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	9	Portugal, Lisbon	9	Portugal, Lisbon
10	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	10	Portugal, Lisbon	10	Portugal, Lisbon
11	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	11	Portugal, Lisbon	11	Portugal, Lisbon
12	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	12	Portugal, Lisbon	12	Portugal, Lisbon
13	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	13	Portugal, Lisbon	13	Portugal, Lisbon
14	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	14	Portugal, Lisbon	14	Portugal, Lisbon
15	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	15	Portugal, Lisbon	15	Portugal, Lisbon
16	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	16	Portugal, Lisbon	16	Portugal, Lisbon
17	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	17	Portugal, Lisbon	17	Portugal, Lisbon
18	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	18	Portugal, Lisbon	18	Portugal, Lisbon
19	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	19	Portugal, Lisbon	19	Portugal, Lisbon
20	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	20	Portugal, Lisbon	20	Portugal, Lisbon
21	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	21	Portugal, Lisbon	21	Portugal, Lisbon
22	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	22	Portugal, Lisbon	22	Portugal, Lisbon
23	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	23	Portugal, Lisbon	23	Portugal, Lisbon
24	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	24	Portugal, Lisbon	24	Portugal, Lisbon
25	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	25	Portugal, Lisbon	25	Portugal, Lisbon
26	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	26	Portugal, Lisbon	26	Portugal, Lisbon
27	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	27	Portugal, Lisbon	27	Portugal, Lisbon
28	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	28	Portugal, Lisbon	28	Portugal, Lisbon
29	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	29	Portugal, Lisbon	29	Portugal, Lisbon
30	Self	Yes	1898	Portugal, Lisbon	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-30	Portugal, Lisbon	30	Portugal, Lisbon	30	Portugal, Lisbon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

actual or intended residence of one year or more.



NOTE: If a  
the condition of a  
If no surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1925  
at New York  
Shapiro  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in it, Sweden, Ireland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" people.

[illegible]

(Column 12) Name and complete address of nearest relative or parent in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Question 16: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.* -- The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *self, husband, father, or other, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.*

Column 17 *Where in possession of \$100 and over, how was it.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1870-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a sheet. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Cassius Rubens, Surgeon of the P. S. Wilson, employed by service there do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Madison, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shore King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the conditions of the passengers shall be noted on the affidavit before the immigration officer at the port of departure.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be  
AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

15	16	17	18	19
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his and complete address.
34	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	✓	✓	✓	✓
63	✓	✓	✓	✓
64	✓	✓	✓	✓
65	✓	✓	✓	✓
66	✓	✓	✓	✓
67	✓	✓	✓	✓
68	✓	✓	✓	✓
69	✓	✓	✓	✓
70	✓	✓	✓	✓
71	✓	✓	✓	✓
72	✓	✓	✓	✓
73	✓	✓	✓	✓
74	✓	✓	✓	✓
75	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	✓	✓	✓	✓
77	✓	✓	✓	✓
78	✓	✓	✓	✓
79	✓	✓	✓	✓
80	✓	✓	✓	✓
81	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	✓	✓	✓	✓
83	✓	✓	✓	✓
84	✓	✓	✓	✓
85	✓	✓	✓	✓
86	✓	✓	✓	✓
87	✓	✓	✓	✓
88	✓	✓	✓	✓
89	✓	✓	✓	✓
90	✓	✓	✓	✓
91	✓	✓	✓	✓
92	✓	✓	✓	✓
93	✓	✓	✓	✓
94	✓	✓	✓	✓
95	✓	✓	✓	✓
96	✓	✓	✓	✓
97	✓	✓	✓	✓
98	✓	✓	✓	✓
99	✓	✓	✓	✓
100	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question  
or who disbelieves in or is opposed  
to or affiliated with any organization  
the duty, necessity, or propriety  
of other organized government.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925, 191

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be  
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
1	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
2	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
3	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
4	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
5	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
6	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
7	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
8	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
9	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
10	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
11	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
12	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
13	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
14	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
15	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
16	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
17	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
18	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
19	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
20	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
21	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
22	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
23	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
24	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
25	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
26	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
27	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
28	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
29	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	
30	yes	self	100.00	Yes	1914	Portugal				good	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal			Yes	1914	Portugal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



do  
ling therewith, or the surgeon  
all of the aliens named in the  
said surgeon and from my own  
sion into the United States by  
and belief, the information in  
very respect.

Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commodore Trieste, Master, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Steam-  
ers should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these  
people speak a dialect of the Italian language. If an alien  
actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
such alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The country  
city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
accurately show country of last permanent residence in the  
country of birth, nationality, or race.  
aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are called "United States."

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
relative.

to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
or shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States.

final destination. The answer should be either Yes, ticket  
or No, ticket.

The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

and if so, how much. The answer should give in each case  
money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer  
relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to  
question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for usual Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus-  
ness manager, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply as laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and porters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question  
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the  
head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
the head of country of birth, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by  
reason of his people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Disi, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Steam-  
ers should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these  
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
(or, if necessary, the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon). The country  
city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the  
country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket  
or No, ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. William F. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1925.

Shooking  
Qu. Insp.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Polish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# 16

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Q. 2542	Palermo	1-9-1925
2	Q. 2543	Palermo	1-9-1925
3	Q. 2544	Palermo	1-9-1925
4	Q. 2343	Palermo	12-9-1925
5	Q. 2435	Palermo	12-9-1925
6	Q. 2443	Palermo	9-7-1925
7	Q. 2575	Palermo	12-9-1925
8	Q. 569	Messina	12-9-1925
9	Q. 525	Messina	29-8-1925
10	Q. 526	Messina	29-8-1925
11	Q. 568	Messina	10-10-1925
12	Q. 644	Messina	11-9-1925
13	Q. 27	Catania	1-9-1925
14	Q. 26	Catania	1-9-1925
15	Q. 544	Messina	11-8-1925
16	Q. 830	Messina	5-9-1925
17	Q. 831	Messina	5-9-1925
18	Q. 832	Messina	5-9-1925
19	Q. 833	Messina	5-9-1925
20	Q. 2408	Palermo	14-9-1925
21	Q. 2409	Palermo	14-9-1925
22	Q. 2577	Palermo	14-9-1925
23	Q. 2392	Palermo	14-9-1925
24	Q. 2271	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	Q. 786	Messina	24-7-1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Wilson" ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO ....., September 29/ 1925 ....., 191

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	C. 2542	Palermo	1-9-1925
2	C. 2543	Palermo	1-9-1925
3	C. 2544	Palermo	1-9-1925
4	C. 2343	Palermo	12-9-1925
5	C. 2435	Palermo	12-9-1925
6	C. 2443	Palermo	9-7-1925
7	C. 2576	Palermo	12-9-1925
8	C. 569	Messina	12-9-1925
9	C. 525	Messina	29-8-1925
10	C. 526	Messina	29-8-1925
11	C. 568	Messina	10-10-1925
12	C. 644	Messina	11-9-1925
13	C. 27	Catania	1-9-1925
14	C. 26	Catania	1-9-1925
15	C. 544	Messina	11-8-1925
16	C. 830	Messina	5-9-1925
17	C. 851	Messina	5-9-1925
18	C. 832	Messina	5-9-1925
19	C. 833	Messina	5-9-1925
20	C. 2408	Palermo	14-9-1925
21	C. 2409	Palermo	14-9-1925
22	C. 2577	Palermo	14-9-1925
23	C. 2392	Palermo	14-9-1925
24	C. 2271	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	C. 786	Messina	24-7-1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

September 17, 1915

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	no	father	40	Born in U.S.A. Chicago, Ill. 447 North Main St. no person to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark brown	no	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 2542	Palermo	1-9-1925
2	Q. 2543	Palermo	1-9-1925
3	Q. 2544	Palermo	1-9-1925
4	Q. 2343	Palermo	12-9-1925
5	Q. 2435	Palermo	12-9-1925
6	Q. 2443	Palermo	9-7-1925
7	Q. 2576	Palermo	12-9-1925
8	Q. 569	Messina	12-9-1925
9	Q. 525	Messina	29-8-1925
10	Q. 526	Messina	29-8-1925
11	Q. 568	Messina	10-10-1925
12	Q. 644	Messina	11-9-1925
13	Q. 27	Catania	1-9-1925
14	Q. 26	Catania	1-9-1925
15	Q. 544	Messina	11-8-1925
16	Q. 830	Messina	5-9-1925
17	Q. 831	Messina	5-9-1925
18	Q. 832	Messina	5-9-1925
19	Q. 833	Messina	5-9-1925
20	Q. 2408	Palermo	14-9-1925
21	Q. 2409	Palermo	14-9-1925
22	Q. 2577	Palermo	14-9-1925
23	Q. 2392	Palermo	14-9-1925
24	Q. 2271	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	Q. 786	Messina	24-7-1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio G. Wilson, Master, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at

NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (any) alien only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	C. 2542	Palermo	1-9-1925
2	C. 2543	Palermo	1-9-1925
3	C. 2544	Palermo	1-9-1925
4	C. 2343	Palermo	12-9-1925
5	C. 2435	Palermo	12-9-1925
6	C. 2443	Palermo	9-7-1925
7	C. 2576	Palermo	12-9-1925
8	C. 569	Messina	12-9-1925
9	C. 525	Messina	29-8-1925
10	C. 526	Messina	29-8-1925
11	C. 568	Messina	10-10-1925
12	C. 644	Messina	11-9-1925
13	C. 27	Catania	1-9-1925
14	C. 26	Catania	1-9-1925
15	C. 544	Messina	11-8-1925
16	C. 630	Messina	5-9-1925
17	C. 831	Messina	5-9-1925
18	C. 832	Messina	5-9-1925
19	C. 833	Messina	5-9-1925
20	C. 2408	Palermo	14-9-1925
21	C. 2409	Palermo	14-9-1925
22	C. 2577	Palermo	14-9-1925
23	C. 2392	Palermo	14-9-1925
24	C. 2271	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	C. 786	Messina	24-7-1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Carlini, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed as owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1925

at

Shocking  
Quincy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

# 16

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	C. 2542	Palermo	1-9-1925
2	C. 2543	Palermo	1-9-1925
3	C. 2544	Palermo	1-9-1925
4	C. 2343	Palermo	12-9-1925
5	C. 2435	Palermo	12-9-1925
6	C. 2443	Palermo	9-7-1925
7	C. 2576	Palermo	12-9-1925
8	C. 569	Messina	12-9-1925
9	C. 525	Messina	29-8-1925
10	C. 526	Messina	29-8-1925
11	C. 568	Messina	10-10-1925
12	C. 644	Messina	11-9-1925
13	C. 27	Catania	1-9-1925
14	C. 26	Catania	1-9-1925
15	C. 544	Messina	11-8-1925
16	C. 830	Messina	5-9-1925
17	C. 831	Messina	5-9-1925
18	C. 832	Messina	5-9-1925
19	C. 833	Messina	5-9-1925
20	C. 2408	Palermo	14-9-1925
21	C. 2409	Palermo	14-9-1925
22	C. 2577	Palermo	14-9-1925
23	C. 2392	Palermo	14-9-1925
24	C. 2271	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	C. 786	Messina	24-7-1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

16

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Mantioni Calogero 136 E. Houston Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Racalmuto	1	Q. 2542	Palermo	1-9-1925
2	yes	mother	---	no	no	father Mantioni Calogero 136 E. Houston Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Racalmuto	2	Q. 2543	Palermo	1-9-1925
3	yes	mother	---	no	no	father Mantioni Calogero 136 E. Houston Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Racalmuto	3	Q. 2544	Palermo	1-9-1925
4	no	self	25	yes	921 N.Y.	2438 Jones Str. S. Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestn.	patch cheek	Italy	Sciacca	4	Q. 2343	Palermo	12-9-1925
5	no	self	24	no	no	son Martorana Angelo 232 Elm Str. Dunmore Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark mix. ches.	none	Italy	S. Cataldo	5	Q. 2435	Palermo	12-9-1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	909 Brookl.	son Grasso Francesco 1457 Washington Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. mix. chest.	patches cheek	Italy	Palermo	6	Q. 2443	Palermo	9-7-1925
7	no	self	25	no	no	father Gentile Carmelo 3364 W. 51st Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Canicatt	7	Q. 2576	Palermo	12-9-1925
8	yes	self	25	no	no	son Bonica Angelo 530 Henry Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark mix. ches.	mark eye-brow	Italy	Filioudi	8	Q. 569	Messina	12-9-1925
9	no	self	25	yes	909 Chicago	son Tassone Bruno 381 Hotel Str. Pottsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestn.	small-poxed	Italy	Spadola	9	Q. 525	Messina	29-8-1925
10	no	self	25	no	no	son Tassone Bruno 381 Hotel Str. Pottsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Spadola	10	Q. 526	Messina	29-8-1925
11	no	self	25	no	no	son Donato Carmelo 64 Westerlo Str. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	patch eye-brow	Italy	Castrorea	11	Q. 568	Messina	10-10-1925
12	yes	self	25	no	no	son Panetteire Vincenzo 265-60th Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark mix. ches.	none	Italy	Stromboli	12	Q. 644	Messina	11-9-1925
13	no	self	25	no	no	son Maugeri 420 Juniper Str. Quakertown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Acireale	13	Q. 27	Catania	1-9-1925
14	no	self	25	yes	912 Roches.	son Maugeri 420 Juniper Str. Quakertown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy mix. ches.	none	Italy	Giarre	14	Q. 26	Catania	1-9-1925
15	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	son Cataliotti Giuseppe 2-14th Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Naso	15	Q. 544	Messina	11-8-1925
16	no	self	25	no	no	husband Picocone Giuseppe 94 Hurster Str. Marlboro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Filioudi	16	Q. 830	Messina	5-9-1925
17	no	mother	---	no	no	father Picocone Giuseppe 94 Hurster Str. Marlboro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Filioudi	17	Q. 831	Messina	5-9-1925
18	no	mother	--	no	no	father Picocone Giuseppe 94 Hurster Str. Marlboro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Filioudi	18	Q. 832	Messina	5-9-1925
19	no	mother	--	no	no	father Picocone Giuseppe 94 Hurster Str. Marlboro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Filioudi	19	Q. 833	Messina	5-9-1925
20	no	self	25	yes	917 Bufalo	son Pulito Alfonso 185 Trenton Av. Bufalo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy mix. ches.	patch hear	Italy	Campobello	20	Q. 2408	Palermo	14-9-1925
21	no	husband	25	no	no	son Pulito Alfonso 185 Trenton Av. Bufalo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. mix. chest.	none	Italy	Campobello	21	Q. 2409	Palermo	14-9-1925
22	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	step-brother Salatino Giuseppe 145 Every Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestn.	mark forehead	Italy	Castellam	22	Q. 2577	Palermo	14-9-1925
23	yes	self	25	yes	915 Color.	son Sala Biagio 201 Lorimer Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark mix. chestn.	none	Italy	S. Ninf	23	Q. 2392	Palermo	14-9-1925
24	no	self	25	no	no	sons Penna Carmelo & Giuseppe 2518 S. Alder Str. Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat. mix. chestn.	none	Italy	Castrogiov	24	Q. 2271	Palermo	14-9-1925
25	yes	self	25	yes	913 N.Y.	brother Parisi Giuseppe 789 Stone Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Messina	25	Q. 786	Messina	24-7-1925
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Caride, Master, of the U. S. S. V. W. H. H. from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19

at

Shorsky  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*First last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 18.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(s), if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Sicily, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sardinia, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. J. J. J.,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
years' experience as a Physician University  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
of Cadue, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19, 1925

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1 N.C. 223	Palermo	12-9-1925
2 N.C. 222	Palermo	11-9-1925
3 N.C. 228	Messina	11-9-1925
4 N.C. 159	Palermo	26-8-1925
5 N.C. 226	Palermo	14-9-1925
6 N.C. 228	Palermo	14-9-1925
7 N.C. 208	Palermo	9-9-1925
8 N.C. 240	Palermo	14-9-1925
9 N.C. 236	Palermo	15-9-1925
10 N.C. 237	Palermo	15-9-1925
11 N.C. 234	Palermo	15-9-1925
12 N.C. 235	Palermo	15-9-1925
13 N.C. 238	Palermo	14-9-1925
14 N.C. 49	Catania	10-9-1925
15 N.C. 239	Palermo	15-9-1925
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



*List*

ALL

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

**S. PRESIDENTE WILSON**

## Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

September 25th.

19<sub>25</sub>

34

35

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SCARGIOTTA	GIUSEPPA	44	✓ F	M domest. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	New York	father Scarciotta Calogero Via Lauricella 32 S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
2		CALO	✓ BERNARDO	40	✓ M	M shoemak. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	New York	wife La Barbera Rosaria Via Orlando 10 Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New York
3		CASALE	✓ MARIO	32	✓ M	M countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	Rochester	brother-in-law Ragno Frances. S. Filippo del Mela	N.Y.	Rochester
4		ORLANDO	GAETANO	49	✓ M	M countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Grilletto Alfonsina Via Falli 17 P. Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		CERRAULO	COSIMO	46	✓ M	S countr. no	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Conn.	Bristol	wife Carcione Giuseppa Via Sant'Elmo Naro	Conn.	Bristol
6		VISALII	VENERE	22	✓ F	M domest. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	New York	aunt Anastasi Camilla Vico Gangi 33 Acireale	N.Y.	New York
7		PASSALACQUA	FRANCESCO	43	✓ M	M countr. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Rubino Angela Via Penna 8 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
8		BRUNO	FRANCESCA	42	✓ F	M domest. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Bruno Giuseppe Via Roma 4 Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		ATTARDO	GRAZIA	35	✓ F	M domest. no	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ventimiglia	brother-in-law Pagano Salvatore Via Beatrice 14 Ventimiglia	Ill.	Chicago
10		PAGANO	FRANCESCO	8	✓ M	S und. age no	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ventimiglia	uncle Pagano Salvatore Via Beatrice 14 Ventimiglia	Ill.	Chicago
11		PAGANO	ROSARIA	6	✓ F	S und. age no	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ventimiglia	uncle Pagano Salvatore Via Beatrice 14 Ventimiglia	Ill.	Chicago
12		PAGANO	Maria	4	✓ F	S und. age no	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ventimiglia	uncle Pagano Salvatore Via Beatrice 14 Ventimiglia	Ill.	Chicago
13		ROMANO	SALVATORE	13	✓ M	S und. age yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	saint Militano Rosaria Via Rosuttana 263 Palermo	Mich.	Dearborn
14	P-49107-12/29/27	BELLISTRI	CATERINA	21	✓ F	M domest. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Bellistri Giuseppe Via X Ottobre 139 Augusta	Cal.	S. Francisco
15		VITALE	ANTONINO	22	✓ M	M shoemak. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	N.Y.	New York	wife Messina Giuseppina Via Ece Homo 52 Partinico	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifest No. 15/13 Romano Salvatore do not embarked.  
" " 15/15 Vitale Antonino do not embarked.

Swit. 2, 15 In favor of 4/11

Manifest No. 15/13 Romano Salvatore do not embarked.  
" " 15/15 Vitale Antonino do not embarked.

Total passengers \_\_\_\_\_  
U.S. citizens \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925

19

119

List

The entire list must be typewritten.

15

15

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	yes	self	909	husband Ingaglio Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestn.	none	Italy S. Cataldo	1	N.Q. 223	Palermo	12-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
2	yes	self	923	brother Gale' Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark mix. chestn.	mark hand	Italy Casteldice	2	N.Q. 222	Palermo	11-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3	no	self	924	wife Ragno Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark mix. grey	none	Italy S. Lucia	3	N.Q. 228	Messina	11-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4	yes	self	925	son Orlando Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestn.	mark eye-brow	Italy P. Empedocle	4	N.Q. 159	Palermo	26-8-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
5	no	self	905	friend Piro Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestn.	mark cheek	Italy Naro	5	N.Q. 226	Palermo	14-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
6	yes	self	925	brother Passalacqua Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestn.	patch chin	Italy Acireale	6	N.Q. 228	Palermo	14-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
7	no	self	924	husband Soverege Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark mix. chest.	none	Italy Terrasini	7	N.Q. 208	Palermo	9-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
8	yes	self	925	husband Pagano Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestn.	none	Italy Castrogiov	8	N.Q. 230	Palermo	14-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9	no	self	900	husband Pagano Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestn.	none	Italy Ventimiglia	9	N.Q. 236	Palermo	15-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10	no	mother	914	father Pagano Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat chest.	none	Italy Ventimiglia	10	N.Q. 239	Palermo	15-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
11	no	mother	918	father Pagano Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat chest.	none	Italy Ventimiglia	11	N.Q. 234	Palermo	15-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
12	no	mother	918	father Pagano Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat chest.	none	Italy Ventimiglia	12	N.Q. 235	Palermo	15-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13	no	self	921	step-father Randazzo Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestn.	none	Italy Palermo	13	N.Q. 225	Palermo	14-7-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14	yes	self	921	husband Mignosi Mauro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestn.	none	Italy Augusta	14	N.Q. 49	Catania	10-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15	yes	self	921	nephew Alessi Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. mix. sky	none	Italy Partinico	15	N.Q.	Palermo	15-9-1925																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald C. Burt, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918

at

Shosking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, machinist, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he, if exempted, is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (vulgar) dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Thereafter, at all purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported across one year, and if the steamship company has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 14

120

28

day of

19 1/2

at

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14 214

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9621	Washington	4-10-1924
2	81228	Washington	6-8-1925
3	<del>86598</del>	<del>Washington</del>	<del>6-8-1925</del>
4	36876	Washington	13-2-1925
5	36877	Washington	13-2-1925
6	49854	Washington	26-4-1925
7	48343	Washington	21-4-1925
8	38782	Washington	26-2-1925
9	41355	Washington	13-3-1925
10	56368	Washington	18-5-1925
11	21708	Washington	1-12-1924
12	<del>7966</del>	<del>Washington</del>	<del>2-10-1924</del>
13	11852	Washington	19-10-1924
14	15446	Washington	8-11-1924
15	14640	Washington	6-11-1924
16	22780	Washington	3-12-1924
17	55035	Washington	14-5-1925
18	8926	Washington	4-10-1924
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 14

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

## Passengers sailing from PALERMO

September 15th.

19<sub>25</sub>

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
9621	Washington	4-10-1924
81228	Washington	6-8-1925
<del>86598</del>	<del>Washington</del>	<del>6-8-1925</del>
36876	Washington	13-2-1925
36877	Washington	13-2-1925
49854	Washington	25-4-1925
48343	Washington	21-4-1925
36782	Washington	26-2-1925
41355	Washington	13-3-1925
56368	Washington	18-5-1925
21708	Washington	1-12-1924
<del>7966</del>	<del>Washington</del>	<del>2-10-1924</del>
11852	Washington	19-10-1924
15446	Washington	8-11-1924
14640	Washington	6-11-1924
22780	Washington	3-12-1924
55035	Washington	14-5-1925
8926	Washington	4-10-1924

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U.S. citizens . . . . .	—

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 JUL 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	no	self	25	yes	920	brother-in-law Cucco Gaetano	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Siculiana	1	9621	Washington	4-10-1924
2	yes	self	250	yes	924	wife Taeta Antonina	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestn.	mark forehead	Italy	Bisacquino	2	81228	Washington	6-8-1925
3	yes	self	25	yes	925	husband Randasse-Alberto	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Palermo	3	86598	Washington	5-8-1925
4	yes	self	100	yes	920	brother Siligato Rosario	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Monginiffi	4	36876	Washington	13-2-1925
5	yes	self	50	yes	916	brother-in-law Siligato Rosario	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestn.	patch cheek	Italy	Barcellona	5	36877	Washington	13-2-1925
6	yes	self	100	yes	925	father Puglia Gioacchino	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy dark ches.	patch lip	Italy	Francavil.	6	49854	Washington	26-4-1925
7	no	self	100	yes	925	husband Puglia Gioacchino	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark chestn.	mark for.	Italy	Francavill	7	48343	Washington	21-4-1925
8	no	self	200	yes	920	brother-in-law Tringali Domen	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Augusta	8	36782	Washington	26-2-1925
9	yes	self	100	yes	925	S. Franc. 114 Venerio Str. S. Francisco	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Augusta	9	41355	Washington	13-3-1925
10	yes	self	150	yes	911	brother Tringali Giuseppe	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Augusta	10	56366	Washington	18-5-1925
11	yes	self	20	yes	925	wife Venuto Vincenza	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	mark eye-brow	Italy	Saponara	11	21708	Washington	1-12-1924
12	no	self	25	yes	921	brother Lo Faro Giuseppe	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Bagnara	12	7956	Washington	2-10-1924
13	yes	self	25	yes	924	cousin Lo Faro Carmine	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark mix. ches.	none	Italy	Bagnara	13	11852	Washington	19-10-1924
14	yes	self	25	yes	919	cousin Taracio Bartolo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestn.	none	Italy	Stromboli	14	15446	Washington	8-11-1924
15	yes	self	25	yes	924	uncle Russo Domenico	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Stromboli	15	14640	Washington	6-11-1924
16	yes	self	25	yes	920	cousin Moleta Vincenzo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestn.	none	Italy	Stromboli	16	22780	Washington	3-12-1924
17	yes	self	25	yes	921	brother-in-law Amaro Vincenzo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy mix grey	patch cheek	Italy	M.S. Giulia	17	55035	Washington	14-5-1925
18	yes	self	25	yes	924	nephew La Passa Giovanni	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Marsala	18	8926	Washington	4-10-1924
19	yes	self	25	yes	925	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	19			
20	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	20			
21	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	21			
22	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	22			
23	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	23			
24	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	24			
25	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	25			
26	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	26			
27	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	27			
28	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	28			
29	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	29			
30	yes	self	25	yes	924	brother-in-law Cicola Vito	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none	Italy	M.S. Giulia	30			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Arride, Master, of the PEPE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shorsking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, land-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 9 (Read what language he can).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he can, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 10 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.  
Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for actual purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether, going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been in the United States, the answer should also state the date of last entry and the authority for admission, the authority for such transportation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Augustine Guilford, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by express, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1925

at \_\_\_\_\_

Shocking  
San Diego

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

5  
CANADA

122

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Transit Certificate	
1	31	ROMA	8/13/25
2	31	ROMA	8/13/25
3	32	ROMA	8/13/25
4	58	NAPLES	9/14/25
5	59	NAPLES	9/14/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 11

**P<sup>re</sup> Pres. Wilson**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 SET. 1925

. 19

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32 SEP 1905

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

728 SET. 1925

, 19

123

List

The entries shall be typewritten and dated.

11

## Transit Certificate

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad C. L. Hester, of the P. M. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Shore King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Conner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Madison, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 2 SEPT 1925, 19

at

Shore King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	530	NAPLES	SEPT 14/1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List **10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**10**

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P<sup>re</sup> Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 SET. 1925, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1		LIVIDO	<i>with husband 9/30</i> JOLANDA <i>Mattera</i> 24	24	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIANS.	PA	PHILA	MOTHER IN LAW TROFA TERESA S. FONTANA	La. Phila. Pa. Phila.	1	530	NAPLES	SEPT 14/1925
2															2			
3															3			
4															4			
5															5			
6															6			
7															7			
8															8			
9															9			
10															10			
11															11			
12															12			
13															13			
14															14			
15															15			
16															16			
17															17			
18															18			
19															19			
20															20			
21															21			
22															22			
23															23			
24															24			
25															25			
26															26			
27															27			
28															28			
29															29			
30															30			

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 SET. 1925

19

125

List

The entries shall be  
be typewritten on

10

*Note*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pres. Wilson, Master of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Shonking  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (When last ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Who she going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



9

126

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
No. m 1st	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—  Date
1 148	MESSINA	8/15/25
2 430	NAPLES	9/2/25
3 510	NAPLES	9/11/25
4 513	NAPLES	9/12/25
5 512	NAPLES	9/12/25
6 511	NAPLES	9/11/25
7 511	NAPLES	9/11/25
8 1137	NAPLES	9/12/25
9 1136	NAPLES	9/12/25
10 517	NAPLES	9/12/25
11 1135	NAPLES	9/12/25
12 121	ROME	7/30/25
13 223	MESSINA	9/9/25
14 1031	NAPLES	9/12/25
15 1127	NAPLES	9/8/25
16 266	ROME	9/12/24
17 214	MESSINA	9/12/25
18 4049	NAPLES	6/5/25
19 2263	ROME	6/5/25
20 305	ROME	9/11/25
21 279	ROME	9/5/25
22 298	ROME	1/10/25
23 520	NAPLES	9/14/25
24 521	NAPLES	9/14/25
25 519	NAPLES	9/14/25
26 1115	NAPLES	8/19/25
27 1139	NAPLES	9/14/25
28 512	NAPLES	9/14/25
29	B.U.S.	
30 529	NAPLES	9/14/25



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. WilsonPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

14 SET. 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Extended (issue permanent resident).		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ANTONUCCI	ANTONIO	29	M	WD. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ILL	CHICAGO	SISTER MARIA SAVERIA ALTOMONTE	ILL	CHICAGO	148	ALBANY	8/15/25
2		CAVALIERE-DE LUCA	ANNA	27	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	ALTAMULLA	FATHER CAVALIERE GIUSEPPE ALTAVILLA	MASS	BOSTON	430	NAPLES	9/2/25
3		PAYONE	ORONZO	48	M	F. LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE PAVONE ANNA DELAMARE	ILL	CHICAGO	510	NAPLES	9/11/25
5		VESSIO	ROCCO	20	M	S. LINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	NY	NEW YORK	MOTHER D. ITE FILOMENA S. NAZZARO	PA	PITTSBURGH	513	NAPLES	9/12/25
6		CIARDI-VESSIO	SAVINA ANTONIA	42	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	NY	HOBOKEN	FATHER VESSIO TOMMASO PALESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	512	NAPLES	9/12/25
7		SON	LUCA	3	M	S. NONE	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	TRANI	FATHER CIARDI NICOLA TRANI	N.J.	HOBOKEN	511	NAPLES	9/11/25
8		MACCHIA-DE SAVIO	AGNESE MARIA	51	F	M. H. WIFE	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	G. FATHER CIARDI NICOLA TRANI	N.J.	HOBOKEN	511	NAPLES	9/11/25
9		DE SARIO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	71	M	M. F. LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	DAUGHTER DE SAZIO FILOMENA TERLIZZI	N.Y.	P. RICHMOND	1137	NAPLES	9/12/25
10		SALOMITA-D'AGOSTI	ANTONIA	22	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	CONN	WATERBURY	DAUGHTER DE SAZIO FILOMENA TERLIZZI	N.Y.	P. RICHMOND	1136	NAPLES	9/12/25
11		ESPOSITO	SAETANO	67	M	W. SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	FONDI	G. FATHER SALOMITA GENNARO STURNO	CONN	WATERBURY	517	NAPLES	9/12/25
12		FASULO	ANNA	13	F	S. NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	C. PIZZUTO	SON ESPOSITO FRANCESCO FONDI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	1135	NAPLES	9/12/25
13		PERSANO-PALLARIA	MARIA CONCETTA	21	F	M. H. WIFE	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	CURINGA	G. MOTHER ROMANO CONCETTA C. PIZZUTO	OHIO	CLEVELAND	121	ROME	7/30/25
14		GRIMALDI	LUIGI	61	M	M. BAKER	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	NAPOLI	FATHER PERSANO MICHELE CURINGA	PA	CANONSBURG	223	MESSINA	9/9/25
15		LANDATI	MICHELE	65	M	M. LABORER	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	FORINO	WIFE ANGELA CANGRO VIA P. ROCCO 41 NAPOLI	N.Y.	CORONA	1031	NAPLES	9/12/25
16		DI GIOVANNI	VINCENZO	23	M	M. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	ORTONA	WIFE LANDATI NUNZIA FORINO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	1127	NAPLES	9/8/25
17		BIANCO	DOMENICO	14	M	S. SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	CERZETO	WIFE DI GIOVANNI CONCETTA ORTONA	PA	PHILA	280	ROME	11/2/24
18		ICOLARI -PERRI	MARIA TERESA	51	F	M. H. WIFE	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	AIROLA	G. FATHER LUCIERO ANTONIO CERZETO	N.Y.	VALLEY STREAM	214	MESSINA	9/22/25
19		SAURO	ANTONIO	12	M	S. F. LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	RIPIABOTTONE	AUNT SIMEONE ORSOLA AIROLA	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	4949	NAPLES	6/1/25
20		ZANECCHIA	ARISTIDE	34	M	M. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	PROVIDENCE	TUTOR CRISTOFORO GIUSEPPE RIPIABOTTONE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	2263	ROME	6/5/25
21		COSENZA	MICHELE	37	M	M. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE MOSCATELLI POMPIA COMPADRI	R.I.	PROV. DENCE	335	ROME	9/11/25
22		CICCAGLIONE	NICOLA DONATO	35	M	M. F. LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	PHILA	WIFE COSENZA ELVIRA M. PRANDONE	ILL	CHICAGO	1279	ROME	9/5/25
23		MILANO	LEONARDO	18	M	S. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	POMARICO	WIFE MARIA CICCAGLIONE RICCIA	PA	PHILA	298	ROME	1/10/25
24		MONTONI	FRANCESCO	23	M	S. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	SALERNO	MOTHER MARGHERITA BRUNO POMARICO	MASS	BOSTON	520	NAPLES	9/14/25
25		MONTONI	ANTONIO	28	M	S. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	SALERNO	AUNT MONTONI CARMELO LARGO S. AGOSTINO SALERNO	PA	JOHNSTOWN	521	NAPLES	9/14/25
26		PICOZZI	GRAZIA	60	F	W. H. WIFE	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	BASCELICE	AUNT MONTONI CARMELO LARGO S. AGOSTINO SALERNO	PA	JOHNSTOWN	519	NAPLES	9/14/25
27		DE BARTOLO	FRANCESCO	62	M	M. F. LABOR	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	SISTER PICOZZI GIUSEPPA BASCELICE	PA	PHILA	1115	NAPLES	8/15/25
28		CAPPARELLI-SCHER	VITTORIA	27	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	NY	NEW YORK	SON DE BARTOLO GIUSEPPE TERLIZZI	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	1139	NAPLES	9/14/25
29		SON	CONCETTO	2	M	S. NONE	NO	---	NO	Italy	Italian S.	NY	NEW YORK	MOTHER AMOROSI CONCETTA FUORI P. S. GENNARO NAPOLI 125	N.Y.	NEW YORK	512	NAPLES	9/14/25
30		MATTERA	AGOSTINO	42	M	M. BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	PHILA	G. MOTHER AMOROSI CONCETTA FUORI P. S. GENNARO NAPOLI 125	N.Y.	NEW YORK	519	NAPLES	9/14/25

Manifest No. 9/3 Payone Oronzo, do not embarked.

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 SET. 1925

19

127

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

9

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.
				Yes or No	Yes or No																	
				Where?																		
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	4/20 ILL	SON ANTONUCCI LUIGI 1436 ALBANY AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	HOME 105 HOLLAND BT BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/25 ILL	BROTHER IN LAW SCOTTELLA GIOVANNI 304 ALBANY ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER D NTE GIOA CHINO 709 LUZERNE AV PITTSBURG PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/25 N.Y.	COUSIN VESSIO FRANCESCO 7022 177 ST BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	NO	SELF	50	YES	06/21 N.J.	HUS. AND VESCIO ANDREA 78 ADAMS ST HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	NO	MOTHER	4	NO	NO	FATHER VESCIO ANDREA 78 ADAMS ST HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	DAUGHTER DE SAZIO SERAFINA 105 SHARPS AV P. RICHMOND N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	NO	SELF	130	NO	NO	DAUGHTER DE SAZIO SERAFINA 105 SHARPS AV P. RICHMOND N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	NO	SELF	25	YES	05/25 BORN	HOME 22 WOOD ST WATERBURY CONN	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	SON ESPOSITO SALVATORE 238 HAWKEN ST PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER FASULO DOMENICO 7816 FORC AV CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE 183 BOX LANONSBURG PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	SON MATTEO GRIMALDI 135 LINTING ST CORONA N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	SON LANDATI ANGELO 2645 17 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	BROTHER DI GIOVANNI DOMENICO 1731 HIFFLIN ST PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER BIANCO SALVATORE 406 ROCK WAGER DALLS STREAMNY	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	NO	SELF	125	YES	01/04 N.Y.	HUSBAND PERROTTA RAFFAELE 26 MAISON AV WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	NO	MOTHER	25	NO	NO	FATHER SAURO GIUSEPPE ANTONIO 1408 MILTON AV SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	NO	SELF	50	YES	4/15 MASS	HOME 87 SPRUCE ST PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	NO	SELF	40	YES	12/25 ILL	HOME 1429 PORTLAND ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	NO	SELF	125	YES	07/25 PA	COUSIN CICCAGLIONE GIUSEPPE 209 CROSSLAND PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER MILANO DOMENICO 43 HARRIS AV BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	COUSIN PERONE AMBROGIO 600 MAPLE AV JOHNSTOWN PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	COUSIN VERRONE AMBROGIO 600 MAPLE AV JOHNSTOWN PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	SON DEL VECCHIO GIUSEPPE 1935 S. 16 ST PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	SON DI BARTOLO GIACCHINO 200 VALLEY ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	YES	SELF	50	YES	21/25 N.Y.	HUSBAND SCHENNO CIRO 101 HOUSTON ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	YES	MOTHER	1	YES	B.U.S.	FATHER SCHENNO CIRO 101 HOUSTON ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	NO	SELF	40	YES	20/24 PA	HOME 1112 CARPENTER ST PHILA PA	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Emilio R. R. R. R., of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19 SEP 1905, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Sherrill  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Final status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Pearson, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by some other, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

Franklin  
Lawson  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

128

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	15045	WASH. DC.	11/7/24
2	27791	WASH. D.C.	12/22/24
3	15138	WASH. D.C.	11/7/24
4	68826	WASH. D.C.	July 6/1925
5	8814	WASH. D.C.	10/4/24
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



S. S. P<sup>to</sup> Pres. Wilson

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

14 SEP 1925

, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	5
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities of the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28 SET. 1925, 19

129

Form - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(4-212)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad C. Carls, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shorskins  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

7

I, John J. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1924

at New York

John J. Wilson  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1 1867	WASH. D. C.	11/19/24
2 59593	WASH. D. C.	9/6/25
3 52844	WASH. D. C.	5/6/25
4 38793	WASH. D. C.	2/26/25
5 31037	WASH. D. C.	1/14/25
6 12378	WASH. D. C.	12/22/24
7 8312	WASH. D. C.	1/3/24
8 27486	WASH. D. C.	12/19/24
9 13711	WASH. D. C.	10/29/24
0 72201	WASH. D. C.	7/25/25
1 49175	WASH. D. C.	4/23/25
2 6803	WASH. D. C.	9/27/25
13 9046	WASH. D. C.	10/4/24
14 40705	WASH. D. C.	3/10/25
15 19400	WASH. D. C.	11/20/24
16 76074	WASH. D. C.	7/2/25
17 27155	WASH. D. C.	12/19/24
18 74348	WASH. D. C.	7/22/25
19 14232	WASH. D. C.	11/5/24
20 77584	WASH. D. C.	1/27/25
21 30644	WASH. D. C.	2/13/25
22 7044	WASH. D. C.	10/1/24
23 8247	WASH. D. C.	10/2/24
24 20676	WASH. D. C.	12/17/24
25 6261	WASH. D. C.	9/26/24
26 31289	WASH. D. C.	1/10/25
27 68923	WASH. D. C.	7/6/25
28 24816	WASH. D. C.	12/9/24
29 9261	WASH. D. C.	10/6/24
30 16717	WASH. D. C.	11/12/24



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Pr. Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 14 SEP 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.				City or town.
1		SANTAGATA	GIUSEPPE	40	M	BARBERY	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	WIFE SANTAGATA ANTONI S. POTITO SANNA.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	1	18067	11/19/24
2		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	38	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	WIFE RUSSO INCORONATA S. ANGELO L.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	2	59593	9/6/25	
3		DI SAPIO	DONATO	48	M	LABORER	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE DI SAPIO ANGELIN. GRECI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	3	52844	5/6/25
4		SANTILLI	VINCENZO	34	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE SANTILLI ROSINA PRATOLA PELIGNA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	4	38793	2/26/25	
5		MORSELLA	PASQUALE	30	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	JERSEY	WIFE MORSELLA MICHELINA DURONIA	N.J.	JERSEY	5	31837	1/14/25	
6		MANZO	PASQUALE	34	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	JERSEY	WIFE MANZO ANGELA DURONIA	N.J.	JERSEY	6	12278	12/22/24	
7		D'AMICO	VINCENZO	27	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	FAIRMONT	WIFE D'AMICO DOMENICA DURONIA	N.J.	JERSEY	7	8312	1/3/24	
8	223282-4730 ENR3	POTESTÀ	ANTONIO	37	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	MONONGAHELA	WIFE POTESTÀ M. NICOLA DURONIA	N.J.	JERSEY	8	27486	12/19/24	
9		HASSIM	SABRI	31	M	LABORER	YES	ALBANIE	TURKISH	PA	MC KEESPORT	WIFE FATIMA HASSIM VALLONA	PA	MC KEESPORT	9	1371	10/29/24	
10		CAPANO	INNOCENZO	40	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	PATTON	WIFE CAPANO MARIA S. DONATO N.	PA	PATTON	10	78201	7/25/25	
11		PATRIZIO	SABATINO	35	M	LABORER	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	WIFE PATRIZIO MARIA COLLEPIETRO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	11	49175	4/23/25	
12		TRAFICANTE	CATALDO MICHELE	33	M	LABORER	YES	Italy	Italian S.	CONN	MERIDEN	WIFE TRAFICANTE LUCIA PIERNO	CONN	MERIDEN	12	6803	9/27/24	
13		LOVANTORE	VITO	35	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	TRENTON	WIFE ANNA LUCANTO E. MONTESCAGLIOSO	N.J.	TRENTON	13	9046	10/4/24	
14		MARIANDI	MAFFEO	40	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	WIFE MARIANDI MICHELINA FOTECCHIO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	14	40705	3/10/25	
15		SCANGA	SETTIMIO	32	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	CLARKSBURG	WIFE SCANGA ANGELINA L. GO	PA	KITTANG	15	19400	11/20/24	
16		PETTI	MICHELE	51	M	MUSICIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	MASS	BOSTON	SON PETTI, GIUSEPPE TORRE MAGGIORE	MASS	BOSTON	16	76074	7/21/24	
17		LEONE	NICOLA	41	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	WIFE LEONE, FRANCESCA AZEVEDO 162 MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	17	27155	12/19/24	
18		DI FELICE	RAFFAELE	55	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	MASS	LEONISTON	SISTER FRANCESCA DI FELICE PENTIMA	MASS	LEONISTON	18	74348	7/22/25	
19		COSTA	ANTONIO	31	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ILL	N. KENSINGTON	WIFE COSTA ELISABETTA LAGO	ILL	NEW KENSINGTON	19	14232	11/5/24	
20		LAZZINARO	CARILLO	31	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	HEW LETT	WIFE LAZZINARO VENERE TORANO C.	L.I.	HEW LETT	20	77584	1/27/25	
21		RIZZUTO	ALFONSO	29	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE RIZZUTO ADELINA PIZZUTO CERZETO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	21	30844	2/13/25	
22		DEZII	PALMERINO	44	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	TRENTON	WIFE ANTONIA DEZII CASTEL CASTAGNA	N.J.	TRENTON	22	7644	10/1/24	
23		DELMEDICO	FRANCESCO	33	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE D. L. MEDICO MARIA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	23	8247	10/2/24	
24		GLORIOSO	VITO	28	M	LABORER	YES	Italy	Italian S.	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE GLORIOSO FILOMENA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	24	20676	12/17/24	
25		SPENA	RAFFAELE	25	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	BUTLER	WIFE SPENA ROSINA LAGO	PA	NEW KENSINGTON	25	6261	9/26/24	
26		URBANI	FRANCESCO	29	M	LABORER	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	MONONGAHELA	WIFE URBANI LUCIA TERESA FICENZA	PA	MONONGAHELA	26	31289	1/10/25	
27		MODENESE-ROLANDO	MARIA ELENA	30	F	M. H. IFE	YES	Italy	Italian S.	CONN	WATERBURY	MOTHER PIANTANA MARIA TORTONA	CONN	WATERBURY	27	68923	7/6/25	
28		BRUNI	GIOVANNI	31	M	LABORER	YES	Italy	Italian S.	PA	CONSHOOKEN	WIFE BRUNI GIUSEPPINA ASCOLI PIGNO	PA	CONSHOOKEN	28	24816	12/9/24	
29		MORENA	DONATO	31	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	WIFE MORENA ANGIOLINA PIAGGIE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	29	9261	10/6/24	
30		SANTOPIETRO	FRANCESCO	28	M	F. LABOR	YES	Italy	Italian S.	CONN	WATERBURY	WIFE SANTOPIETRO MARIA PONTELANDOLFO	CONN	WATERBURY	30	16717	11/12/24	

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . 30

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 SET. 1925

131

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benedito Cardde, Master of the P<sup>re</sup> Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1928  
at New York  
Shooking  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 4

132

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14 217

Transit Certificate  
Trieote 10.9.25

67

2

3

4

5

•

1

1

1

1

1

•

1







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 SEP. 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.		
1	no	ghweethard	no	no	no	Transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	04-31 nom	Roumania	Chisinau	1	67	Transit Certificate Trieste	10.9.25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coniglio Carlo Master, of the ITALIAN from TRUSTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1918

at

Shors King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carlomir Financur, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

134

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3542	Dept. State—Washington	25-4-25
3543	Dept. State—Washington	25-4-25
3544	Dept. State—Washington	20-11-24
351	Dept. State—Washington	17-3-25
351	Dept. State—Washington	12-3-25
353	Dept. State—Washington	6-11-24
738	Washington	3-1-24
872	Washington	1-1-24
3580	Washington	21-1-25
9442	Washington	31-7-25



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

28 SET. 1925

19

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Cristofari, Master, of the SS. Pico Wilson from THIEN SYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shanklin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Well) engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wind tuner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, tuner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Last visit language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Arrived or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries on manifests should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to point out country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If under in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported 1 year or more and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Carbanini*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, employed by *order of the U.S. Navy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 19*25*

at

*John J. Carbanini*  
Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

136

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3209	Trieste	6.8.1925
2	718	Trieste	3.9.1925
3	579	Trieste	9.9.1925
4	3208	Trieste	9.9.1925
5	<del>188</del>	<del>Trieste</del>	<del>1.9.1925</del>
6	130	Za, abria	18.3.1925
7	130	Za, abria	18.3.1925
8	43	Trieste	1.9.1925
9	44	Trieste	1.9.1925
10	688	Trieste	8.3.1925
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Pres. Wilson

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE on Sept. 12th. 1925.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Riggi	33	m	s clerk	yes italian	yes Italy	italian	Trieste Italy	Cousin: Pierina Pampo Via Molino a Vap. 3 Trieste.	N. Y. New York	1	3209	Trieste	6.8.1925
2		Stelzer	29	m	m farmer	yes german	yes Austria	german	Trieste Italy	Wife: Stelzer Stefania Panzano 9 Monfalcone Italy	Pa. Pitcairn	2	708	Trieste	3.9.1925
3		Priesch	23	f	s farmer	yes german	yes Austria	german	Italy Monfalcone	Stelzer Teresa Monfalcone Panzano 9 Italy	Pa. Pitcairn	3	579	Trieste	9.9.1925
4		Cesca Apolloni	27	f	m house wife	yes italian	yes Italy	italian	Trieste Italy	cousin: Carlo Cesca Trieste V. Mazzini 24 Trieste Italy	N. Y. Brooklyn	4	3208	Trieste	9.9.1925
5		Baldini	20	f	s artist	yes italian	yes Italy	italian	Trieste Italy	Father: Baldini Giovanni	N. Y. Brooklyn	5	188	Trieste	1.9.1925
6		Pekle	37	f	m house wife	yes croatian	yes S.H.S.	croatian	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY.	brother: Antonio Podobnicar Dobrova 26 Lubiana S.H.S.	N. Y. Brooklyn	6	130	Zagabria	18.3.1925
7		Pekle	—	f	s	no croatian	no S.H.S.	croatian	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY.	acc. by the mother.	N. Y. Brooklyn	7	130	Zagabria	18.3.1925
8		Baiatti	30	f	m house wife	yes italian	yes Italy	italian	Italy Udine	Father: Corubolo Carlo Udine Via Paola 19 Italy	Mich. Detroit	8	43	Trieste	1.9.1925
9		Baiatti	5	f	s	no italian	no Italy	italian	Italy Udine	acc. by the mother.	Mich. Detroit	9	44	Trieste	1.9.1925
10		Dietrich	29	m	m trader	yes german	yes Germany	German	Italy Trieste	Wife: Dietrich Matha Trieste Aurisina Hotch Nemetch Italy	N. Y. Brooklyn	10	688	Trieste	8.1.1925

Manifest No. 1/5 Baldini Carlo, transferred to the second Class before the ship sail, see Manif. 2nd Cl. 4/28

Total passengers . . . . . 9

U.S. citizens . . . . .



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SET. 1925

19

137

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Christy, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross from Albany, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hire or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and limited and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaule dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaule dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200 cash or less, how much).—The answer should give in exact amount (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Pres. Wilson

sailing from Trieste

on Sept. 12th. 1925, 19

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Milich	Gavro	43	m	m	Dep. New Brunswick N.Y. 11.3.1925 No. 2122530	Wife: Milich Stanislava 69 New York Av. New Brighton NY.
2	Kosydar	Aniela	25	f	s	Pa Priceburg 8.11.1900	brother Kosydar Jan 3332 Flournoy Str. Chicago Ill.
3	Kralijo	Josip	17	m	s	father is an U.S.C. <i>Index + 344</i>	father: Kralijo Josip Box 66 Black Eagle Montana
4	Brozicevic	Petar	19	m	s	Washington, June 25/1925 No. 90880	father: Brozicevic Ivan Box 656 Black Eagle Montana
5	Klekovich	Franjo	17	m	s	Washington, June 22/1925 No. 87755	uncle: Mato Antonio Black Eagle Montana
6	Bosancic	George	41	m	m	father is an U.S.C. <i>Index + 26</i> Washington, June 26/1925 No. 91702	Wife: Bosancic Anna 7618 Mulford Str. Pittsburg Pa.
7	Zampatti Afra	Giuseppina	4	f	s	Dept. Pittsburg Pa. 25.11.1924 No. 2048444	father: Enrico Zampatti 38 Loreng Str. Springfield-Mass.
8	Grbac	Mary	18	f	s	U.S.A. Springfield Mass. 9.3.1921	father: Grbac Antonio Box 37 Opekiska W.Va.
9	Pekle	Lucia	11	f	s	Larry W. Va. 23.9.1907	father: Pekle Jernei 145 Engert Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Pekle	Maria	9	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 29.7.1924	same address.
11	Pekle	Andrea	1	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 30.8.1915	Same Address
12	Vikroff	Aledsandro	23	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 20.11.1923	Friend Kolasovitz Nikola W.87 Str. New York N.Y.
13	Luksetio	Antonio	41	m	m	New York City, Dec. 23.1902.	Friend: Persich Frank 26-23 Commington Str. Pa. Phila.
14	Guin	Jakob	36	m	m	Dept. of New York N.Y. 57487 20.4.1922	Friend: Rev. Frank Warfield 31 East 71 Str. New York City
15	Gabo	Adam	37	m	m	New York N.Y. 3.3.1889	brother: Gibo John Toledo Ohio 2002 Front Str.
16	Rom	Catarina	35	f	m	Mich. Calumed 10.2.1911 No. 169551	husband Rom Pietro 430 Caledonia Str. Calumed Mich
17	Rom	Maria	16	f	s	Laurium Mich. 19.9.1909	acc. by the mother.
18	Rom	Rudolf	13	m	s	Calumed Mich 5.5.1912	acc. by the mother.
19	Rom	Giuseppe	12	m	s	Calumed Mich 14.9.1913	acc. by the mother.
20	Rom	John	18	m	s	Laurium Mich 11.9.1907	acc. by the mother.
21	Czomba	Albert	31	m	m	Dept. Cleveland Ohio 14.2.1922 No. 1628614	Wife: Czomba Elisabetta 902 Alhambra Rd. Cleveland Ohio.

Manifest No. 3/7 Zampatti Afra Giuseppina, transferred to 2nd Cl. before the ship sail, see 2nd Cl. Manifest No. 4/18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. *P. M. Wilson*

sailing from *NAIOLI*

, 14 *1919*, 19

, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	ORIENTALE	ANTONIO	15		M	NOV. 3, 1909, ROSLEY, PA.		178 W. HOUSTON ST. N.Y.C.
2	FERRAZZANO	G. G. RODOLFO	16		M	SEPT. 10, 1909, N.Y.C.		34 B'WAY PROVIDENCE R.I.
3	ROCCATO	GIOVANNI	43		M		PASS. ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/24/25 N. 90758	136 PERSONAGE ST. PITTSBURGH
4	SANTORELLI	FRANCESCO	15		M	MAR. 12 1910, B'KLYN N.Y.		420 GRAHAM AV B'KLYN N.Y.
5	MARTINO	PASUALE	28		M		PASS. 345031 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/28/23	936 FOLAND AV MCKEES ROCKS PA
6	CARACCILOLO	BETTINA MARY	30		F		PASS. 1131 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 8/25/25	517 BOX CASPIAN MICH.
7	SON	FERDINANDO	4		M		PASS. 1131 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 8/25/25	517 BOX CASPIAN MICH.
8	DE LUCA	CARMINE	35		M		PASS. 35633 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/28/25	105 HOLLAND ST. BOSTON MASS
9	MEGLIO	VINCENZO	67		M		PASS. 32222 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/24/25	1023 1ST GRAND ST. JERSEY NJ
10	VESCIA	NICOLETTA	18		F	APRIL 21, 1907, HOBOKEN, N.J.		78 ADAMS ST HOBOKEN N.J.
11	VESCIA	ROSA	15		F	JULY 10, 1910, HOBOKEN, N.J.		78 ADAMS ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
12	VESCIA	GIOVANNI	16		M	OCT. 14, 1908, HOBOKEN, N.J.		78 ADAMS ST HOBOKEN N.J.
13	VESCIA	EMILIA	9		F	FEB. 3, 1906, JERSEY, N.J.		78 ADAMS ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
14	VESCIA	NICOLA	8		M	AUG. 1st 1917, JERSEY, N.J.		78 ADAMS ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
15	CONFORTI	SAVINO	64		M		PASS. 54961 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/18/25	133 WASHING. AV. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
16	D'AGOSTINO	DOMENICO	27		M		PASS. 57934 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/30/25	22 WOOD ST. WATERBURY CONN
17	FASULO	ANTONIA	34		F		PASS. 69638 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/1/25	7816 FORCK AV CLEVELAND OHIO
18	DAUGHTER	CARMELA	1		F		PASS. 69638 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/1/25	7816 FORCK AV CLEVELAND OHIO
19	DAUGHTER	ROSA	4		F		PASS. 69638 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/1/25	7816 FORCK AV CLEVELAND OHIO
20	PALLARIA	NICOLA	30		M		PASS. 30269 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/23/25	183 BOX CANONSBURG PA
21	NEPHEW	TOMMASO	9		M		PASS. 30269 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/23/25	183 BOX CANONSBURG PA
22	LEONARDO	NICHELE	47		M		PASS. 67247 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/28/25	113 KRAUSS ST SYRACUSE N.Y.
23	MAIONE	RAFFAELLE	26		M	SEPT. 19, 1897, FRANKFORD, PA.		1239 ADAMS AV. FRANKFORD PA
24	STREFEZZA	EMIDIO	17		M	FEB. 18, 1907, N.Y.C.		463 MAPLES ST B'KLYN N.Y.
25	CARPENTIERI	NICOLA	17		M	OCT. 2, 1907, VAIL'S GATE, N.Y.		633 E. 186 ST. BRONX P.N.Y.
26	PIDMEAD	RUTH	27		F	JAN. 21, 1898, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		23 PARK ST. SOMERVILLE MASS
27	SAURO	CARMINELLA	30		F		PASS. 1143 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 9/26/25	1008 MILTON AV SYRACUSE N.Y.
28	SON	NICHELE	24		M		PASS. 1143 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 9/26/25	1008 MILTON AV SYRACUSE N.Y.
29	PERROTTA	ROSA MARY	18		F	JAN. 20, 1907, NORWICH, CONN.		56 MARION AV WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
30	NUCCI	SEBASTIANO	49		M		PASS. 80890 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/19/25	128 E. WILLOW ST SYRACUSE N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. **P. Pica Wilson**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

, 14 OCT 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

140  
28

6

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.					
1	DELLA LOGGIA	CARLOTTA	30	F	M	/	PASS. 617 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/6/25	67 N. STATE ST. W. BARCY PA
2	DAUGHTER	ELDA	7	F	S	/	PASS. 617 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 3/6/25	67 N. STATE ST W, BARCY PA
3	SON	PULVIO	5	M	S	/	PASS. 617 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 3/6/25	67 N. STATE ST. W. BARCY PA
4	DAUGHTER	ERMA	3	F	S	/	PASS. 617 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 3/6/25	67 N. STATE ST. W. BARCY PA
5	DELLA LOGGIA	EVELINA	9	F	S	NOV. 15, 1915, BERWICH, PA.	510855	67 N. STATE ST. W. BARCY PA
6	FARRAY	SAM	36	M	M	/	PASS. 1380267 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/4/25	2 WASHINGTON PLACE BOSTON M
7	DI TONDO	CARMINE	40	M	M	/ 166537	PASS. 46793 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/9/25	53 AMITY ST. LYNN MASS.
8	VARALLO	GIAMMARIO	35	M	M	/ 197567	PASS. 47166 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/11/25	53 AMITY ST. LYNN MASS.
9	AUTILIO	RAFFAELE	36	M	M	/ 1599128	PASS. 46980 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/9/25	40 KING ST. BOSTON MASS.
10	DE CARLO	VINCENZO	37	M	M	/	PASS. 503683 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/8/25	546 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN
11	DI NOME	CARMELO	30	M	M	/ 930471	PASS. 85377 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/18/25	290 RUTLAND RD. B'KLYN N.Y.
12	ALLAN DINSMO E	WALLIS	23	M	S	JAN 23, 1905 WYA COTE, PENNA.	/	WALVERN PA. King Road
13	AMABILE	GIOVANNI LEONARDO	16	M	S	OCT. 10, 1908, WORCESTER, MASS.	/	47 CHATER ST. BOSTON MASS.
14	DE GREGORIO	FERDINANDO	17	M	S	SEPT. 10, 1908, N.Y.C.	/	329 10 AV N.Y.C.
15	FALZARANO	D. JAMES	27	M	S	/ 125777	PASS. 352689 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/15/23	333 HANOVER ST. BOSTON MASS
16	MACCONI	ANTONIO	65	M	M	/	PASS. 32070 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/23/25	76 CLARCK ST. NEWTON CENTRE MASS
17	WIFE	MARIA	54	F	M	/	PASS. 32070 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/23/25	76 CLARCK ST. NEWTON CENTRE MASS
18	DAUGHTER	ELVIRA	14	F	S	DEC. 12, 1910, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.	/	76 CLARCK ST. NEWTON CENTRE MASS
19	NIECE-CAPOBIANCO	MARIA	19	F	S	JUNE 26, 1905, SOMERVILLE, MASS.	/	76 CLARCK ST. NEWTON CENTRE MASS
20	ORLANDELLA	LAURETTA	19	F	S	/	PASS. 1181 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 9/7/25	575 BOLISTON ST NEWTON CENTRE MASS
21	NOTARI	LUIGI	46	M	M	/	PASS. 339738 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/15/23	WILKES BARRE PA
22	ORLANDELLA	RIPALTA	40	F	M	/ 1299938	PASS. 1175 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 9/7/25	575 BOLISTON ST NEWTON CENTRE MASS
23	DAUGHTER	MARIA MADDALENA	16	F	S	/	PASS. 1175 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 9/7/25	575 BOLISTON ST NEWTON CENTRE MASS
24	SON	FELICE	14	M	S	/	PASS. 1175 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 9/7/25	575 BOLISTON ST NEWTON CENTRE MASS
25	BUTTARO	SALVATORE R.	47	M	M	/ 1928284	PASS. 81218 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/13/25	34 WARD ST. SOMERVILLE MASS
26	JENKO	MATTEUS	50	M	M	/ 202714	PASS. 512791 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. Feb. 10/925	Rock Springs, Wyo. P.O. Box 270.
27	PEGIO	KAROLINA	34	F	M	/ 11339	PASS. 52604 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. May 15/1925	Irvin Pa. R.F.D. 3, Box 113.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from PALERMO

September 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PIRO	PIETRO	60	M	M		Washington 15-5-1924 No. 475832.	54 Oliver Str. New York
2	PIRO	GIOVANNI	14	M	S		Washington 15-9-1924 No. 475832	54 Oliver Str. New York
3	DELLUTRI	BIAGIO JOSEPH	29	M	M		Washington 28-7-1924 No. 463466	2 Canal Str. Newark N.Y.
4	BEVACQUA	CARMELO	41	M	M		Washington 28-4-1925 No. 35124	487 E. 7 South Boston Mass.
5	IO PRESTI	ANNA wife	32	F	M		Washington 28-4-1925 No. 35124	487 E. 7 South Boston Mass.
6	BEVACQUA	GRAZIA	11	F	S	Boston 25-11-1914		487 E. 7 South Boston Mass.
7	BEVACQUA	SEBASTIANO	8	M	S	Boston 16-9-1917		487 E. 7 South Boston Mass.
8	CALECA	VINCENZO	28	M	M		Washington 13-8-1924 No. 467870	525 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.Y.
9	PINTABONA	MARIA	33	F	M		Washington 13-8-1924 acc. his husband	525 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.Y.
10	CALECA	ANTONIO	-	M	S		Washington 13-8-1924 acc. by father	525 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.Y.
11	MORE'	DOMENICO	40	M	M		Washington 1-6-1925 No. 68625	45 Grant AV. Warvelly 45 Boston
12	ARICO'	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M		Washington 3-6-1925 no. 72741	Blythdale Alleghany, Conn.
13	MARTINO	CONCETTA	15	F	S	Hoboken 19-10-1910		H. 5808 Brooklyn N.Y.
14	SPALLINA	DOMENICO	38	M	M		Washington 7-5-1925 No. 43784	254 Chestnut Str. Passaic N.Y.
15	SPALLINA	GIUSEPPINA	7	F	S	Passaic 21-10-1918		254 Chestnut Str. Passaic N.Y.
16	LA MARCA	PAOLO	22	M	S	New York 4-8-1903		1936 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn
17	DAIDONE	CIRO	21	M	S	New York 11-2-1905		12 - 2 Av. New York
18	GERACI	SANTO	65	M	M		Washington 16-2-1925 No. 514345	978 2nd. Av. New York
19	RUSSO-ALESI	GANDOLFO	17	M	S	New York 3-1-1908		333 Ellgr Str. Brooklyn
20	BARBIERI	SALVATORE	40	M	M	New York 13-10-1904		82 Manron Str. New York
21	BARBIERI	CALOGERO	-	M	S	New York 18-1-1925		82 Manron Str. New York
22	SOANIO	SALVATORE	22	M	S	Pittsburg 2-12-1903		2406 Baddock Av. Pittsburg Pa.
23	PIRAINO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	S	Patterson 20-11-1904		179 Church Str. New York
24	CHIARCHIARO	CARLO	18	M	S	St. Louis Mo. 9-5-1907		447 North Str. Chicago Ill.
25	CAPIZZI VITONE	MARIA CONCETTA	46	F	M		Washington 16-6-1925 No. 82559.	68 - 7th. Av. Patterson N.Y.
26	PARISI	BERALDO	36	M	M		Washington 3-4-1925 No. 15168	5 Colrich Str. New York
27	MASSARO	GREGORIO	16	M	S	Rochester 6-1-1909		535 Smith Str. Rochester N.Y.
28	MASSARO	ANGELO	17	M	S	Rochester 2-1-1908		535 Smith Str. Rochester N.Y.
29	CARDELLA	EUGENIA	14	F	S	Rochester 6-7-1912		535 Smith Str. Rochester N.Y.
30	CARDELLA	GERLANDO	15	M	S	Rochester 19-3-1910		535 Smith Str. Rochester N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from PALERMO

, September 15th. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SCIURBA	PROVVIDENZA	42	M		Washington 6-5-1925 No. 43565	318 E. 70th. Str. New York
2	SCIURBA	GIUSEPPE	4	S		Washington 6-5-1925 acc. by mother	318 E. 70th. Str. New York
3	SCIURBA	PIETRO	3	M		Washington 6-5-1925 acc. by mother	318 E. 70th. Str. New York
4	ACCETTA	SEBASTIANA	18	F	New York 6-9-1907		448 - 14th. Str. New York
5	SAVARESE	LOPHIE	15	F	New York 14-2-1910		6913-16 Av. Brooklyn
6	SAVARESE	SINO	3	M	New York 10-7-1922		6913-16 Av. Brooklyn
7	FAZZI	GRACIA	35	M		Washington 14-3-1925 No. 3882	723 Washington Av. Philadelphia
8	FAZZI	GAETANO	17	M	Philadelphia 3-6-1908		723 Washington Av. Philadelphia
9	MASTROPAOLO	VINCENZO	25	M	New York 21-11-1899		75 - 47th. Av. New York
10	MASTROPAOLO	ANNA	22	F	New York 16-9-1903		75 - 47th. Av. New York
11	PAGANO	FORTUNATA	10	F		Roma 5-9-1925 No. 1165	918 Newport Chicago
12	PAGANO	MICHELANGELO	10	M		Roma 5-9-1925 acc. by sister	918 Newport Chicago
13	MIGNOSO	SEBASTIANO	3	M	Brooklyn 16-2-1922		880 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco
14	MIGNOSO	CONCETTA	2	F	Detroit 9-8-1923		880 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Exempt 5/6-11/14 Assembling 11.30am

11.12.5.6.13.14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



, from

113

[illegible]

WILSON 9/20/76  
WILSON 9/20/76



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRES. WILSON

PHELPS BROS

arrived

9/29/25

19

M.

from

144

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.										Page.	Sec. Y.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
301	51 BULATTI Anna C	1	8/9	IT LPC	1:00 RICHARDSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

7/17 T.D. 10/3/25 - 10:15 am

16 7/24 LPC

16 6/24 LPC

10:15 am John

Ref. 10/13/25

10/1/25 for 11:30

10/1/25, 11:30

489/22/161  
Rounded 10/19/25 - 2 PM

Sept 22 4 ✓  
Oct 2 5 ✓

232 ✓  
Sept —  
Oct —



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

S. S. PRES. WILSON

PEELPS BROS

arrived

9/28/25

19

M.

from

145

Sept 4 1925

MANIFEST

Group No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DETENTION

MEALS

INDEX No.	NAMES	Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	DET. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTING	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	MEALS
7f	1	CAPPARELLI Schermo Vittoria	9	28/29 IT LPC VISA	2:45	BISHARA	9/30 143 X8	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11	10/1 12/11
		SCHERMO Concetto													
6m	2	TRONCHE OSCAR Pedro	21	1 CHILE STOWAWAY VISA LPC	2:30	"									
4m	3	RIOS Paul	21	3 MEX STOWAWAY VISA LPC	2:38	"									
5m	4	SAAVEDRA Vega Airo	21	2 CH STOWAWAY XH LPC VISA	2:36	"									
5m	5	SALA Francesco	16	23 IT UN READ	2:50	SMITH									
2m	6	CEPEDA Thomas A	20	9 CH NO PROP VISA	3:00	TUFARCO									
9m	7	DIETRICH Alfons	1	10 GER LPC PH D	3:15	SMITH									
3m	8	MAUGERI Rosatio	16	13/14 IT LPC PH D	3:16	SMITH	9/30 63 Jack								
2f		FINOCCHIARO Rosaria													
Of	9	PICOZZI Grazia	9	26 IT LPC PH D Un read	3:10	BISHARA	9/30 75 Jack								
2m	10	SAURO Antonio	9	19 " LPC Un 16	3:10	BISHARA	9/30 134 Jack								
7f	11	BONGIORNO Angela	16	12 " LPC PH D	3:20	SMITH	9/30 19 Jack								
3f	12	PITTORINO Rosa	16	13 " LPC PH D	3:30	"	9/30 24 Jack								
6f	13	DI MAIO Giuseppa	16	24 " LPC PH D	3:40	"	9/30 124 X8								
4m	14	PULITO Carmelo	16	20/21 IT LPC PH D	3:45	"	10/1 97 Jack								
4f		MICELI Cologera													
6m	15	MASSARO Gregorio	11	8/9 USE LPC NO IM VISA	3:50	RICHARIS	9/30 28 Jack								
7m		Angelo													
53m	16	MARTORANO Cataldo	16	6 IT LPC PH D	3:45	SMITH	9/30 81 Jack								
1m	17	TASSONE Francesco	16	9/10 " LPC PH D	3:50	SMITH	9/30 1 X8								
50f		VALENTE Elisabetta													
50m	18	GALLANA Agostin	21	4 MEX STOWAWAY VISA LPC		BISHARA	9/30 128 X8								
5m	19	LANDATI Michele	9	15 IT LPC PH S Un read	3:25	"	9/30 129 X8								
61f	20	MACCHIA DE SARIO Agnese	9	8/9 ITAL PH D LPC ILLIT	3:50	BISEAR	9/30 141 X8								
71m		DE DARIS Francesco Paolo													
46m	21	CERRAULO Cosimo	15	6 ITAL ILLIT	3:55	TURARO	9/30 147 X8								
23m	22	MONTONE Francesco	9	24 " QUOTA	4:00	BISEARA	9/30 148 X8								
25m		Antonio													
73m	23	SANFILLIPPO Francesco	16	4 " LPC	4:00	SMITH	9/30 149 X8								



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

146

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHELPS BROS. LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 28, 1925

, 192

M.,

, from

Sept 28

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GESCA AMPELLIA Appolonia	3:00	1	4	1		To call	Hus. b. Giovanni C. 522-45 St. Bk. John 9/28 3 <sup>30</sup>						
2	FRIESCH Johanna	3:10	1	2/3	2		" call	Committee. Nuel Cath. Welfare Socy (S. I.) Bell " 3 <sup>45</sup>						
	STELLER Alois							Bro. Friedrich S. 376-2 St. (Petersburg) " " "						
3	LEVIT Ida	3:35	4	1	1		NOT PASSED BY CA. TEL 101	John. Hart. Sam. Attinger, 1799 E. La Salle St. Bell 9/30 2 <sup>30</sup>				✓	✓	✓
4	SCIASCIA Francesca	3:40	16	1/3	3		TO CALL	Hus. b. Col. Gen. Montecino 136 E. Houston St. John 9/28 4 <sup>15</sup>						
	MANTIONI Giacomo							father " " " " " " " " " "						
	Paola							" " " " " " " " " "						
5	BIANCO Domenico	3:50	9	17	1		To call	father Salvatore B. Franklin St. Bell " 4 <sup>10</sup>						
6	BORGES Maria Jose	4:15	20	4	1		TO CALL	Hus. Jose. Lavarre, 641 E 213 St. John 9/29 " 1 - 1 ✓						Sept.
7	ICOLARI Perrotta Maria Teresa	3:45	9	18	1		to hosp on arr.	Ref. 10/3-10.00m Hus. Raffaele Venotla 321 E. 10th St. John 10/3 2 <sup>30</sup>				1		Sept.
8	CEVITILE Maria	3:40	16	7	1		to hosp on arr.	Ref. 10/5-9.15 " " 10/5 10 <sup>15</sup>						✓
	DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND													
9	RUSSO Angela 2nd Cab	11:15	12	14	1		TO CALL	Hus. b. Engr. La Cava, 1031 Fulton St. Bklyn. John 9/29 1 <sup>20</sup>				1		✓
10	MAKAWSKI, Valris	11:15	4	15	1		For Med	Charles J. Pa. E. 10th St. Bell " 1 <sup>15</sup>				1		✓
							#1-2-3- to hosp on arr.	to Lumber Aid (7rd. Mass. Livingston, E. 10th St. Bell " 1 <sup>15</sup>						Sept.
11	DI LIETO Lucia 2nd Cab	11:15	10	1/3	3			Ref. 10/3-10.00m Hus. b. Vincello L. Lento 137 E. Houston St. John 10/3 1 <sup>15</sup>				3		✓
	Raffaella							" " " " " " " " " "						
	Salvatore							" " " " " " " " " "						



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED  
SEP 15 1958  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Winter

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1892.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed before the vessel's immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the latter, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

## 147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Batavia Oct 7th 1925  
I, master of the Italian S. S. President Wilson  
from port of Muscat, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 356 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 356

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1925, consigned to Batterman by Libby; is now lying at Port 4, Sport, and is expected to sail Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1925, for King Trust via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

RECEIVED  
OCT 8 1925  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
BOSTON

17	BOTTEGHELLA	EVELEINO	✓ 3 RD ENG.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -
18	GASPERINI	DOTT.GIULIANO	✓ DOCTOR CHIEF PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	. . .	- - -	- - -
19	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	✓ PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	. . .	- - -	- - -
20	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	✓ 2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	- - -	- - -	- - -
21	SIEGEL	ANTONIO	✓ 2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -
22	LUCCARDI	MARIO	✓ NO 2 PURSER 1ST WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	- - -	- - -	- - -
23	GAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	- - -	- - -	- - -
24	BISACCIONI	ARNALDO	✓ 2ND WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -
25	MEDINI	GIORGIO	2ND WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	- - -	- - -	- - -
26	BENVENUTI	ANTONIO	✓ APP.OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	- - -	- - -	- - -
27	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	✓ APP.OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	- - -	- - -	- - -
28	VECCHIET	ROMANO	✓ APP.ENG.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	- - -	- - -	- - -
29	OTTULICH	GIAGGIO	✓ BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	- - -	- - -	- - -
30	ZIWCOVIGH	ANTONIO	✓ BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	- - -	- - -	- - -

OWNER COS UL 1 CH. A. T. B.

Local Agents  
14-1248

PHELPS BROS & CO, NEW YORK

\* See list of faces on back hereof

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# 1



[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14 16 13

17	BOTTEGHELLA	EVELEINO ✓	3 RD ENG.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -
18	GASPERINI	DOTT.GIULIANO ✓	DOCTOR CHIEF PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	. . .	- - -	- - -
19	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI ✓	PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	. . .	- - -	- - -
20	RAGUSIN	ENRICO ✓	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	- - -	- - -	- - -
21	SIEGEL	ANTONIO ✓	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -
22	LUCCARDI	MARIO ✓	ND 2 PURSER 1ST	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	- - -	- - -	- - -
23	SACCESE	GIUSEPPE ✓	WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	- - -	- - -	- - -
24	BISACCIONI	ARNALDO ✓	2ND WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -
25	MEDINI	GIORGIO ✓	2ND WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	- - -	- - -	- - -
26	BENVENUTI	ANTONIO ✓	APP.OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	- - -	- - -	- - -
27	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO ✓	APP.OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	- - -	- - -	- - -
28	VECCHIET	ROMANO ✓	APP.ENG.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	- - -	- - -	- - -
29	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO ✓	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	- - -	- - -	- - -
30	ZIMCOVICH	ANTONIO ✓	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	- - -	- - -	- - -

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owner: "COS UL 1 CH" A.T.M.

Local Agents  
14-1240  
PHELPS BROS & CO, NEW YORK

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1



ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Macchia Paolo	35	Italian	21. Alerio	35	Italian
2. Gella Giuseppe	54	Italian	22. Serretto	25	Italian
3. Negovetich Alberto	41	Italian	23. Anicello Sorrentino	30	Italian
4. Scimola Atanasio	38	Italian	24. Piuma Giuseppe	20	Italian
5. Angerelli Vincenzo	32	Italian	25. Rivalese Michele	37	Italian
6. Scianaleprea Sebastiano	28	Italian	26. Raitole Giuseppe	40	Italian
7. Placulich Nicola	33	Italian	27. Giavolino Vincenzo	30	Italian
8. Cherich Giovanni	33	Italian	28. Casertano Antonio	26	Italian
9. Severi Aldo	30	Italian	29. Di Leone Michele	44	Italian
10. Dandelo Giovanni	40	Italian	30. Della Monica Francesco	47	Italian
11. Fragiacocone Giuseppe	15	Italian	31. Massa Giovanni	30	Italian
12. Dacolla Nicola	39	Italian	32. Serpe Luigi	40	Italian
13. Palomba Santo	45	Italian	33. De Gatto Luciano	39	Italian
14. Di Donna Salvatore	29	Italian	34. Accardo Salvatore	38	Italian
15. Pepe Giov. Battista	28	Italian	35. Jeri' Giustino	34	Italian
16. Zaine Aniello	41	Italian	36. Navastano Carlo	43	Italian
17. De Simone Gaetano	31	Italian	37. Redi Vincenzo	29	Italian
18. Vissiano Michele	25	Italian	38. Zecchi Carlo	33	Italian
19. Guida Antonio	26	Italian	39. Gennaro Cosimo	28	Italian
20. Papi Giovanni	30	Italian	40. Ambrosino Pasquale	37	Italian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Master.

#### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 6th 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. "Presidente Wilson" from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 67  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on September 27th 1925, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co N Y Battery Pl. 17, is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier 7, and is expected to sail October 6th 1925, for Trieste, via Patrasco, Gravosa, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was BOSFON.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. Baguato Francesco	40	Italian	New York, August 18/1925
2. Sepulveda Emanuel	28	Chile	New York, August 18/1925
3. Benito Sabino	33	U.S.C.	New York, August 15/1925
4. Minauri Antonio	35	Spanish	New York, August 18/1925
5. Sonwenser Emilio	22	U.S.C.	New York, July 21/925 ex "Mertha"
6. Pizzo Luigi	29	Italian	New York, July 7/925 ex "Luna"
7. Palomba Antonio	25	Italian	New York, July 7/925 ex "Luna"
8. Pizzo Marcello	23	Italian	Trieste, July 3/1925

\* transferred to our steamer "DORA"

17	BOTTEGHELA	EVELEINO	3 RD ENG	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29				
18	GASPERINI	DOTT. GIULIANO	DOCTOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35				
19	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	CHIEF PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49				
20	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40				
21	SIEGEL	ANTONIO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29				
22	LUCCARDI	MARIO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26				
23	SAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	WIR. OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41				
24	BISACCIONI	ARNALDO	2ND WIR. OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29				
25	MEDINI	GIORGIO	2ND WIR. OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26				
26	BENVENUTI	ANTONIO	APP. OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23				
27	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	APP. OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22				
28	VECCHIET	ROMANO	APP. ENG.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19				
29	OTTULICH	GIAGGIO	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43				
30	ZIMCOVICH	ANTONIO	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42				

Lat NORTH AMERICA

Owner COSULICH A. T. M.

Local Agents

PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of fees on back hereof.

NOTE: -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1



## DESEKTING - SEAMEN - Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. RIVIERA, Salvatore	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
2. ABLETTA, Vincenzo	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
3. FOX, Vittorio	25	Italian	Trieste, July 25/1925
4. FRANKLIN, Antonio	17	Italian	Trieste, July 25/1925
5. PRIMO, Giovanni	26	Italian	Naples, Aug. 31/1925
6. PELLONTO, Giovanni	22	Italian	Naples, Aug. 31/1925
7. PIZZINICH, Giovanni	25	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
8. ANTONIOVICH, Andre	27	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
9. LIZZI, Giovanni	29	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
10. PARRISI, Vito	25	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
11. DELUCA, Vincenzo	22	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
12. PARRISI, Vincenzo	22	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
13. ORLANDO, Andrea	31	Italian	Naples, Sept. 14/1925
14. SANCHEZ, Gerardo	21	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
15. LOMBARDI, Stanislao	24	Italian	Naples, Aug. 31/1925
16. LOMBARDI, Raffaele	24	Italian	Naples, Aug. 31/1925
17. BERNARDI, Antonio	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
18. BERNARDI, Andre	23	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
19. BERNARDI, Vito	23	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
20. BERNARDI, Alfio	23	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
21. BERNARDI, Mario	40	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
22. BERNARDI, Francesco	28	Italian	Naples, Sept. 14/1925
23. BERNARDI, Umberto	28	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
24. BERNARDI, Antonio	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
25. DE BERNARDI, Ferdinando	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
26. BERNARDI, Federico	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
27. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
28. BERNARDI, Ferruccio	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
29. BERNARDI, Carlo	24	Italian	Naples, Aug. 31/1925
30. BERNARDI, Antonio	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
31. BERNARDI, Attilio	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
32. BERNARDI, Antonio	25	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
33. BERNARDI, Salvatore	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
34. BERNARDI, Vito	22	Italian	Napoli, Sept. 14/1925
35. BERNARDI, Vincenzo	24	Italian	Napoli, Sept. 14/1925
36. BERNARDI, Corrado	24	Italian	Napoli, Aug. 31/1925
37. BERNARDI, Corrado	24	Italian	Napoli, Aug. 31/1925
38. BERNARDI, Michele	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
39. BERNARDI, Paolo	22	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
40. BERNARDI, Carlo	24	Italian	Napoli, Sept. 14/1925
41. BERNARDI, Enrico	22	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
42. BERNARDI, Giovanni	22	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
43. BERNARDI, Giovanni	22	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
44. BERNARDI, Antonio	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
45. BERNARDI, Domenico	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
46. BERNARDI, Paolo	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
47. BERNARDI, Mario	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
48. BERNARDI, Luigi	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
49. BERNARDI, Mariano	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
50. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
51. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
52. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
53. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
54. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
55. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
56. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
57. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
58. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
59. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925
60. BERNARDI, Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste, Sept. 11/1925

19	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	CHIEF PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35											
20	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49											
21	SIEGEL	ANTONIO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29											
22	LUCCARDI	MARIO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26											
23	BAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41											
24	BISACCIONI	ARNALDO	2ND WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29											
25	MEDINI	GIORGIO	2ND WIR.OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26											
26	BENVENUTI	ANTONIO	APP.OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23											
27	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	APP.OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22											
28	VECCHIET	ROMANO	APP.ENG.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19											
29	OTTULICH	GIAGGIO	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43											
30	ZIMCOVICH	ANTONIO	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42											

NORTH AMERICA

Owners

"COSULICH" A.T.N.

Local Agents

PHELPS BROS &amp; CO., NEW YORK

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE: -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



When and where signed on

[illegible]

149

1

(1) WPOH "COS U I CH" A. T. M.

PHELPS BROS & CO, NEW YORK

\* See list of places on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

arriving at **NEW YORK** **28 SET. 1925**

**SEPTEMBER**

**1925**, from the port of

**TRIESTE / ITALY /**

**152**

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	SKADULICH	ARRIGO	CHIEF OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						
3	CALCAGNO	FRANCESCO	2ND OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
4	BENCICH	GIOVANNI	2ND OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
5	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO	3RD OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
6	CERNIGOJ	AUGUSTO	CHIEF ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44						
7	PIRNET	ALBERTO	1ST ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						
8	FAVRETTO	RODOLFO		8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42						
9	POSSEGA	MARIO	1ST ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						
10	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	2ND ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39						
11	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	2ND ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28						
12	MARTINCICH	GERMANO	2ND ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
13	BOSSO	MARCELLO	2ND ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
14	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	3RD ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
15	MOSETTICH	PIETRO	3RD ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
16	CERNOVICH	LOUIS	3RD ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20						
17	BOTTEGHELLA	EVELEINO	3RD ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
18	GASPERINI	DOTT. GIULIANO	DOCTOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36						
19	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	CHIEF PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49						
20	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40						
21	SIEGEL	ANTONIO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
22	LUCCARDI	MARIO	2ND PURSER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
23	SAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	1ST WIR. OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41						
24	BISACCIONI	ARNALDO	2ND WIR. OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
25	MEDINI	GIORGIO	3RD WIR. OP.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
26	BENVENUTI	ANTONIO	APP. OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
27	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	APP. OFF.	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
28	VECCHIET	ROMANO	APP. ENGR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						
29	OTTULICH	GIAGGIO	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43						
30	ZIMCOVICH	ANTONIO	BOATSMAN	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42						

Line **NORTH AMERICA**

Owner **COSULICH A. T. M.**

Local Agents **14-1240 PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK**

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1



...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
el from any port of  
igration Law and of subdivisio  
... of TREST

*Master, First or Second Officer.* AM

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PRESIDENTE WILSON"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** SET. 1925 **SEPTEMBER**, 1925, from the port of **TRE STE /ITALY/** **153**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PUHAR	GIUSEPPE	✓ CARPENTER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	<del>IVANOVICH</del>	<del>DOMENICO</del>	<del>SAILOR</del>	<del>8/1/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>YES NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>MASC</del>					
3	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRE STE	NO	YES	43	- - -	- - -	- - -			
4	RICCIARDO	GIOVANNI	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRE STE	NO	YES	31	- - -	- - -	- - -			
5	<del>CAISELLI</del>	<del>ALDO</del>	<del>SAILOR</del>	<del>8/1/25</del>	<del>TRE STE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>- - -</del>	<del>- - -</del>	<del>- - -</del>			
6	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	- - -	- - -	- - -			
7	BOMAN	FRANCO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	- - -	- - -	- - -			
8	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	- - -	- - -	- - -			
9	PENSO	ONORATO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	- - -	- - -	- - -			
10	LA VALLE	FORTUNATO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	- - -	- - -	- - -			
11	SERAFINI	SALVATORE	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	- - -	- - -	- - -			
12	CAPASSO	GIUSEPPE	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	- - -	- - -	- - -			
13	COMEL	RICCARDO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	YES NO	YES	16	- - -	- - -	- - -			
14	NESBEDA	CARLO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	- - -	- - -	- - -			
15	MARION	GIORDANO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	- - -	- - -	- - -			
16	MALALAN	MARIO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	- - -	- - -	- - -			
17	OLIVIERO	SILVESTRO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	- - -	- - -	- - -			
18	✓ 147/887 RIVEOCIO	SALVATORE	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	- - -	- - -	- - -			
19	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	- - -	- - -	- - -			
20	MRACK	GIOVANNI	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	- - -	- - -	- - -			
21	GIANI	VINCENZO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	- - -	- - -	- - -			
22	STAMPAGLIA	ALFREDO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	- - -	- - -	- - -			
23	ROCCO	ANTONIO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	- - -	- - -	- - -			
24	<del>KURASSIER</del>	<del>DOMENICO</del>	<del>SAILOR</del>	<del>8/1/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>- - -</del>	<del>- - -</del>	<del>- - -</del>			
25	BINETI	COSIMO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	- - -	- - -	- - -			
26	✓ 215/400 BENUSSI	GIOVANNI	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	- - -	- - -	- - -			
27	✓ 99646/865 PUL	VITTORIO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	- - -	- - -	- - -			
28	BASON	FRANCESCO	✓ DECKBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	- - -	- - -	- - -			
29	FRANCINI	ANTONIO	✓ DECKBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	- - -	- - -	- - -			
30	GOJANOVICH	MARIO	✓ SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	- - -	- - -	- - -			

NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents PHELPS BROS &amp; CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** **SET. 1925** **SEPTEMBER**, 1925, from the port of **TRIESTE /ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARENZAN	ROCCO	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	TAMARO	LUIGI	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	60	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	NILO	NESTORE	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
4	BANCICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
5	MENELLA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	69	- - -	- - -	- - -			
6	CROSARA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	- - -	- - -	- - -			
7	PERITZ	NINO	INFIRMIRIA	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	- - -	- - -	- - -			
8	SBISA	GIOVANNI	INFIRMIRIA	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	- - -	- - -	- - -			
9	BLASICH	GIACOMINA	NURSE	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	- - -	- - -	- - -			
10	STURION	ANTONIO	MAITRE	8/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	- - -	- - -	- - -			
11	BRANDOLISIO	MARCELLO	STOREKEEPER	1/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	- - -	- - -	- - -			
12	LUSINA	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	1/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	- - -	- - -	- - -			
13	SUPANCICH	MARCELLO	STOREKEEPER	1/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	- - -	- - -	- - -			
14	MICHELICH	FEDERANDO	STOREKEEPER	1/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	- - -	- - -	- - -			
15	ROMANO	IGINIO	STOREKEEPER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	- - -	- - -	- - -			
16	MONFALCON	PAOLO	STOREKEEPER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	- - -	- - -	- - -			
17	MAGENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	- - -	- - -	- - -			
18	CECCONI	CARLO	BUTCHER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	- - -	- - -	- - -			
19	AZMAN	GUGLIELMO	BACKER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	- - -	- - -	- - -			
20	CIAC	FRANCESCO	BACKER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	- - -	- - -	- - -			
21	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	BACKER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	- - -	- - -	- - -			
22	BRUSATIN	GINO	BACKER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	- - -	- - -	- - -			
23	RIAVEZ	NUBILE	BACKER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	- - -	- - -	- - -			
24	STURION	NICCOLO	COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	- - -	- - -	- - -			
25	MIZGUR	LUIGI	COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	- - -	- - -	- - -			
26	KRAUSS	GOFFREDO	PATRICOOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	- - -	- - -	- - -			
27	MIKLA VEZ	ENRICO	COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	- - -	- - -	- - -			
28	SPAZZAPAN	KUGGERO	COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	- - -	- - -	- - -			
29	RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	- - -	- - -	- - -			
30	CERKVENIK	ALBERTO	COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	- - -	- - -	- - -			

NORTH AMERICA

Owners **COULICH S.T.N.**Local Agents **PHELPS DODD & CO. NEW YORK**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FOUR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** **SEP.** **1925** **SEPTEMBER** 1925, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY**

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MACHNIG	GIUSEPPE	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	MURRADORI	LUIGI	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
3	ONCIAK	VITTORIO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"			
4	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
5	CICKO	ALBERTO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
6	<del>BIRSA</del>	<del>GIUSEPPE</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del>9/1/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
7	DE MATTIA	ALBERTO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
8	LONZAR	BRUNO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
9	TAUCER	ENRICO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
10	MINIUSI	GIOVANNI	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
11	ERMACORA	DOMENICO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"			
12	MARGUZZI	DOMENICO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"			
13	SANTINI	UMBERTO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
14	MOSETICH	FRANCESCO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
15	JERKIC	PIETRO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
16	KLUM	CARLO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
17	<del>BISIAC</del>	<del>ALBINO</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del>9/1/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
18	CULOT	ANGELO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
19	<del>SLEIKO</del>	<del>MARIO</del>	<del>KITCHENBOY</del>	<del>9/1/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
20	ZAGO	MARIO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
21	SCHWAB	MARIO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
22	MILLOCH	PIETRO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
23	DASARA	GIOVANNI	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
24	GANDUSO	CARLO	✓ KITCHENBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"			
25	ZIMBRELLI	SERAFINO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	"	"	"			
26	GODAS	RUGGERO	✓ COOK	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"			
27	ROSSOVICH	ALFREDO	✓ COBBLER	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
28	CROVATO	ALFREDO	✓ DECKBOY	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
29	MLACKER	GIOVANNI	✓ MAITRE	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	"	"	"			
30	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	✓ STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	"	"	"			

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Local Agents  
14-1940

PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

4



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW YORK 27 SET. 1925 SEPTEMBER

1925, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CORSIL	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	27	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	31						
3	HAUSER	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	42						
4	ZOLLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	29						
5	D'UDINE	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	28						
6	ORBANICH	OTTO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	36						
7	JERITZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	27						
8	CERMEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	33						
9	TROCCA	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	33						
10	MAURIN	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	25						
11	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	23						
12	RUSSICH	BRUNO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	24						
13	CARDILLO	ROCCO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	23						
14	UKMAR	MAURO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	44						
15	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	32						
16	SATELIC	MAURO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	26						
17	BRATUS	ENRICO	STEWARD	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	28						
18	ZORCO	TINA	STEWARDESS	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	47						
19	SEMITZ	VITTORIA	STEWARDESS	9/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	47						
20	FRAGIACOMO	ALCIDE	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	17						
21	BASSA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19						
22	URBANICH	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19						
23	PECCHIAR	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	18						
24	RUZZIER	GIORGIO	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19						
25	MICER	BRUNO	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19						
26	GOLLOD	GUGLIELMO	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	15						
27	GENTIS	BRUNO	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	17						
28	MARTINOLICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	23						
29	DEVESCOVIE	ANGELO	MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	17						
30	AZZONI	GUIDO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	42						

Line

NORTH AMERICA

Owner

COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents

SHELPS BROS &amp; CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW YORK** **26** **SEP.** **1925** **SEPTEMBER** 1925 from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	35	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	CANARUTTO	MOISÉ	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	36	"	"	"			
3	DRIOLI	EUGENIO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	38	"	"	"			
4	SATTA	ALCARO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	26	"	"	"			
5	NICHETTO	PIETRO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	46	"	"	"			
6	CADEL	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	29	"	"	"			
7	ARBANASSICH	GIACOMO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	22	"	"	"			
8	GASPERINI	FRANCESCO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	34	"	"	"			
9	DON CARRIARO	CIPRIANO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	25	"	"	"			
10	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	41	"	"	"			
11	GRIMSICH	NICOLÒ	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	30	"	"	"			
12	TEDESCHI	MARIO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	36	"	"	"			
13	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	35	"	"	"			
14	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	29	"	"	"			
15	BETTIO	REMIGIO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESE	N O	YES	32	"	"	"			
16	VIDO	GOFFREDO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	33	"	"	"			
17	DESCOVICH	MARTINO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	26	"	"	"			
18	PARENZAN	UGO	✓ STEWARD	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	24	"	"	"			
19	PAULIN	PIETRO	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19	"	"	"			
20	STEBLAI	MARIO	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	16	"	"	"			
21	GODELIA	MARIO	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	22	"	"	"			
22	PRINCION	GIORDANO	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19	"	"	"			
23	GRADISCAR	GIOVANNI	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	18	"	"	"			
24	MENEGHELLI	RENATO	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	21	"	"	"			
25	ANTONCICH	ANTONIO	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	30	"	"	"			
26	JASBITZ	GIOVANNI	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	17	"	"	"			
27	VIVODA	LUIGI	✓ MESSBOY	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	19	"	"	"			
28	MASELLI	EMILIO	✓ BARBER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	31	"	"	"			
29	BRANDIMARTE	SANTO	✓ BARBER	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	40	"	"	"			
30	TERZI	FRANCESCO	✓ MAITRE D'HOTEL	8/1/25	TRIESTE	N O	YES	35	"	"	"			

Line NORTH AMERICA

COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents  
14-1240

PHELPS BROS &amp; CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel **"PRESIDENTE WILSON"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **28 SET. 1925** **SEPTEMBER**, 1925, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	KNAC	NICOLO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
3	PITTACCO	PIETRO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
4	<del>ANNABELE</del>	<del>ENZO</del>	<del>STEWARD</del>	<del>2/6/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>35</del>						
5	DORATI	BRUNO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
6	GOINA	GIOVANNI	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
7	DON ETTELEREDO	ROMEO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
8	BOEHM	FRANCESCO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
9	NICOLICH	GUIDO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
10	PREDONZANI	AMEDEO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						
11	FELLUBA	MARIANO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
12	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36						
13	COSTANZO	LIBERO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
14	MISTRON	CARLO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17						
15	CIRILLO	LUIGI	✓ MESSBOY	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
16	FISULICH	ISIDORO	✓ MESSBOY	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						
17	SALVADORI	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58						
18	BUFFONI AMO	AMO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
19	SACHER	GIOVANNI	✓ MESSBOY	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						
20	PADOVAN	CARLO	✓ MESSBOY	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17						
21	BATAN	GIORGIO	✓ STEWARD	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
22	MOIMAS	SERAFINO	✓ MESSBOY	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						
23	JACONCICH	RINALDO	✓ MESSBOY	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						
24	JANDOLO	EUGENIO	✓ TIPOGRAPH	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40						
25	<del>FRANCESCO</del>	<del>ANGELO</del>	<del>MESSBOY</del>	<del>2/6/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>21</del>						
26	ALBRIZIO	UMBERTO	✓ MUSICIAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
27	TURRI	PAOLO	✓ MUSICIAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37						
28	SPELOT	ALFREDO	✓ MUSICIAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						
29	GOOS	GALLIANO	✓ MUSICIAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39						
30	<del>BOATMAN</del>	<del>GIUSEPPE</del>	<del>SAILOR</del>	<del>2/6/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>26</del>						

Line **NORTH AMERICA**Owner **BOBULICH A.T.M.**Local Agents  
14-1240

PHELPS BROS &amp; CO, NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel **-PRESIDENTE WILSON-** arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** **SEPT.** 1925 **SEPTEMBER** 1925 from the port of **TRIESTE /ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SORS	MARIO	ELECTRICIAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GALLO	PIETRO	ELECTRICIAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
3	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABOURER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						
4	GODINA	GIOORGIO	LABOURER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47						
5	PENSO	RUGGERO	LABOURER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45						
6	KRAVANJA	VINCENZO	LABOURER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41						
7	COSTANTINI	MARIO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33						
8	AURILIO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39						
9	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
10	MONTI	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33						
11	SCALA	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39						
12	CAPITANIO	MARCELLO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
13	DI FRANCO	LUCA	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
14	NASO	ANIELLO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						
15	VERRUSIO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42						
16	COSTIELLO	GENNARO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
17	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51						
18	<del>SANTO</del>	<del>GIUSEPPE</del>	<del>FIREMAN</del>	<del>2/6/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>30</del>						
19	IVE	PAOLO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						
20	TAMPUS	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
21	CASAGRANDE	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
22	DONADONI	LICIRGE	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
23	DEL POL	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33						
24	VENDOLA	MICHELE	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
25	SALVEMINI	MAURO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
26	MATTEISICH	BENEDETTO	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
27	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32						
28	KLASTAN	BRUNO	OILER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
29	ABATE	ANDREA	OILER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
30	VENTURIN	MARIO	OILER	2/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						

NORTH AMERICA

Owners **COSULICH S.T.N.**

Local Agents  
14-1940

PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** **SEP.** **1925** **SEPTEMBER**, 1925, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY / 160**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KLASTAN BRUBO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	ABATE ANDREA	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M					DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3	ZIGOI GIOVANNI	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M					
4	VELICOGNA CARLO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	M					
5	POSSIDEL MARCELLO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	M					
6	BRONZIN MARIO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	M					
7	ARGENTINO NICCODEMO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	M					
8	GIBIN ANGELO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	M					
9	RICCOBUONO SALVATORE	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	M					
10	SCARAMUZZA SANTO	OILER	2/6/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	M					
11	CRIVICICH RODOLFO	STEWARD	28/7/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	25	M					
12	ZOLI ANTONIO	FIREMAN	10/8/25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M					EX S.S. COLUMBIA
13	BAGNATO FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	19/8/25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M					
14	SEPULVEDA MANUEL	FIREMAN	19/8/25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA			
15	SABINO BENITO	FIREMAN	19/8/25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA			
16	MUNSURI ANTONIO	FIREMAN	19/8/25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
17	MECCINA FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	19/8/25 NAPOLI	YES	NO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
18	PALOMBA GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	42	M					
19	LOMBARDO RAFFAELLO	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	33	M					
20	DI DONNA ANIELLO	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	30	M					
21	BOTTIGLIERI MATTEO	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	42	M					
22	CUOCURULLO PASQUALE	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	41	M					
23	LOMBARDO STENISLAO	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	36	M					
24	PAINO GAETANO	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	36	M					
25	MECCINA DOMENICO	FIREMAN	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	43	M					
26	PALOMBA GIUSEPPE	OILER	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	25	M					
27	DELEO MICHELE	OILER	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	25	M					
28	CIAVOLINO CATELLO	OILER	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	47	M					
29	ACCARDO GIRO	OILER	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	33	M					
30	PANARIELLO GIUSEPPE	OILER	31/8/25 NAPOLI	NO	YES	24	M					

FIRST TRIP

NORTH AMERICA

"COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents  
14-1540

PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** **SEP** **1925** from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY / 161**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<b>FIRST TRIP</b>	1	SEINN	DANTE	MUSICIAN	8/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	2	CRISMAN	CRISTIANO	WIR.	11/7/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						
<b>FIRST TRIP</b>	3	CANDELA	EMILIO	1 <sup>ST</sup> WIR. OP.	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	37						
	4	TRIESTE	SALVATORE	2 <sup>ND</sup> WIR. OP.	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
	5	MANFREDA	ROMEO	SAILOR	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	32						
	6	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	20						
	7	JULLETICH	MARIO	SAILOR	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						
	8	IVANSSICH	FRANCESCO	BOATSMAN	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	42						
	9	BULLO	GIORGIO	KITCHENBOY	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	10	POSCHARNIK	ALBERTO	KITCHENBOY	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	11	VIDO	ROMANO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
	12	HUBMAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	13	PODGORNIK	ERMANNO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	28						
	14	CABRIN	LEONARDO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						
	15	SIGON	ENRICO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
	16	MARCUCCI	RICIOTTI	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	21						
	17	BOLIS	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
	18	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	28						
	19	GIURASON	GIORGIO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
	20	BOSCARIOL	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						
	21	KAPPEL	UMBERTO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19						
	22	SIOLIS	ROMEO	STEWARD	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
	23	TREVISAN	OLIVIERO	MESBOY	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						
	24	ARBANAS	SALVATORE	SAILOR	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
	25	RIZZI	LUIGI	SABOURER	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	26	PANSINI	PANTALEO	FIREMAN	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
	27	GORAZZA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
	28	LIBARDO	EUPREMIO	FIREMAN	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	41						
	29	CAVALLERO	ORESTE	FIREMAN	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
	30	DE BENEDICTIS	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	11/9/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						

*Discharged at Trieste*

*Asylum*

10  
Local Agents  
14-1240

NORTH AMERICA  
"COSULIOT" S.T.N.

"PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" arriving at NEW YORK 28 SET. 1925 SEPTEMBER 1925 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 152

Vessel		PRESIDENTE WILSON-		arriving at		NEW YORK		SEP. 1925		from the port of		1925		Physical marks or peculiarities	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight				
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
FIRST TRIP	1	STANICH	ALBERTO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	M SC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	2	MASSARI	VITO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
	3	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40						
	4	SIMONIELLIC	GERARDO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36						
	5	ORZAN	BENEDETTO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33						
	6	BERGARICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40						
	7	BACCHIA	ANDREA	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33						
	8	SMILOVICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40						
	9	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
	10	RADOSLOVICH	ANDREA	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27						
	11	<del>MASSARI</del>	<del>DOMENICO</del>	<del>FIREMAN</del>	<del>11/9/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>26</del>						
	12	DEL VESCOVO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
	13	<del>MASSARI</del>	<del>SIMEONE</del>	<del>FIREMAN</del>	<del>11/9/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>37</del>						
	14	MARTINICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36						
	15	LOHICA	BENIAMINO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37						
	16	LIZZAL	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
	17	MAZZEO	CARMELO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
	18	PALOMBA	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
	19	TEDESCO	MARCONI	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
	20	MITRI	PIETRO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40						
	21	PERICICH	FEDERICO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28						
	22	DE CANDIA	FERDINANDO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46						
	23	VOSILLA	ANTONIO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
	24	JOVICH	GIUSEPPE	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
	25	RIZZI	VITO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
	26	CARCICH	GIOVANNI	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28						
	27	SANNINO	LIBERATO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
	28	BONO	ANTONIO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
	29	TEDESCO	FERRUCCIO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	30	GLAVICH	ATTILIO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						

Line ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ NORTH AMERICA  
(Owners) COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents  
14-1246

PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

# 11



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **«PRESIDENTE WILSON»**

arriving at

NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925

SEPTEMBER

1925, from the port of

TRIESTE / ITALY /

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCHWANZER	EMILIO	✓ OILER	11/8/25	TRIESTE	NO YES	YES	22	MASC.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			EX. S.S. - MAR THA W. FROM NEW YORK
2	SCOPINICH	GIOVANNI	✓ OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	MARJIANCICH	MARIANO	✓ SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-	-	-			
4	MARTINOLICH	GIACOMO	✓ SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-	-	-			
5	MERZEH	GIOVANNI	✓ OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-	-	-			
6	ZELEZNIK	ANTONIO	✓ 3RD ENG.	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-	-	-			
7	RIMABOSCHI	VITTORIO	✓ COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-	-	-			
8	<del>SCOPINICH</del>	<del>EMILIO</del>	<del>✓ OILER</del>	<del>11/9/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>			
9	DENICH	LORENZO	✓ KITCHENBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-			
10	PREDITTERA	SALVATORE	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-	-	-			
11	KALCICH	GIOVANNI	✓ 2ND COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-	-	-			
12	DEVESCOVI	NICOLÒ	✓ COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-			
13	VIANELLO	SILVIO	✓ MUSICIAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-	-	-			
14	LUIN	CARLO	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-	-	-			
15	PELLIZON	GUERRINO LUIGI	✓ FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-	-	-			
16	GREGORICH	CESARE	✓ BARBER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-	-	-			
17	ZAROTTI	MARIO	✓ SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-			
18	RAUBER	ALBINO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-	-	-			
19	BRAJKOVICH	CARLO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-	-	-			
20	GERZINA	EUGENIO	✓ APP. COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-	-	-			
21	COGLIA	MARIO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-			
22	CASELLI	GUIDO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-	-	-			
23	DEZORZI	MARIO	✓ COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-			
24	PAULETICH	ROMANO	✓ CARPENTER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-			
25	SITTER	NATALE	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-			
26	PENSO	VIRGIGLIO	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	-	-	-			
27	RAN DEPOSE GIOVANNI		✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-	-	-			
28	TEDESCHI	ANNA	✓ NURSE	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-	-	-			
29	CUSTERLINA	ATTILIO	✓ BAKERY COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-	-	-			
30	ZIMOLO	BINO MARIO	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-	-	-			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owner «COSULICH» S.T.M.

Local Agents  
14-1240

PHELPS BROS &amp; CO. NEW YORK

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PREBIDENTE WOLSON** arriving at **NEW YORK** **27** **SET. 1925** **SEPTEMBER** 1925 from the port of **TRESTE / ITALY /** **163**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCHWANZER	EMILIO	✓ OILER	11/8/25	TRIESTE	NO YES	YES	22	MASC.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	EX.	S.S.	MAR THA W. FROM NEW YORK
2	SCOPINICH	GIOVANNI	✓ OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	MARJIANCICH	MARIANO	✓ SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-	-	-			
4	MARTINOLICH	GIACOMO	✓ SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-	-	-			
5	MERZEH	GIOVANNI	✓ OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-	-	-			
6	ZELEZNIK	ANTONIO	✓ 3RD ENG.	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-	-	-			
7	RIMABOSCHI	VITTORIO	✓ COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-	-	-			
8	<del>REDACTED</del>	<del>REDACTED</del>	<del>REDACTED</del>	<del>11/9/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>			
9	DENICH	LORENZO	✓ KITCHENBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-			
10	PREDITTERA	SALVATORE	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-	-	-			
11	KALCICH	GIOVANNI	✓ 2ND COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-	-	-			
12	DEVESCOBI	NICOLÒ	✓ COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-			
13	VIANELLO	SILVIO	✓ MUSICIAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-	-	-			
14	LUIN	CARLO	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-	-	-			
15	PELLIZON	GUERRINO LUIGI	✓ FIREMAN	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-	-	-			
16	GREGORICH	CESARE	✓ BARBER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-	-	-			
17	ZAROTTI	MARIO	✓ SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-			
18	RAUBER	ALBINO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-	-	-			
19	BRAJKOVICH	CARLO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-	-	-			
20	GERZINA	EUGENIO	✓ APP. COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-	-	-			
21	COGLIA	MARIO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-			
22	CASELLI	GUIDO	✓ MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-	-	-			
23	DEZORZI	MARIO	✓ COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-			
24	PAULETICH	ROMANO	✓ CARPENTER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-			
25	SITTER	NATALE	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-			
26	PENSO	VIRGIGLIO	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	-	-	-			
27	DEPASE GIOVANNI		✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-	-	-			
28	TEDESCHI	ANNA	✓ NURSE	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	-	-	-			
29	CUSTERLINA	ATTILIO	✓ BAKERY COOK	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-	-	-			
30	ZIMOLO	BINO MARIO	✓ STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-	-	-			

Line **NORTH AMERICA**

Owner **COSULICH S.T.M.**

Local Agents **14-1920 PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK**

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

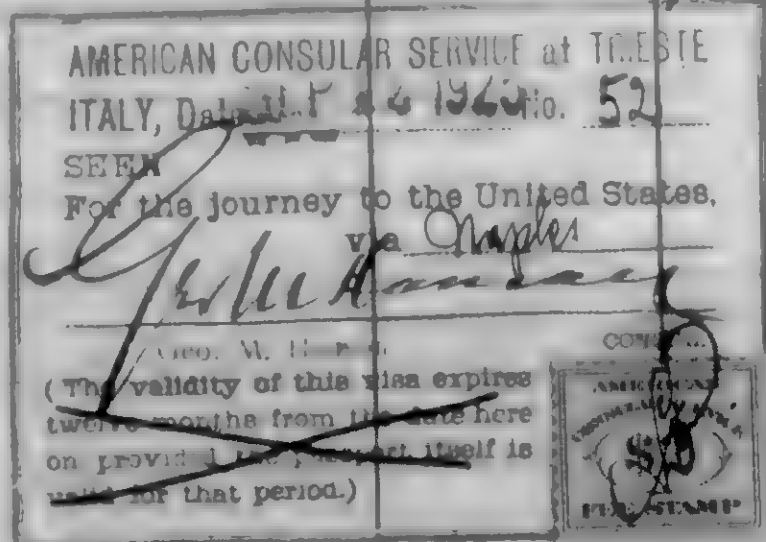


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW YORK** **28** **SEP. 1925** **SEPTEMBER** 1925 from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /** **164**

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST TRIP	1	PADOVAN	ANGELO	STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
FIRST TRIP	2	PIZZA	LUIGI	SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	YES	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			EX S.S. LUCIA C. FROM NEW YORK
	3	MAKSEL	MARIO	MITCHENBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	4	DE RE	PIETRO	STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21						
	5	GINISELLI	LUIGI	DOCTOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46						
	6	CUZZI	CLAUDIO	MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17						
	7	EABLE	ANTONIO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
	8	FERRON	DOMENICO	STEWARD	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						discharged at Trieste
	9														
	10	TEDESCHI	BASILIO	SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
	11	RADOGNA	PASQUALE	SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20						
	12	ABIGCA	PASQUALE	SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
	13	PALOMBA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	YES	YES	25						EX S.S. LUCIA C. From N-York
FIRST TRIP	14	TARABOCCHIA	LUIGI	MITCHENBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
	15	BADER	FERDINANDO	OILER	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
	16	BOLE	MATTEO	3 RD OFF	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
	17	PACOR	STANISLAO	MESSBOY	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16						
	18	RUSSIGNOLI	UGO	SAILOR	11/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17						
	19	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	24/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
	20	CALDERARIS	EDOARDO	STEWARD	22/2/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58						
	21	American Consulate at Trieste, Italy September 12 1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Geo M. Hanson</i> Geo M. Hanson Consul of the United States of America													
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														



Line **3** NORTH AMERICA

Owner **COSULICH S.T.N.**

Local Agents **PHILDS BROS & CO. NEW YORK**

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

13



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Presidente Wilson"

arriving at NEW YORK

28 SET. 1925

192 from the port of NAPLES

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First Trip	1	Cirico	Raffaele	✓ fireman	Naples	14 Sept. 25	no	yes	25	maso	Italian	Italian		
first Trip	2	Noceirine	Giovanni	✓ Fireman	Naples	Sept. 24/25	no	yes	35	maso	Italian	Italian		
first Trip	3	Organista	Andrea	✓ Fireman	Naples	Sept. 14/25	no	yes	31	maso	Italian	Italian		
first Trip	4	Sannolo	Francesco	✓ Fireman	Naples	Sept. 14/25	no	yes	29	maso	Italian	Italian		
first Trip	5	Marciano	Vincenzo	✓ Fireman	Naples	Sept. 14/25	no	yes	44	maso	Italian	Italian		
First Trip	6	Pope	Luigi	✓ Fireman	Naples	Sept. 14/25	no	yes	26	maso	Italian	Italian		
First Trip	7	Pergolis	Remano	✓ Kitchenboy	Naples	Sept. 14/25	no	yes	22	maso	Italian	Italian		
First Trip	8	Miani	Giuseppe	✓ Steward	Naples	Sept. 14/25	no	yes	35	maso	Italian	Italian		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien and other side.

14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	"[REDACTED]"	, arriving at	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	, 192 , from the port of	[REDACTED]	166

Vessel "ALFONSO ALVARO" arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campos	Alfredo da Cunha	Master	11/1/21	Lisbon	no	yes	34	M	European	Portugal	5'10"	160	none
2	Duarte	Augusto Jose	First Mate	11/1/21	Lisbon	no	yes	30	M	European	Portugal	5'7"	140	none
3	Mendes	Amelia	Stewardess	11/1/21	Lisbon	no	yes	20	M	European	Portugal	5'0"	110	none
4	Rebello	Antonio Augusto	Steward	11/1/21	Lisbon	no	no	38	M	European	Portugal	5'10"	170	none
5	Ramos Lemos	Antonio d'Almeida	Steward	11/1/21	Lisbon	no	yes	21	M	European	Portugal	5'10"	160	none
6	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal No. 1357 Lisbon Portugal (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States by direct H. Tobey Moore Do 8 SEP 1 1926 Seal and fee stamp No Fee H. Tobey Moore Consul of the United States of America</div>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents E. Pinto Resto & Co. Ltd.  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



5-28-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. H. Losulich of the T.S. Presidente Wilson do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

September

, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S. San Lorenzo, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No. N.27

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

M.D.  
Ship's Surgeon

167

Note: This document is not valid unless it is signed by the Surgeon of the vessel and the Master of the vessel, and is filed in the office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, at the port of arrival of the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Immigrants from the following countries, islands, and  
 territories, and from the following races or peoples, are  
 prohibited from entering the United States.

Albanian	Armenian	Belgian
Austrian	Bosnian	Bulgarian
Bahian	British (Irish and Scotch)	Chinese
Brazilian	British (North)	Croatian
Chinese	British (South)	Cuban
Croatian	Japanese	Dalmatian
Cuban	Korean	Dutch
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	East Indian
Dutch	Magyar	English
East Indian	Mexican	Finnish
English	Montenegrin	Flemish
Finnish	Moravian	French
Flemish	Pacific Islander	German
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

1 17 211 132  
 1 Martel not caught



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

SEPTEMBER 24th

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State City or Town
1	EXEMPT	Agudo	44	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. Arecibo	Dr. F. Aleman San Juan P.R.	P.R. Arecibo
2	EXEMPT	Alfonsi	41	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	France French U.S.A. San Juan	Mr. P. Giusti San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Alfonsi	34	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	France West-Ind. U.S.A. San Juan	Mr. P. Giusti San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Balboa	28	M	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. New York	Mr. A. Agudo San Juan P.R.	N.Y. Winfield
5	EXEMPT	Baldano	54	M	Merchant	Y	Italian	Y	Italy Italian U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mr. V. Calvo Ponce P.R.	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	EXEMPT	Cozier	22	M	Farmer Sugar	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain British U.S.A. Fortuna	Mr. R. L. Hauson Central Fortuna P.R.	N.Y. New York
7	EXEMPT	Evans	45	M	Planter	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain British D.R. Macoris	Mr. Wm. Torrie Bank of N.S. San Juan PR	D.R. Macoris
8	EXEMPT	Evans	30	F	None	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain American D.R. Macoris	Mr. Wm. Torrie San Juan P.R.	D.R. Macoris
9	EXEMPT	Donovan	36	F	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain West-Ind., D.R. Macoris	Mr. Wm. Torrie San Juan P.R.	D.R. Macoris
10	EXEMPT	Fernandez	30	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. Chicago	Mr. A. Blanco San Juan P.R.	Ill. Chicago
11	EXEMPT	Giusti	22	F	None	Y	French	Y	France West-Ind. U.S.A. San Juan	Mr. P. Giusti San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan
12	EXEMPT	Lema	35	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. San Juan	Mr. A. Lema San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Masque	56	M	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. San Juan	Mr. J. P. Baret San Juan P.R.	Cuba Havana
14	EXEMPT	Mattel	38	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	France West-Ind. U.S.A. Ponce	Momez & Co. San Juan P.R.	P.R. Ponce
15	EXEMPT	Mendez	30	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. Rio Piedras	Mr. V. Mendez Rio Piedras P.R.	P.R. Rio Piedras
16	EXEMPT	Perez	32	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Spanish U.S.A. Arecibo	Lezcano & Co. Arecibo P.R.	P.R. Arecibo
17	EXEMPT	Piza	28	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain West-Ind. U.S.A. Ponce	Mr. A. Piza San Juan P.R.	N.Y. New York
18	EXEMPT	Tischer	27	F	None	Y	English	Y	Germany West-Ind. U.S.A. San Juan	Mr. G. Vazquez Alayon San Juan P.R.	P.R. San Juan

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

September 29th,

1926

168

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, or subject of a foreign power, or a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	No	self	Y	2 mos in USA	Business: S. Gold, 1115 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 F Brn Brn	Spain Santander
2	No	self	Y	1 yr in USA	Business:- S. Gold, 1115 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 F Brn Brn	France Corcega
3	Y	self	Y	6 mos in USA	Business:- S. Gold, 1115 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 F Brn Brn	U.S.A. San Juan
4	Y	self	Y	12 yrs in USA	Resident:- 42, 66th St, Windrid, L.I.	Y Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 F Dk Dk	Spain Seville
5	Y	self	Y	26 yrs in USA	To residence:- 54 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Y Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 F Brn Brn	Italy Palermo
6	Y	self	Y	6 mos in USA	Mr. E. B. Cozier, Bro. 426 Audobon Av. N.Y.C.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 F Brn Blue	B.W.I. Barbados
7	Y	self	Y	1 wk in PR	In transit to Canada	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 F Brn Blue	Canada Montreal
8	Y	Husband L.M. Evans	Y	1 wk in PR	In transit to Canada	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 F Brn Brn	U.S.A. New Orleans
9	Y	Employer	Y	6 wks in PR	In transit to Canada.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 F Blk Blk	B.W.I. Tortola
10	Y	self	Y	1 Mo, in PR	Business:- Mead, Johnson & Co. Evansville, Ind.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 F Blk Brn	Spain Barcelona
11	No	self	Y	6 mos in USA	With Mr. Alfonsi, 1115 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 F Brn Brn	U.S.A. San Juan
12	No	self	Y	5 yrs in USA	Business: S. Lama & Co., Boston, Mass.	Y 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 F Brn Blue	Spain Luarca
13	Y	self	Y	5 yrs in USA	In transit to Cuba.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 F Brn Brn	Spain Barcelona
14	Y	self	Y	Born in PR	Business:- Everett, Heaney & Co., 455 Broom St. NYC	Y 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 F Brn Brn	U.S.A. Jayuya
15	No	self	Y	6 mos in USA	Business:- S. Gold, 1115 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 F Blk Blk	Spain Asturias
16	No	self	Y	3 mos in USA	Business:- Padin Bros., 350 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 F Blk Brn	Spain Luarca
17	No	self	Y	10 yrs in USA	Business:- Padin Bros., 350 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 F Brn Brn	U.S.A. Ponce
18	No	Husband	Y	Born in PR	Miss Sofia Torres (Sist) 60 Manhattan Av. N.Y.C.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 F Brn Brn	U.S.A. San Juan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. Barbour, Master, of the S/S. San Lorenzo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1925

at San Juan, P.R.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If he/she has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If he/she in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he/she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he/she going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

SEP 28 1925 , 1925

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 23rd. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Status	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ENTRY.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Aboy	Ramon	63		M	M	Luquillo, P.R. May. 12th. 1862		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
2	Acha	Eduardo	49		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1876		133 -137th. Front St. N.Y.C.
3	Acosta	Ernestina	28		F	S	Caguas, P.R. April 18th. 1897		501 W. 175th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Agudo	Ramon	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1910		Clason Military Academy, N.Y.C.
5	Aguilar	Raquel	35		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 21st. 1890		611 W. 158th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Aguilar	Felix A.	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1922		611 W. 158th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Allen	Alfred H.	39		M	M	Denver, Colorado. Feb. 12th. 1886		646 Pearl St. Boulder, Colorado.
8	Allen	Grace E.	30		F	M	Boulder, Colorado. Aug. 20th. 1895		646 Pearl St. Boulder, Colorado.
9	Andino	Adelaida	41		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	Hotel Alamac, N.Y.C.
10	Andino	Catalina	10		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	Hotel Alamac, N.Y.C.
11	Aulet	Angel	19		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1906		Kings Park Hosp. Long Island, N.Y.C.
12	Avery	Neil	35		M	M	Acworth, Ga. Jan. 10th. 1890		U.S.S. Wright, Postmaster, N.Y.C.
13	Avery	Anna M.	29		F	M	New York, N.Y. May. 3rd. 1896		533 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Avery	Neil Jr.	2		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1923		533 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Ayes	Angela	45		F	M	Salinas, P.R. June 15th. 1880		98 Gerald Ave. Detroit, Michigan.
16	Flatel	Carlos A.	4		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1921		98 Gerald Ave. Detroit, Michigan.
17	Bages	Francisco	38		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 11th. 1887		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Balboa	Pura	24		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1901		42-12-66th. St. Winfield, Long Island, N.Y.C.
19	Balling	Anna	51		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	415 Madison Ave. Carlstad, N.J.
20	Balling	Hattie	20		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 16th. 1905		415 Madison Ave. Carlstad, N.J.
21	Baquero	Estela	25		F	S	Cayey, P.R. May. 16th. 1900		236 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Betancourt	Maria	33		F	M	Utua, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1892		27 William St. N.Y.C.
23	Bianchi	Francisco	60		M	S	Anasco, P.R. June 4th. 1865		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Bianchi	Monserrate	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1907		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Blanco	Carmen	21		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. May. 31st. 1904		405 -5th. Ave. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
26	Blanco	Lucia	38		F	S	Vieques, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1887		405 -5th. Ave. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Boissean	John E.	45		M	M	Baltimore, Md. June 3rd. 1880		Baltimore, Md.
28	Boissean	Edith	40		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 26th. 1885		Baltimore, Md.
29	Bonet	Arminjo	21		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 25th. 1904		228 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Cabrera	Manuel	34		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1891		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

170

"SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 26 1925, 1925

Line	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Cabrera	Antonio R.	23	M	M	Comerio, P.R. May. 2nd. 1902		152 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Calderon	Manuela	16	F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1909		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
3	Camacho	Julio	19	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1906		341 Sands St. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Cestero	Jose	20	M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1905		111 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Cestero	Laura	20	F	M	Bayamon, P.R. July 19th. 1905		111 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Cestero	Jose A.	4	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May. 13th. 1925		111 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Clonney	Abram M.	65	M	S	Binghamton, N.Y. Aug. 21st. 1860		114 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Colon	Manuel J.	33	M	M	Barros, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1892		170 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Colon	Rafael	22	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May. 20th. 1903		100 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Corchado	Carmen	20	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1905		10 Lenox St. New London Conn.
11	Cortes	Ernesto	16	M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Mar. 22nd. 1909		301 W. 21st. St. N.Y.C.
12	Coto	Marta	45	F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1880		232 E. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Cruz	Amparo	28	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1897		312 E. 106th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Cruz	Guadalupe	20	F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1905		228 W. 21st. St. N.Y.C.
15	Davila	Ricardo	17	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1908		Kings Park State Hosp. Long Island, N.Y.
16	Delgado	Francisco	8	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1917		4900 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Del Valle	Eduardo	22	M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 9th. 1903		Box 144 Angola-Ind.
18	Doermann	Henry J.	35	M	M	Hickory, N.C. Oct. 20th. 1890		Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Dominguez	Luis	16	M	S	Guayama, P.R. July 4th. 1909		Pikskill Military Academy, N.Y.C.
20	Dones	Concha	21	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1904		221 E. 28th. St. N.Y.C.
21	<del>Dreyer</del>	<del>Margaret</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Wilkes Barre, Pa. Feb. 19th. 1898</del>		<del>144 Carey Ave. Wilkes Barre, Pa.</del>
22	<del>Dreyer</del>	<del>Ester</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Wilkes Barre, Pa. May, 11th. 1900</del>		<del>144 Carey Ave. Wilkes Barre, Pa.</del>
23	<del>Dreyer</del>	<del>Lulu</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Wilkes Barre, Pa. Dec. 19th. 1903</del>		<del>144 Carey Ave. Wilkes Barre, Pa.</del>
24	Dumont	Sixto B.	43	M	M	Cayey, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1882		427 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Echavarria	Julian	45	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1880		26 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Ellsworth	Mabel M.	53	F	M	Braintree, Mass. Sept. 3rd. 1872		Sagamore Park, Bronxville, N.Y.
27	Emmellli	Clotilde C.	30	M	M	Coamo, P.R. May. 8th. 1895		Hotel Marseilles, N.Y.C.
28	Escobar	Francisco	18	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1907		Kings Park's Hospital, Long Island, N.Y.
29	Evans	Berenice L.	1	F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 29th. 1924	(Brought on ship by her mother)	Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.
30	<del>Fernandez</del>	<del>Mary P.</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Ponce, P.R. May. 25th. 1904</del>		<del>Polycliny Hospital, N.Y.C.</del>

Margaret & Lulu Dreyer, lines 21 & 23, cancelled sailing, Esther Dreyer, line 22, manifested on sheet 8, line 9.

Mary Fernandez, line 30, cancelled sailing

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

SEP 25 1925

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

,Sept. 24th.

, 1925

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Mar.	If Native of United States, Insular Possession or Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State	If Naturalized Give Name and Date and Place of Court with Process, Naturalization Papers, and Date of Expiry	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Farren	David J.	57		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 11th. 1868		350 Westfield Ave. Roselle Park, N.J.
2	Farren	Louise	45		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 24th. 1880		350 Westfield Ave. Roselle Park, N.J.
3	Figueroa	Esther	20		F	S	San German, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1905		1 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Figueroa	Luisa M.	16		F	S	San German, P.R. July 16th. 1909		1 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Fort	Eduardo	11		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1914		306 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Galindo	Joseph D.	31		M	M		Fethers Papers.	1815 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
	Garcia	Francisco	38		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1887		2028 W. 21st. St. N.Y.C.
8	Garcia	Justice	21		F	M	Santurce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1904		135 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
	Garcia	William's	1	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 23rd. 1923		135 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Goble	Orlin I.	46		M	M	Decatur, Michigan. Nov. 28th. 1879		25 William St. N.Y.C.
11	Gonzalez	Julia	32		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May. 18th. 1893		191 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Gonzalez	Ramon	25		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1900		340 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Gonzalez	Mary	16		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1909		340 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Guzman	Conchita	38		F	S	San German, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1887		1 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Hernandez	Emilio	29		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 2nd. 1896		15 W. 91st. St. N.Y.C.
16	Hines	Sarah	80		F	W	West Chester, Pa. Jan. 27th. 1845		1262 Forest Ave. West. New Brighton S.I.
17	Hoppe	William	24		M	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 28th. 1901		Lindenhurst, Long Island, N.Y.C.
18	Hoppe	Bertha	21		F	M	Lindenhurst, L.I. April 25th. 1904		Lindenhurst, Long Island, N.Y.C.
19	Jackson	John P.	57		M	M	Newport, Ky. May. 30th. 1868		135 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Michigan
20	James	Francis H.	37		M	S	Boyce, La. April 17th. 1888		Boyce, Louisiana.
21	Jimenez	Pedro	32		M	M	Juncos, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1893		Tampa Fla. 3002 -17th. St.
22	Jimenez	Ambrosio	24		M	M	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1901		3002 -17th. St. Tampa Fla.
23	Jimenez	Francisca	21		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1904		3002-17th. St. Tampa, Fla.
24	Jimenez	Elvira	5		F	S	Tampa, Fla. April 20th. 1920		3002 -17th. St. Tampa, Fla.
25	Jimenez	Mercedes	28		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1897		95 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Johnson	Ashmore C.	38		M	M	Westchester, Pa. Nov. 26th. 1887		1245 E. Main, Coatesville, Pa.
27	Johnson	Elsie C.	30		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 24th. 1895		1245 E. Main, Coatesville, Pa.
28	Kiefer	Mildred M.	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 2nd. 1895		858 Canedwell Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Kelly	Mary C.	24		F	S	Northfield, Mass. Oct. 8th. 1901		2118 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
	Kramer	Bonnie M.	30		F	M	San Antonio, Texas. Jan. 2nd. 1895		9 Mc Dougal Alley, N.Y.C.

John Jackson, line 19, cancelled sailing ..... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 24th. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 27 1925

On List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Kramer	Hubert A.	39	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 8th. 1886		8914 -98th. St. Woodhaven, N.Y.
2	Lake	Duff G.	65	M	M	Cambridge, Md. Sept. 4th. 1860		2032 State St. New Orleans, La.
3	Logan	Mary L.	28	F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 4th. 1897		10 Lenox St. New London, Conn.
4	Logan	Herbert R.	8	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. May. 28th. 1917		10 Lenox St. New London, Conn.
5	Lopez	Edelmiro	21	M	M	Villalba, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1904		424 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Lopez	Tomas	39	M	M	Corozal, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1886		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
7	Lugo-Viña	Edward	22	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1903		118 -15 -195th. St. St. Albans, L.I.
8	Luther	George B.	54	M	M	Berkly, Mass. Oct. 5th. 1871		88 Fort St. Fairhaven, Mass.
9	Luther	Rachel	38	F	M	Claredon, Vermont. June 8th. 1887		88 Fort St. Fairhaven, Mass.
10	Macatee	Amy B.	60	F	M	Elkader, Iowa. Dec. 16th. 1865		Keyport, N.J.
11	Magill	Florence	17	F	S	Ensenada, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1908		Momut Ida School, Newton, Mass.
12	Magill	Mary	13	F	S	Ensenada, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1912		Momut Ida School, Newton, Mass.
13	Maldonado	Juanita	25	F	S	Naguabo, P.R. May. 15th. 1900		180 W. 81st. St. N.Y.C.
14	Maldonado	Teresa	24	F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1901		180 W. 81st. St. N.Y.C.
15	Maldonado	Eligia	21	F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1904		180 W. 81st. St. N.Y.C.
16	Marsh	Halbert G.	41	M	M	Birmingham, Ala. Dec. 13th. 1884		312 W. 24th. St. Birmingham, Ala.
17	Martinez	Concepcion	50	F	W	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1875		726 Ave. 10 Long Island, N.Y.C.
18	Herrera	Luz	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 1914		726 Ave. 10 Long Island, N.Y.C.
19	Herrera	Providencia	10	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1915		726 Ave. 10 Long Island, N.Y.C.
20	Herrera	Rafael	8	M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 3rd. 1917		726 Ave. 10 Long Island, N.Y.C.
21	Mateo	Francisco	21	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1904		6442 Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Matos	Mercedes	25	F	M	Utua, P.R. April 17th. 1900		210 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Lopez	Elisa	3	F	S	New York, N.Y. May. 13th. 1925		210 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Mc Inerney	Dennis J.	31	M	M	Phila. Pa. Sept. 28th. 1894		128 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
25	Mc Inerney	Gertrude	25	F	M	Phila. Pa. Nov. 3rd. 1900		128 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
26	Mejia	Luis	19	M	S	Ciales, P.R. July 11th. 1906		Box 179 Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Metcalf	Belle V.	35	F	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Sept. 1st. 1890		205 W. 7th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
28	Miller	Morton C.	36	M	M	Chicago, Ill. May. 11th. 1889		Peoria, Ill.
29	Miller	Rose W.	34	F	M	Peoria, Ill. Jan. 9th. 1891		Peoria, Ill.
30	Miller	Paul G.	50	M	M	Pickett, Wis. Jan. 23rd. 1875		18 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.

Belle V. Metcalf, line 27, died on board ship, Sept. 23rd. at San Juan, P.R.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

173

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 24th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE HIS NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos					
1	Miranda	Armando A.	23	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 15th. 1902		363 E. 76th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Miranda	Francisco	19	M	S	Humacao, P.R. April 2nd. 1906		22 Sand St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Mulinelli	Adria	17	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 29th. 1908		751 -3-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Muñoz	Pura M.	30	F	S		American Citizens by Marriage in American.	109 E. 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Soto	Gustava A.	7	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1918		109 E. 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
6	Niforos	Ramona	27	F	M	Agua Buenas, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1898		343 -345 E. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
	Ortiz	Susano	20	M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. May. 24th. 1905		Antiod College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
8	Ortiz	German	44	M	M	Carolina, P.R. July 31st. 1881		245 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C.
	Ortiz	Maria T.	30	F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Mar. 17th. 1896		245 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Pabon	Jose M.	14	M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1911		431 W. 33rd. St. N.Y.C.
11	Pagan	Luisa	17	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1908		5 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Palacios	Esthel	49	F	S		U.S. District Court for P.R. Dec. 13-1920 San Juan, P.R.	4900 Arch St. Phila. Pa.
13	Panelli	Pedro	23	M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1902		Elizabeth, New Jersey.
14	Paniagua	Alfonso Jr.	23	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1902		100 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Panitz	Louise A.	25	F	S	Union Hill, N.J. June 12th. 1900		3875 Blvd St. North Bergen, N.J.
16	Peters	John	31	M	M	Hoboken, N.J. Nov. 10th. 1894		211 Park St. E. Orange, N.J.
17	Peters	Doris	29	F	M		Fathers American Citizens.	211 Park St. E. Orange, N.J.
18	Polo	Salome	17	F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1908		143 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Pulzoni	Maria T.	20	F	S	Guaynabo, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1905		13 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Quigley	MaBEL	29	F	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Aug. 24th. 1896		10307 -128rd. St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
21	Quinones	Salvador	25	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1900		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
22	Ramirez	Diego E.	34	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1891		160 -5th. Ave. Mohawk Building, N.Y.
23	Ramirez	Isidro	23	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 20th. 1902		1770 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Rivera	Castor L.	38	M	W	San German, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1887		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Rivera	Pablo	24	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1901		191 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Rodriguez	Conchita	35	F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1890		25 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Lucidaria	50	F	S	Añasco, P.R. July 17th. 1875		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Ramon	21	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1904		605 W. 137th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Rodriguez	Angel	21	M	S	Añasco, P.R. May. 6th. 1904		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
	Rodriguez	Petronila	20	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 15th. 1905		1213 Pleasant, Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

174

S. S. "SANLORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 24th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1925

On List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Maiden Name	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rodriguez	Carmen	19	F	S	Añasco, P.R. May. 16th. 1906		45 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C. Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Romero	Dominga	30	F	M	San German, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Romero	Carmen M.	3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 10th. 1922		67 W. 85th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Rovira	Joaquin	39	M	M	Guayama, P.R. April 1st. 1886		67 W. 85th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Rovira	Lucila	35	F	M	Guayama, P.R. April 20th. 1890		56 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Rufino	Rafael	29	M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 6th. 1896		29 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Ruiz	Isabelo	20	M	S	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1905		61 -23 Park Ave. Goodside, Long Island N.Y.
8	Ruiz	Maria R.	25	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 8th. 1900		3 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Salomon	Samuel A.	42	M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 1st. 1883		91 St. Nicholas, Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Samper	Carmen	28	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1897		Hotel Marseilles, N.Y.C.
11	Santiago	Clotilde	42	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1883		Hotel Marseilles, N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Cecilia E.	35	F	M	Coamo, P.R. Oct. 1890		Box 179 Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Santiago	Pedro	30	M	M	Cayey, P.R. June 29th. 1895		Box 179 Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Santiago	Calita	24	F	M	Ciales, P.R. July 17th. 1901		Box 179 Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Santiago	Pedro E.	3	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 14th. 1925		38 Cambridge Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Saunders	Arthur C.	73	M	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1852		<del>20 South St. Mt. Kisco, N.Y.</del>
17	Sawin	Luther R.	54	M	S	Hartford, Conn. Nov. 6th. 1871		318 Opelousas St. Donaldsonville, La.
18	Schmalzrid	Alfred D.	31	M	S	Belle Rose, La. Dec. 28th. 1894		546 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Simonpietri	Alberto	42	M	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 25th. 1883		546 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Simonpietri	Carmen C.	30	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1895		220 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Soto	Juan E.	36	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1889		220 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Soto	Amparo C.	28	F	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1897		220 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Soto	Maria A.	4	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 12th. 1921		220 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Soto	Juan E. Jr.	3	M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 5th. 1922		1336 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Sotomayer	Arcadia	23	F	S	Caguas, P.R. June 28th. 1902		88 Weequahic Ave. Newark, N.Y.
26	Storch	Helen A.	29	F	S	Newark, N.Y. Jan. 23rd. 1896		98 Gerald Ave. Detroit, Michigan.
27	Suarez	Florencio	22	M	S	Salinas, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1903	San Juan District Court San Juan P.R. June 13 1906	304 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Tefel	Aron	39	M	M			304 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Tefel	Francisca	31	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1894		304 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Tefel	Ricardo	12	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 10th. 1913		

Luther Sawin, line 17, cancelled sailing ..... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 24th.

, 1925 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Tarrido	Virginia	19		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 21st. 1906		100 E. 217th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Tischer	Charlotte E.	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1910		60 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Todd	Charles G.	64		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 25th. 1861		88 North, N.Y.C.
4	Tormos	Jose	35		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1890		18th. W. 220th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Torres	Alcides	38		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1887		60 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Torres	Sofia	30		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 17th. 1895		60 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Torres	Petronila	21		F	M	Barros, P.R. July 2nd. 1904		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Tous Soto	Mercedes	35		F	M	Juncos, P.R. July 4th. 1890		580 Marcy Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
9	Tous	Jose M.	17		M	S	Juncos, P.R. May. 19th. 1908		580 Marcy Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Tous	Maria S.	11		F	S	Humacao, P.R. July 17th. 1914		580 Marcy Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Tous	Manuel L.	10		M	S	Juncos, P.R. April 24th. 1915		580 Marcy Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Tous	Rafael	9		M	S	Humacao, P.R. April 25th. 1916		580 Marcy Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
13	Tous	Julia M.	1		F	S	Santurce, P.R. April 8th. 1924		580 Marcy Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Tristani	Felix	22		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. June 12th. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
15	Valles	Manuel	35		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1890		110 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Valles	Maria	25		F	M	Naranjito, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1900		110 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Vega	Nicolas	22		M	S	Comerio, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1903		317 E. 32rd. St. N.Y.C.
18	Vendrell	Jose R.	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1901		3821 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
19	Vendrell	Isabel T.	45		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1880		3821 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
20	Wehrheim	Charles	39		M	M	New York, N.Y. Mar. 12th. 1886		King Parks, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Wilson	Albert C.	37		M	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Jan. 18th. 1888		2015 Quentin Road, Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Lopez	Angel C.	21		M	S	Penuelas, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1904		State University, Ind. N.Y.
23	Davison	Antonia	17		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 15th. 1908		Midwest Wyoming, N.Y.
24	Rigan	Gabriel	32		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1893		1 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Diaz	Abraham	34		M	M	Trujillo, P.R., Aug. 11th. 1891		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Von Bracht	Agnes	37		F	M		Thru Marriage.	26 W. 9th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Emanueli	Juan	34		M	M	Coamo, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1891		Hotel Mo Alpin, N.Y.C.
28	Alvarez	Benigno	24		M	M	San German, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1901		228 W. 28th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Vidal	Felipe	56		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1869		30 Church St. N.Y.C.
30	Manchee	Wilfred A.	48		M	M		Through fathers papers.	695 Parkee Newark, N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 24th. , 1925

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 26, 1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Balzac	Fidela	30		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 24th. 1895		233 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Millngr	Bruce J.	31		M	M	Danville, Va. Aug. 29th. 1894		Danville, Va.
3	Matanzo	Francisco	47		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 16, 1878		238 W. 106th. St. N.Y.C. y
4	Ruis	Rafael	38		M	M	Corozal, P.R. Oct. 24, 1886		Hotel America, N.Y. City
5	Martinez	Aurelio	35		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 27, 1890		4 W. 114th. St. E.Y. City
6	Smallwood	Thomas	39		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 2nd. 1886		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
7	Sanz	Emilio	28		M	S	San Verman, P.R. July 21, 1897		401 Summit Av. Jersey City
8	Ramirez	Antania	34		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 13th. 1891		336 W. 36th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Dreyer	Esther	26		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. May. 11th. 1900		144 Carey Ave. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
10	Solla	Margarita	10		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. March 10, 1915	Traveling with Mr. Cestero, sheet 2-4	Mother: - Margarita de Solla 104 W. 114th. St. N.Y. City
11	Solla	Josefina	9		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. June 19, 1916	Traveling with Mr. Cestero, sheet 2-4	Mother: - Margaritade Solla 104 W. 114th. St. N.Y. City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	U.S. Mail Clerk								
19	Kiloup	MARRY	44		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. 1903	38 Edgewater Rd. Nantasket Beach, Mass.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, SEPTEMBER 28,

1925, from the port of

SAN JUAN, P. R.

Sept. 28, 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barbour	Thomas	✓		Master	Sept.15'25	NewYork	To be paid off.	yes	54	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	170	
2	Peterson	Carl	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	155	
3	Danielson	Hans	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	152	
4	Brewster	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	165	
5	Bleckwell	Walter	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	175	
6	Ruddy	Matthew	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	147	
7	Cressy	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	188	
8	Herman	Martin	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-6	179	
9	Martes	Luis	✓		Boat.	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Indian	Holland	5-6	167	
10	Jensen	Karl	✓		Qrtmstr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	158	
11	Jensen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	160	
12	Peterson	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-5	151	
13	Betancourt	Ralph	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	148	
14	Hanet	Joseph	✓		"	Sept.22'25	SanJuan	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	154	
15	Thodi	Augustin	✓		A. B. Sea.	Sept.15'25	NewYork	"	"	35	M	WestInd.	Holland	5-8	155	
16	Candelario	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	166	
17	Solis	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	149	
18	Rosillo	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Venez.	5-8	150	
19	Carvalho	Antonio	✓		"	Sept.21/25	SanJuan	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	147	
20	Thodi	Augustin	✓		"	Sept.15/25	NewYork	"	"	26	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-6	145	
21	Martes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	143	
22	Soleano	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	148	
23	Leito	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5-9	154	
24	Beaumont	Jeronimo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	151	
25	Illarias	Lucas	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	no	26	M	"	"	5-4	148	
26	Havens	Bert	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	yes	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
27	Weisman	Arthur	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
28	Dean	John	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11	159	
29	Mulholland	Daniel	✓		1st. Asst. E.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	157	
30	Halvorsen	Balthazar	✓		2nd. " Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	151	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. DUNN, MASTER of the S/S SAI BERNARD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*T. R. D. Dunn*  
Master, Sai Bernard

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1925  
C. F. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S SAN LORENZO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 28**, 1925, from the port of **SAN JUAN, P. R.** *Sept 24, 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
						To be											
1	Contavas	Elias	✓		3rd. Asst E.	Sept. 15 '25	M. Y. paid off	res	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	165			
2	Westhead	Frank	✓	✓	Chief R. Eng.	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-7	155			
3	Saldia	Pedro	✓	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	53	M	Span. Am.	Argentine	5-7	171			
4	Aroulio	Rosario	✓	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	33	M	So. Ital.	Italy	5-6	169			
5	Peter	Robert	✓	✓	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5-9	165			
6	Uriarte	Gregorio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	173			
7	Schmidt	Jacob	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-9	170			
8	Alvarado	Antonio	✓	✓	Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	168			
9	Krone	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-9	147			
10	Gayoso	Francisco	✓	✓	Oilbr	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	141			
11	Martinez	Fernando	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	154			
12	Cotas	Frank	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	148			
13	Rodder	Luis	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160			
14	Lopez	Pedro	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	144		
15	Fernandez	Eduardo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	res	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150		
16	Fernandes	Ricardo	✓	✓	Wtrdr.	Sept. 15 '25	M. Y.	"	res	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152		
17	Perez	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	141		
18	Luna	Rosendo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span Am.	Peru	5-8	143		
19	Castro	Manuel	✓	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-0	139		
20	Villate	Cipriano	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	149		
21	Perez	Antonio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	145		
22	Silva	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	142		
23	Guerrero	Felipe	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	144		
24	Vidal	Guillermo Lagos	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5-7	155		
25	Cintron	Rafael	✓	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	154		
26	Martinez	Saturnino	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	163		
27	Doucette	Philip	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	148		
28	Martinez	Abelino	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	151		
29	Hues	Pablo	✓	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	145		
30	House	William	✓	✓	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	165		

Eduardo Fernandez, line 15, deserted ship at San Juan, P. R. *Oct 11, 1925*

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. H. D. HARBOUR**, **MASTER** of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*T. H. D. Harbour*  
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *Jan*  
*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

, 19 *25*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. *Sept 28 - 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hassell	Samuel			2nd. Stwd.	Sept. 15 '25	N.Y.	To be Paid off	Yes	30	M	English	British	6-0	168	
2	Humphrey	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	158	
3	Thompson	Frank			Sal. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	144	
4	La Froscia	Irene			Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	40	F	American	U. S. A.	5-7	156	
5	Hull	Ragna			"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	137	
6	Sangronis	Juan			Chef	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	170	
7	Castro	Antonio			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	
8	Garcia	Jenaro			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	164	
9	Garcia	Cristobal			4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	147	
10	Durango	Domingo			Host "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	149	
11	MacLarty	James			Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-11	178	
12	Thyne	William			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	171	
13	Stratton	Harry			Mite "	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	165	
14	Ward	Victor			Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	6-0	159	
15	De Lange	Irene			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-9	148	
16	Delannoy	Elias			Chief rtry.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	178	
17	Soubrian	Albert			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	165	
18	Clement	Felix			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	159	
19	Julian	Herman			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-10	161	
20	Roman	Indencio			5th. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	143	
21	Odor	Juan			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-7	156	
22	Henriques	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	164	
23	DeWindt	Humbert			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	157	
24	visop	Eduardo			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	161	
25	Hellburg	Micasio			Porter	"	"	"	"	20	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-9	164	
26	Lopez	Luis			Printer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	167	
27	Hellburg	Bartolo			Strekpr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	157	
28	Weyde	Jacob			Soda Disp.	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-6	151	
29	Sabronick	Herman			Linenkpr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	165	
30	Bradshaw	Harold			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	161	

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

*A. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. K. D. BARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S/S SAN LUKENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Jan

1925

*C. E. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*T. K. D. Barbour*  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 28,

1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

*Sept 28 - 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martin	Luis	✓		Waiter	Sept. 15 '25	N. Y.	To Be Paid Off	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	137	
2	Moran	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-5	145	
3	Pietres	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-3	139	
4	Souza	Carmelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	141	
5	Caban	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	155	
6	Davis	Bert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-11	150	
7	Klefuss	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	158	
8	Patten	Ronald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-11	154	
9	Poden	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	146	
10	Holst	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	147	
11	McCool	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	161	
12	Edwards	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5-8	158	
13	Schaeffler	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	153	
14	Maduro	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-7	150	
15	Cane	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	162	
16	Harris	Urton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	6-0	155	
17	Langan	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	157	
18	Drake	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-7	161	
19	Halleran	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-4	145	
20	Maar	Elias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	151	
21	Pullen	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-6	148	
22	Snoek	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Ind.	Holland	5-9	145	
23	Hamilton	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-3	148	
24	Smith	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	141	
25	Hodgson	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	154	
26	Atherton	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149	
27	Barata	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Span. Am.	Portugal	5-6	147	
28	Finn	Dennis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-7	150	
29	McInnis	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
30	Guriel	Mmanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-7	158	

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. R. D. MARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1925  
G. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

T. R. D. Marbour  
Master S/S SAN LORENZO

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S SAN LORENZO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 28**, 19**25**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, P. R.** *Sept 28 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								To be								
FIRST 1	Murphy	William	✓		Waiter	Sept.15'25	N. Y.	paid off	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	157	
FIRST 2	Hannon	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	148	
FIRST 3	Garcia	Ralph	✓		"	Sept.22'25	San Juan	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	147	
4	Baillie	George	✓		"	Sept.15'25	N. Y.	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-3	144	
FIRST 5	Prado	Rafael	✓		"	Sept.23'25	San Juan	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	151	
6	Rodriguez	Julio	✓		"	Sept.15'25	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	139	
FIRST 7	Osborn	Max	✓		bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-1	160	
8	Torres	Justino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	147	
FIRST 9	Sanchez	Luis	✓		"	Sept.23'25	San Juan	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	149	
10	Jacobs	Harry	✓		Barber	Sept.15'25	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	159	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. M. D. BARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Jan, 1925  
C. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

T. M. D. Barbour  
Master, S/S SAN LORENZO

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 23rd., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

Sept 28, 1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1 ✓	Acevedo	Bernabe	32		M	S	Hormigueros, P.R. June 11th. 1893		164 W. 141th. St. N.Y.C.
2 ✓	Alonso	Andres	19		M	S	Guayama, P.R. May. 10th. 1906		206 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
3 ✓	Alvarez	Pedro	24		M	M	Naguabo, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1901		Jacksonville, Fla.
4 ✓	Alvarez	Aleja	19		F	M	Naguabo, P.R. July 1st. 1906		Jacksonville, Fla.
5 ✓	Aponte	Ana	45		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. July 26th. 1880		216 W. 64th. St. N.Y.C.
6 ✓	Aponte	Herminia	34		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. April 14th. 1891		222 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
7 ✓	Avila	Nicolasa	28		F	M	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1897		277 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8 ✓	Batis	Daniel	22		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1903		305 Amsterdam, N.Y.C.
9 ✓	Benero	Teresa	26		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1899		54 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
10 ✓	Benero	Dolores	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1914		54 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
11 ✓	Benero	Luis	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1917		54 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
12 ✓	Benjamin	Sarah	17		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. June 12th. 1908		466 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13 ✓	Cabassas	Juan	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 14th. 1908		111 W. 62nd. St. N.Y.C.
14 ✓	Camacho	Jose A.	20		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1905		33 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
15 ✓	Castro	Alejandrina	38		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1887		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16 ✓	Correa	Ariosto H.	20		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Jan. 27th. 1905		27 W. 95th. St. N.Y.C.
17 ✓	Coto	Jose	19		M	S	Agua Buenas, P.R. May. 16th. 1906		197 Navy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18 ✓	Cruzado	Juan B.	22		M	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
19 ✓	De Jesus	Pedro	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 10th. 1910		1831 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
20 ✓	De Jesus	Monserate	31		F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 7th. 1894		409 E. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
21 ✓	Delgado	Angel	34		M	M	Utua, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1891		241 Emerson Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
22 ✓	Delgado	Mercedes	23		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1902		241 Emerson Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
23 ✓	Delgado	Lolita	21		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1904		21 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
24 ✓	Delgado	Rafael	10		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 25th. 1924		21 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
25 ✓	Delgado	William	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 24th. 1907		169 Conover St. Bklyn, N.Y.
26 ✓	Diaz	Rafael	18		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1907		116 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
27 ✓	Disdier	Estrella	19		F	W	Maunabo, P.R. July 2nd. 1906		63 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28 ✓	Domenech	Carmen	40		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 16th. 1886		218 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
29 ✓	Dominguez	Jose D.	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1905		Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston
30 ✓	Fernandes	Miguel	18		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1907		11 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **183**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 23rd.

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Sept 28, 1926

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Fernandez	Benito	24	M	M	Naranjito, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1901		105 Liberty St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fernandez	Josefa	20	F	M	Naguabo, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1905		105 Liberty St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Figueroa	Higinia	29	F	M	Salinas, P.R. Nov. 31st. 1896		13th St. 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Garcia	Alfredo	18	M	S	Naranjito, P.R. July 4th. 1907		116 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
5	Gomez	Vicente	20	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1905		156 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.
6	Gomez	Estel C.	24	F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1901		15 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Gonzalez	Miguel	32	M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1893		206 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
8	Gonzalez	Elisa	20	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1905		66 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzalez	Rosario	26	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1899		70 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
10	Gonzalez	Celia R.	25	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1900		166 W. 20th St. N.Y.C.
11	Granida	Rafael	16	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1909		124 Franklin St. Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Henriquez	Enrique	35	M	M	Caguas, P.R. July 16th. 1890		143 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
13	Jackson	Carmen	22	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 22nd. 1903		111 W. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
14	Iglesias	Felicidad	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1914		423 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.
15	Iglesias	Hostos B.	3	M	S	Loiza, P.R. June 16th. 1922		304 E. 101st St. N.Y.C.
16	Lopez	Gabriela	23	F	S	Camuy, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1902		144 Wallabout, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Zeno	Virginia	8	F	S	Salinas, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1917		144 Wallabout, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lebron	Alicia	5	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1920		144 Wallabout, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Luciano	Francisco	21	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1904		1 W. 111st St. N.Y.C.
20	Malaves	Petra	18	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1907		218 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.
21	Malaves	Dominga	11	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 18th. 1914		218 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.
22	Malaves	Berta	9	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 7th. 1916		218 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.
23	Marcano	Praxedes	46	M	M	Loiza, P.R. July 4th. 1879		242 E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
24	Marrero	Eduardo	27	M	S	Luquillo, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1898		5 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
25	Martin	Alexandrina	30	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. April 23th. 1895		2261 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Martin	Radames	15	M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Feb. 27th. 1910		51 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Martin	Ruperto	11	M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1914		51 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Bonilla	Ana M.	10	F	S	Caguas, P.R. June 4th. 1915		95 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
29	Martinez	Rafael	18	M	S	San German, P.R. July 20th. 1907		112 Henry St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Mercado	Maria	39	F	M	Camuy, P.R. May. 30th. 1886		144 Wallabout St. Bklyn, N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 23rd.

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Apr 28, 1925

On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Mercado	Rafael	23		M	M	Quebradillas, P.R. July 3rd. 1902		120 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Miranda	Mamuel	28		M	M	Quebradillas, P.R. May. 20th. 1897		58 Sacker St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Morales	Eulalia	23		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1902		362 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
4	Natal	Ernesto	7		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1918		362 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Mulero	Elisa	52		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1873		52 Hamilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Mulero	Celsa	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1900		52 Hamilton St. Brpoklyn, N.Y.
7	Mulero	Esther	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1924		52 Hamilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Muños	Flor	35		M	M	Juncos, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1890		95 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Munos	Joaquina	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 21st. 1906		24 W. 13th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Oleney	Mercedes	24		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1901		131 E. 53th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Ortis	Julio	39		M	M	Ponce, P.R. July 13th. 1886		116 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Ortis	Estefania	25		F	M	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1900		116 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Ortis	Rosita	3		F	S	Cayey, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1922		116 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Ortis	Juana	18		F	S	Berranquita, P.R. June 24th. 1907		216 W. 64th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Ortiz	Carmen	16		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 16th. 1909		307 W. 29th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Otero	Bernaldina	25		F	W	San Juan, P.R. May. 20th. 1900		2 Ave. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Otero	Amelia	4		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 4th. 1921		1905 -99th. E. 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Otero	Socorro	2		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 2nd. 1923		1905 -99 E. 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Padron	Manuel	35		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1890		645 -10th. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Pagan	Federico M.	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1908		169 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Pica	Fernando	25		M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. May. 16th. 1900		101 St. 315 E. N.Y.C.
22	Pirelas Vazquez	Rosa	30		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1895		324 Boylton St. Boston, Mass.
23	Purcell	Rosa	22		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1903		144 W. 132nd. St. N.Y.C.
24	Quiñones	Francisco	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 6th. 1904		230 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Ramos	Lazaro	35		M	M	Cidra, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1890		15 W. 91st. St. N.Y.C.
26	Rijos	CRus	28		F	W	Ceiba, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1897		153 Ban Vrant St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Rijos	Roman	22		M	S	Ceiba, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1903		153 Ban Vrant St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Rijos	Fidel A.	5		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. July 14th. 1920		153 Ban Vrant St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rivera	Victoria	27		F	S	Patillas, P.R. April 8th. 1898		13 -14 St. 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Rivera	Francisca R.	23		F	S	Salinas, P.R. July 13th. 1902		1580 E. 19th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. PONCE

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 23rd.

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1925

on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1 ✓	Rivera	Manuel	29	M	M	Morovis, P.R. July 21st. 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2 ✓	Rivera	Jose	28	M	M	Guayama, P.R. June 13th. 1897		108 E. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
3 ✓	Rodriguez	Dionisio	54	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. April 30th. 1871		70 N. 11th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4 ✓	Rodriguez	Flora	49	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1876		70 N. 11th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5 ✓	Rodriguez	Fermina	20	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 23th. 1905		70 N. 11th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6 ✓	Rodriguez	Pedro	18	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1907		70 N. 11th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7 ✓	Rodriguez	Antonio	27	M	S	Lares, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1898		Hotel Mo Alpin, N.Y.C.
8 ✓	Rodriguez	Rafael	18	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1907		71 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
9 ✓	Rosario	Valentina	38	F	S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1887		1949 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10 ✓	Rosario	Celestina	29	F	S	Fajardo, P.R. May. 19th. 1896		329 E. 72nd. St. N.Y.C.
11 ✓	Rosario	Martin E.	20	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1905		329 E. 72nd. St. N.Y.C.
12 ✓	Rosell	Mercedes C.	20	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 23rd. 1905		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
13 ✓	Rouco	Eloisa	34	F	W	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1891		129 W. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
14 ✓	Ruiz	Jose	22	M	S	Luquillo, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
15 ✓	Ruiz	Genoveva	18	F	S	Luquillo, P.R. April 18th. 1907		307 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
16 ✓	Ruiz	Santiago	11	M	S	Luquillo, P.R. May. 8th. 1914		307 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
17 ✓	Ruiz	Manuel	10	M	S	Luquillo, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1915		307 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
18 ✓	Ruiz	Jose Jr.	51	M	M	Luquillo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1874		307 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
19 ✓	Santaella	Dolores	17	F	S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1908		75 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
20 ✓	Santiago	Jose A.	22	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. May. 18th. 1903		507 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
21 ✓	Santiago	Domitila	18	F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 31st. 1907		70 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
22 ✓	Santiago	Emilia	17	F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 8th. 1908		312 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
23 ✓	Santos	Angelina	18	F	S	Gidra, P.R. July 4th. 1907		15 W. 91st. St. N.Y.C.
24 ✓	Semidey	Canida	35	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1890		541 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
25 ✓	Serrano	Rafaela	16	F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 15th. 1909		11 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
26 ✓	Sierra	Aroadio	22	M	S	Camuy, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1903		203 Norman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27 ✓	Torres	Saturnino	29	M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 4th. 1896		224 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
28 ✓	Vanterpool	Idalia	19	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Dec. 10th. 1906		466 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
29 ✓	Velazquez	Celestino	28	M	S	Vieques, P.R. July 22nd. 1897		15 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
30 ✓	Velazquez	Leopoldo	20	M	S	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1905		15 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5  
186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sep 28, 1925

On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Villamil	Antonio	55	M	M	Maunabo, P.R. June 13th. 1870		63 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Villamil	Maria	47	F	M	Yabucoa, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1878		63 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Villamil	Candida	15	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1910		63 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Villamil	Felina	12	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1913		63 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Villamil	Maria	10	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1915		63 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Varela	Emilia	15	F	S	Camuy, P.R. April 9 1910		11 Columbia St Bklyn N.Y.
7	Valdes	Justa	25	F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. June 18th 1900		11 Columbia St Bklyn N.Y.
8	Hipolita	Lanzo						
9	Vazquez	Cristina	21	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 25th. 1904		161 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Iglesias	Hostos	2	M	S	Loisa, P.R. Oct. 10th 1922		26 W 112th St. N.Y.C.
11	Aieves	Jesus	53	M	W	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1872		232 E. 78th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Adorno	Librada	27	F	S	Manati, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1898		334 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
13	Sanchez	Felipe	11	F	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1914		334 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
14	Ayala	Rafaela	21	F	S	Carolina, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1914		20150 St. N.A. Washington, D.C.
15	Eiger	Charles	28	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 13th. 1897		1071 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lanzo	Hipolita	27	F	M	Loisa, P.R. August 13th 1898		26 W 112th St. N.Y.C.
17	Iglesias	Guillermo	1	M	S	Loisa, P.R. April 5th 1924		26 W 112th St N.Y.C.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

Sheet # 5 Line No. 8 Entered on Sheet # 5 Line # 16.

Sheet # 5 Line # 10 Entered on Sheet # 2 Line # 15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. BILLED OCT 1925

Am 9.28.25

Done  
W. J. P. 1925

	ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Stowage			
Total			

	ALIENS	EX-IMP	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin			135	135
Stowage			1	1
Total			135	135

73-27



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

, SEPTEMBER 28th

, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

J. B. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in al. co. company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	✓	OILER	SEPT 8	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	Male	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	155	
2	GARCIA	JOSE	✓	✓	FIREMAN	" 8	do	do	do	39	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	150	
3	CINTRON	JUSTO	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	26	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	155	
4	COFINO	CASIMINO	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	26	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	150	
5	PALACIO	LEOPILDO	✓	✓	WIPER	" 9	do	do	do	25	do	SP AMER	CHILE	5'7	160	
6	CASTRO	BRAULIO	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	38	do	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'4	125	
7	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	✓	✓	MESSBOY	" 8	do	do	do	26	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'9	135	
8	GILLET	MAX J	✓	✓	STEWARD	" 8	do	do	do	40	do	GERMAN SWITZERLAND	U.S.	5'8	195	
9	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	✓	✓	2nd "	" 8	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'4	125	
10	AROCHO	CARMEN	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	" 8	do	do	do	26	Female	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'5	105	
11	ORBE	GREGORIO	✓	✓	CH COOK	" 8	do	do	do	42	Male	SPANISH	U.S.	5'7	155	
12	ANDUISTAGA	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	2nd cook BAKER	" 8	do	do	do	27	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	140	
13	ABERANTURO	JOSE	✓	✓	3rd COOK	" 8	do	do	do	21	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4	130	
14	GARCIA	PRIMITIVO	✓	✓	SCULLERY	" 8	do	do	do	27	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4	120	
15	MULERO	JOHN	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	" 8	do	do	do	23	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'8	135	
16	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	✓	2nd do	" 8	do	do	do	22	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'5	125	
17	HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP	✓	✓	MESSMAN	" 9	do	do	do	38	do	D W I	D W I	5'6	140	
18	GONZALEZ	FRANK	✓	✓	2nd do	" 9	do	do	do	20	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'7	145	
19	ABOLIFIA	PETER	✓	✓	WAITER	" 8	do	do	do	32	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'3	130	
20	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	B W I	5'7	145	
21	van EPS	HERMAN	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	24	do	D W I	D W I	5'9	145	
22	DAVES	HARRY	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	29	do	ENGLISH	B W I	5'9	155	
23	MULERO	LUIS	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	26	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'5	150	
24	COLON	EMILIO	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	25	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'4	125	
25	PLA	GONZALO	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	29	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'7	155	
26	NATAL	JOHN	✓	✓	do	" 9	do	do	do	25	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'4	130	
27	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	38	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'5	140	
28	MARIEN	RAFAEL	✓	✓	do	" 8	do	do	do	25	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'7	145	
29	ALBERTUS	JOSE	✓	✓	do	" 9	do	do	do	37	do	D W I	D W I	5'7	135	

Line. THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO  
Owners. SAME  
Local Agents. SAME

C. F. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F W FOLKER** **MASTER** of the **AMERICAN SS PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of Sep  
A. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

1925

*F. W. Folker*  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 28th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. 4073.1425

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOLKER	FRED W	✓		MASTER	SEPT. 8	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	Male	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'7	165	
2	SILK	LAWRENCE J	✓		1st OFF.	" 9	do	do	do	34	do	do	U.S.	5'9	170	
3	SPAULDING	RALPH C	✓		2nd OFF.	" 9	do	do	do	24	do	do	U.S.	5'11	170	
4	HULL	RAYMOND M	✓		3rd OFF.	" 8	do	do	do	22	do	do	U.S.	5'9	150	
5	GUINAND	CHARLES	✓		PURSER	" 8	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.	5'11	190	
6	GEORGE	WILLIAM	✓		SURGEON	" 8	do	do	do	65	do	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'6	140	
7	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓		CARPENTER	" 8	do	do	do	31	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	145	
8	MATAMALA	MANUEL	✓		B'OSN	" 8	do	do	do	39	do	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5'7	175	
9	SCHENCK	CHARLES	✓		Qr.MSTR.	" 8	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'8	160	
10	RIGALL	EDUARDO	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	23	do	SP. AMER	CHILE	5'9	165	
11	SODERLUND	ARTUR	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	31	do	SCAND.	CHILE	5'8	155	
12	CARTAGENA	FELIX	✓		A B	" 8	do	do	do	25	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'5	140	
13	SOTO	HERMENEJILDO	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	34	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'8	135	
14	RIVERA	EMILIO	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	22	do	PORTO RICO	U.S.	5'7	130	
15	TROMP	MANUEL	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	35	do	D W I	D W I	5'8	170	
16	GRAU	STEPHEN	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	60	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	180	
17	SOLER	JOSE	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	40	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	145	
18	SILBIA	ENRIQUE	✓		OR SEAMAN	" 8	do	do	do	38	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'2	130	
19	SAVINO	FRANK	✓		do	" 12	do	do	do	21	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'8	140	
20	BARRON	FRANCIS	✓		WIRELESS	" 8	NEW YORK	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'11	170	
21	MCDONOUGH	MICHAEL	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	34	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'7	155	
22	FINCH	WILLIAM T	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	" 8	do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'4	145	
23	HEDDERMAN	TIMOTHY	✓		1st ASST "	" 8	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'7	155	
24	RAULERSON	ROBERT	✓		2nd " "	" 8	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'11	165	
25	SHIPMAN	THOMAS	✓		3rd " "	" 10	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'10	165	
26	BERDIA	ISIDIO	✓		OILER	" 8	do	do	do	28	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	
27	POU	RAMON	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	29	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	145	
28	SOLUADO	FRANCISCO	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	35	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'11	195	
29	REY	JOAQUIN	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	40	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	145	
30	GONZALEZ	ANDRES	✓		do	" 8	do	do	do	32	do	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	155	

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO  
Owners SAME  
Local Agents SAME

*C. A. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F W FOLKER** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of SEP, 1925

C. F. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Folker  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(For foreign part, a part of continental United States)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.      Astoria.

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela.

particular note, 1954

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -  Read what language or if exemption claimed, of what ground.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State City or Town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos											
1		Schlottmann,	Gustavo.	57	10	M.	H. Aires. Des English	Yes	Argentine.	White	Buenos Aires.	San Antonio de Padua, No. 117, Buenos Aires.	1	810.	Jarvis.	17-9-1925
2		Chacon.	Antonio José.	27	3	M.	s dentisista Spanish.	Yes	Argentine.	White	Buenos Aires.	San Antonio de Padua, No. 117, Buenos Aires.	2	811.	Jarvis.	17-9-1925
3													3			
4													4			
5													5			
6													6			
7													7			
8													8			
9													9			
10													10			
11													11			
12													12			
13													13			
14													14			
15													15			
16													16			
17													17			
18													18			
19													19			
20													20			
21													21			
22													22			
23													23			
24													24			
25													25			
26													26			
27													27			
28													28			
29													29			
30													30			

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept 28

1925

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height	Color of	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?												Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes self.	yes		Brother in law: José André Lafayette str. 100.	one										5	fair	brn	brn		Spain	Barcelona	1	120.
2	yes Govern.	yes		Cousin: Sosnena V. 283 ALEXANDER AVE N.Y.											5	fair	brn	brn		Spain	Barcelona	2	119.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Walter, of the 85 Trinidad, in 22 December 1911,  
do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien aboard said vessel, and by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named as being aboard said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have found no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens given therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1920  
at N.Y.  
Edw. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2, *How do you state*. Students may wish to make countries in this column. The space for Column 3, *How do you state*, is for the country of birth.

Column 4, *Age*. The answer to this question should be expressed in years; the entry applying only to those aged 16 and over.

Column 5, *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Country of birth*. The entry should show, as accurately as possible, the country of birth, or place of origin, of the alien. It is to be complete, for example, for every immigrant the entry "English mining engineer" is insufficient; one should give the usual form "English" and accept as complete this or other forms, or other possible designations.

A distinction is to be made between citizens and non-citizens, regardless of the manner in which shown, as follows:

A native-born citizen who works in a factory, for instance, or for others.

A native-born citizen who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Students' responses should be checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *How to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or languages exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the language or languages the alien wishes to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Naturalized*. Question to be checked to mean the country of which alien is a naturalized subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of first permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be carefully noted, by respective and persistent links in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of an African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]







SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.  
Boston, 1896-'97

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

'REW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARD,  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 192

Part of New-York, 9th October, 1925

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Astrea,  
(Nationality)  
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	2028
Number of seamen discharged	2028	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1928
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2028	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ 28th September \_\_\_\_\_ 195 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_ Fuuch, Bire & Co, Inc. \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at pier 12. \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_ 29th of October \_\_\_\_\_, 195 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Curacao and Venezuela. \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ 1955 \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New-York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Handwritten signature*  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also the time when they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so many of the names of those who have died during the voyage as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been killed, injured, or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the latter three classes of persons, to report, signify, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as are required by the Secretary of Labor, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, pay to the collector of such district, and such customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, excepting whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1 13

142

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Remarks
18	Seibin	Floris	Farmer			22	"	"	"	5.10	133
19	Leest	Hilberto	Sailor			23	"	"	"	5.09	133
20	Y. Yk	Alfonso	"	1/8/25		25	"	"	"	5.09	133
21	Gomez	Nicolito	"	"		23	"	West-Indian	"	5.04	124
22	Sillio	Hester	"	6/3/25		21	"	West-Indian	"	5.07	133
23	Neekingsel	Hilberto	"	7/3/25		21	"	West-Indian	"	5.09	133
24	Gorron	Martino	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.07	122
25	Ta. ting	Gouern	Sailor	1/4/25		29	"	"	"	5.08	134
26	Ta. ting	Juan L. A.	"	19/1/25	New York	24	"	"	"	5.08	133
27	Brown	Christian	"	4/1/25	Curaçao	28	"	"	"	5.07	126
28	Kolpa	Johan	Fireman	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	170
29	van der Hans	Johan	"	25/7/25	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	140

J. M. Oeding  
Esq.

ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Line ...  
Owners **ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL**

**PUNCH, EDYE & CO INC.**

**Local Agents**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

rival it a

193

(15)

ical marks,  
diseases, or  
illness

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

F. Meulenbelt. ✓	20	Dutch.	14 October 1964. Curaçao.
------------------	----	--------	---------------------------

14-1513

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141013

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure
18	Seibin	Floris	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	125	"
19	Leest	Gilberto	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	5.09	135	"
20	V. Y. K.	Alfonso	"	1/4/25	"	"	"	"	5.09	135	"
21	Jones	Nicolito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.04	122	"
22	Sillio	Master	"	6/3/25	"	"	"	"	5.07	137	135
23	Mechangol	Superto	"	7/3/25	"	"	"	"	5.09	135	"
24	Borron	Martino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.09	122	"
25	Taiting	Souera	Oiler	1/4/25	"	"	"	"	5.08	134	"
26	Taiting	Quara L. R.	"	19/6/25	New York	"	"	"	5.09	135	"
27	Brown	Christiana	"	4/1/25	Curaçao	"	"	"	5.07	123	"
28	Kolpa	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
29	van der Hans	Johan	"	13/7/25	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"

J. M. Olding  
Simp

Line. **ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY**  
 Owners **ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL**  
 Local Agents... **FUNCH, EDYE & CO INC.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "HOLLAND", arriving at New York, 9/28, 1925, from the port of La Guayra 9/25 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smit	Pieter Petrus			Master	10/10/25	Curacao	No.	Yes	38	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.8	185	No
2	Reijer	Reijer			1. Engineer	1/10/25	Princeton	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
3	Netz	Willems Petrus			"	18/10/25	Port-au-Prince	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.08	155	"
4	van den	Petrus Jacobus			"	1/10/25	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	van der	Petrus Jacobus			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.08	150	"
6	van der	Adrian Christoffel			1. Engineer	10/10/25	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.08	160	"
7	Ruiter	Petrus Jacobus			"	12/10/25	Curacao	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.08	140	"
8	Engels	Jacobus Albertus			"	1/10/25	Port-au-Prince	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
9	van der	Frederik			"	14/10/25	Curacao	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	"	"
10	Baai	Johan Eduard Charles			Steward	4/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	African Black	"	5.11	148	"
11	Jorrea	John			1. Cook	"	"	"	No	60	"	"	"	5.10	171	"
12	Overton	John			"	6/1/25	"	"	Yes	18	"	West Indian	"	5.08	110	"
13					Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baai	Bartho			"	4/1/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.08	140	"
15	Maduro	Jose Manuel			"	25/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	West-Indian/Vene-	"	5.07	130	"
16	Stsburg	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	African Black-	"	5.08	130	"
17	Weman	David			Boatman	4/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.08	135	"
18	Seigelin	Floris			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
19	Loest	Hilberto			Tailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.09	130	"
20	Yank	Alfonso			"	1/8/25	"	"	Lo	25	"	"	"	5.09	138	"
21	Gomez	Miguelito			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West-Indian/Vene-	"	5.04	120	"
22	Sillio	Master			"	8/1/25	"	"	Yes	"	"	West-Indian/Vene-	"	5.04	120	"
23	Wachengel	Alberto			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	31	"	West Indian	"	5.08	165	"
24	Correa	Martino			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.07	122	"
25	Teiting	Eduard			Oiler	1/4/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.08	134	"
26	Teiting	Adriaan L. H.			"	19/1/25	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.08	130	"
27	Brown	Christian			"	4/1/25	Curacao	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.07	125	"
28	Kolpa	Johan			Steward	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
29	van der Hans	Johan			"	18/7/25	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
30																

J. M. Olding  
SurpLine ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL  
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO INC.  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~12~~ which appears below.

Par. 5

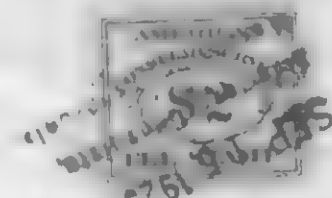
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.  
Sept. 16, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.



Service No. 1062

Fee \$2.00 or Bs. 10.60

Alexander K. Lewis  
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

SE-111

Curacao, D. W. I.

Alexander K. Lewis

SEP 15 1925

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 40

Sec. 2. Manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel shall be presented to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel is required to deliver a list of aliens who have been paid off and discharged, the list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 40 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, U.S.A., September 28, 1925, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 9-25-1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ruig	Piet			1st Mate	17-9-25	Curacao	NO	YES	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	183	
2	Langereis	Cornelis Willem Evert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	162	
3	Fehrmann	Pieter			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	120	
4	Meulenbelt	Frederik			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	125	
5	Puriel	Mosqes			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	West Indies	"	5'10"	144	
6	Maduro	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Donas	Enrique			Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	146	
8	Graciela	Mario			Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	128	
9	Bethencourt	Jacinto			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
10	Bavales	Jacques			Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	142	
11	American Consulate, No. 750															
12	at Curacao, West Indies															
13	(City) (Country)															
14	SEEN															
15	For the journey to the United States,															
16	via Curacao, West Indies															
17	Date SEP 18 1925															
18	Seal and Fee Stamp: Service No. 895															
19	No fee. sup. visa															
20	9 discharged															
21	10 shipped															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*John Olding*  
*Garip*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-28-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of

Sept, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



111970

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

Day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Verif. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the  
 this affidavit was made must be made before the next departure of the vessel at port of departure.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

*Drawn*  
*Not. 1/11/20*

*5/5*

*Howan*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List  
*Slowaways*  
*McIntyre*  
*McIntyre*

S. S. **ORARI.**

*Slowaways*  
Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW.**

*15 Sept.*, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column is for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2		HAY ✓ McINTYRE	WM HENDERSON EWAN.	20 - 21 5	M M	S S	GENERAL LABOURER GENERAL LABOURER	YES YES	ENGLISH ENGLISH	YES YES	GT. BRITAIN GT. BRITAIN	Scot. H. Scot. H.	Scot. H. Scot. H.	GLASGOW, GLASGOW.	106 ARGYLE STREET, 153 STOBECROSS STREET,	GLASGOW, GLASGOW.	MOTHER FATHER.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Slowaways*  
Total passengers *2.*  
U. S. citizens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK28. Sept., 1925

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	STOWAWAY	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1/2	FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. LANARKSHIRE	
2	No	STOWAWAY	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3/4	FRESH FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. LANARKSHIRE	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masky, of the SS. Orari, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Robins  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head and stateroom*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for Government use only.  
Column 3. *Age*—The age of each alien in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in this column, as, for example, Civil engineer, State surveyor, painter, bricklayer, cooper, millwright, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "farmer," "painter," or "bricklayer." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those—  
A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7. *Ability to read and write*—This column is divided into two parts. The first part contains the question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8. *Nationality*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9. *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or British alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those descended from them residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (south)." A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence, except those who have been in the United States for less than one year and who have not yet acquired permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it, a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, travel, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*

8499



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ORARI

N. L.

arrived 9/28/25

19

M.

from

197

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED.

Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Time

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

21m 1 MC INTYRE, W. Ewan

1 2 ENG L.P.C. STOW NO VISA

10:40 Burke

20m 2 HAY, Wm. Henderson

1 1 " L.P.C. STOW NO VISA

" " 6

2

3



RECORD DIVISION

OCT 27 1925

RECEIVED

Form 689

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 198U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York  
Albany 18<sup>th</sup> 1925I, master of the British S. S. Owari  
(Nationality)  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 9  
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 64The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25<sup>th</sup> 1925, consigned to  
Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Dock and is  
expected to sail to day 19 for Sydney & Brisbane  
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per previous list			

[CONTINUED OVER]

*This means name was omitted from crew list by an oversight**J. H. Robinson*  
*Master**State Dept notified 9/29/25*  
*9/30/25 OK Thos Law & Co*

Line

Owners

THOS. LAW &amp; CO.

Local Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel *Cran*, arriving at *New York*

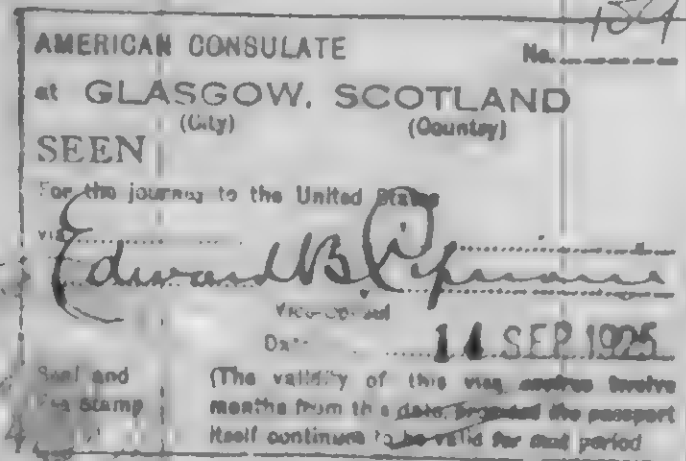
Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

When delivered to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, the following information is to be furnished to the Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Cran* on all *1925*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Smith, Sydney B.* STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) *Passenger*  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. *John Olding* Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When
1	<i>Quil Percy</i>			<i>Wireless Cpl.</i>	<i>10-9-25</i>
2	<i>Henderson Henry</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>3-8-25</i>
3	<i>Andy William H.</i>			<i>4th Engineer</i>	<i>10-9-25</i>
4	<i>Reilly Harold E.</i>			<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>14-9-25</i>
5	<i>Wilson Frank</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>14-9-25</i>
6	<i>Batstone William C.</i>			<i>O.S.</i>	<i>14-9-25</i>
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



*Not prescribed*

*Smith Sydney B.*

*Fireman 21-8-25 London. No. yes. 29. Male English British 5'4" 120 lbs.*

*This man's name was omitted from crew list by an oversight.*

*J. H. Robinson Master*

*State Dept. satisfied 9/29/25  
9/30/25 OK. Shorter name is given*



RECEIVED  
OCT 10 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Smith

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
October 18th 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Orari  
(Nationality)  
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 200  
Number of seamen discharged 111 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 111  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28th, 1925, consigned to Messrs. Norton Lilly, is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1925, for Sydney & Brisbane via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>W.E. Landdown</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>19/8/25 London</u>
<u>L.E. Prowse</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>20/8/25 London</u>
<u>G. Edwards</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>19/8/25 London</u>
<u>B. McAreavey</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>20/8/25 London</u>
<u>A. Hare</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>20/8/25 London</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

*This means name is omitted from crew list by an oversight*

*J.H. Robinson  
Master*

*State Dept notified 9/29/25  
9/30/25 OK. There has been no change in crew*

Line

Orders

Local Agents

THOS. LAW & CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Manoeey	16	English	19/8/25 London
G. Dinally	26	Demarara	18/8/25 London
H. Hickson	25	English	20/8/25 London
R. Perry	21	English	20/8/25 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## SEAMEN JOINED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R.G.Yardley	27	New Zealand			
G.Hones	34	Australian			
G.H.Rees	23	Welsh			
T.Jones	21	Welsh			
A.Duffy	24	Scotch			
J.Moore	33	Irish			
J.Duncan	25	English			
J.Parr	24	English			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Robinson

Master

This means name is omitted <sup>from</sup> Crew list by an oversight.

F. H. Robinson  
Mandy

State Dept. analyzed 9/29/25  
9/30/25 OK There is no mention of a woman



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cox*, arriving at *New York* *Sept 25*, 1925, from the port of *Glasgow*.

201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification Card	Length of Service at Sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Quil	Percy J.			✓ Wireless Opt.	29-25	Glasgow	ho.	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	120	None
2	Henderson	Henry R.			✓ 1st Engineer	21-8-25	do.	ho.	yes	36	do.	Scottish	do.	5'8"	143	do.
3	Gray	William H.			✓ 4th Engineer	10-9-25	do.	ho.	yes	28	do.	English	do.	5'6"	144	do.
4	Reilly	Harold E.			✓ Chief Officer	14-9-25	do.	ho.	yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
5	Wilson	Frank			✓ Fireman	14-9-25	do.	ho.	yes	25	do.	Scottish	do.	5'8"	144	do.
6	Batstone	William C.			✓ O.S.	14-9-25	do.	ho.	yes	18	do.	English	do.	5'8"	144	do.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Smith	Sydney B.			Fireman	21-8-25	London	ho.	yes	29	Male	English	British	5'4"	120	None
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
Edward B. O'Connell  
Date: 14 SEP 1925  
Seal and stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

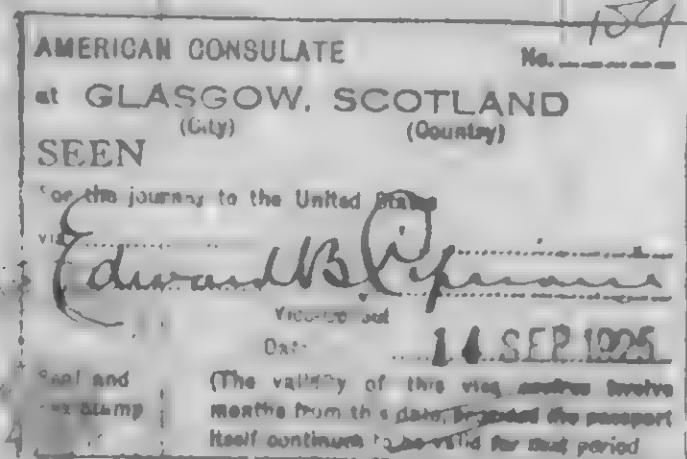
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities at which their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

14 SEP 1925  
GLASGOW

This means man was omitted from crew list by an oversight,

J. H. Robinson  
Master

State Dept notified 9/29/25  
9/30/25 OK. Home can report for man



*Not presented*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each of them and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



*L. H. Robinson*  
*Massey*

*State Dept notified 9/29/25*  
*9/30/25 OK. [unclear] [unclear]*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

THOS. LAW & CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



on the reverse side hereof:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Stamp: STATION DE PASSAGE  
LE 20.06.1948  
MONTREAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORARI", arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1925, from the port of Liverpool, Glasgow

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HIGGINS,	EDWARD	FIREMAN	11.9.20.	GLASGOW	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'4"	168	NONE.
2	GORDON,	JAMES	"	"	"	NO	YES	43	MALE	"	"	5'5"	162	Japanese woman on left arm.
3	YOUNG,	PATRICK	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	150	Clasped hands on right arm.
4	NELSON,	DAVID	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	"	5'8 1/2"	172	NONE.
5	ROBERTS,	JOHN	"	"	"	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	"	5'7 1/2"	170	NONE.
6	CLARK,	GEORGE	"	"	"	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTTISH	"	5'6"	166	NONE.
7	The above named persons have produced													
8	and have been examined by the													
9	immigration officer at the port of arrival													
10	and have been found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917													
11	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
12	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
13	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
14	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
15	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
16	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
17	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
18	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
19	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
20	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
21	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
22	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
23	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
24	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
25	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
26	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
27	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
28	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
29	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													
30	<i>James J. O'Dwyer</i>													



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1560

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel **ORARI**, arriving at **17 Sept 28**, 1928, from the Port of **Glasgow 9/16/28**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities	(14) Remarks
✓ 1	MC GUIRK JOHN	A.B.	LPOOL. 25/8/25	NO	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	12-0		
✓ 2	CARROLL WILLIAM	GREASER	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	10-4		
3	PATTERSON WILLIAM	FINISMAN	-DO- 26/8/25	NO	YES	35	"	IRISH	"	5'2"	8-7		
✓ 4	LLOYD WILLIAM	"	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	47	"	WELSH	"	5'7"	10-0		
✓ 5	SMITH SAMUEL	"	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	25	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	12-0		
✓ 6	HALE THOMAS	"	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	10-6		
✓ 7	KELLY PATRICK	"	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5'9"	10-1		
✓ 8	WHITEHOUSE WILLIAM	"	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	31	"	"	"	5'10"	11-4		
9	LETTINGTON ARTHUR	C/OFFICER	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	5'11"	12-6		
✓ 10	NEWICK FREDERICK	2ND ENG.	-DO- -DO-	NO	YES	32	"	"	"	5'8"	10-0		
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. (Country)												
12	For the journey to the United States,												
13	VIA <i>Walter Halloran</i>												
14	Date <i>Aug 27/28</i>												
15	26 AUG 1928												
16	LIVERPOOL												
17	(Signed) <i>L. H. Robinson</i> Master												
18	Port and Pass												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *New Zealand Shipping Co.*  
Owners  
Local Agents *James Bowrie & Co.*

\*See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying: (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Supplementary

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Sp. Brari*, arriving at *New York*, *9.28*, 19 *25*, from the port of *London* *Aug 9.25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
1	<i>White James</i>	<i>758941</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>8/25 London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'7" 11"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>Various</i>
2	<i>Gartlett Richard</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 12"</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>Various</i>
3	<i>Maning Alfred</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7" 11"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Various</i>
4	<i>Hickinson Ang.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5" 9"</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>Nil</i>
5	<i>Perry Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" 10"</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>Dark mark</i>
6	<i>Boulhard Harold</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" 10"</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>Left arm</i>
7	<i>Hare Arthur</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" 11"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Nil</i>

American Consulate  
at *LIVERPOOL ENGLAND*  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Wm. Halliday*

Date *28 AUG 1925*

(The validity of this visa extends  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the alien has not continued  
to be in the United States for that period.)



Supplementary  
Notes

The above named persons have produced  
the necessary evidence of the bona fides  
of their employment and are  
admitted to the United States for the  
purpose of the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stump. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *SS "Orari"*, arriving at *New York City*, 1925, from the port of *Liverpool, England*

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pneumatics, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Fredrick. W.			Master.	2/18/25	Liverpool	No.	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	None
2	Angell	Arthur. J.			Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11"	124	None
3	Loughheed	Fredrick			do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	110	None
4	Wilkinson	Wilfred. C.			do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	120	None
5	Yarr	Bertram.			Wireless	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	107	None
6	Guerin	Walter. B.			Operator	do	do	do	do	29	do	New Zealand	do	5'6"	94	None
7	Stalldin	Carl.			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	54	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	108	Various scars
8	Connelly	Thomas.			Boatswain	2/18/25	Liverpool	do	Yes	31	do	Irish	British	5'8"	126	Various scars
9	Davidson	Hugh.			A. B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	120	None
10	Bowl	Cyril.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	6'0"	120	None
11	Rowbottom	Frank			do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	91	None
12	Harvey	Stanley.			do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	117	None
13	Sidney	Dean.			do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10"	117	None
14	Robertson	Duncan.			do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8"	104	None
15	Kendall	Edward.			do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9"	99	Right arm
16	Chopping	Leil.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	101	None
17	Bailey	Sidney. A.			do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	910	None
18	Guy	Herbert. Y.			do.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'10"	910	None
19	Vidmar	Leslie.			do.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'10"	107	None
20	Pagel	Herbert.			do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8"	100	None
21	Leighton	Alfred.			do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	910	None
22	Marshall	Francis.			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	170	None
23	Watt	James.			2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	150	None
24	Prest	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5'9"	112	None
25	Cooper	Harry.			do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	112	None
26	Murray	Robert.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	105	None
27	Jones	Thomas. J.			do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'6"	100	None
28	Skene	John			Refrigerating Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	110	None
29	Brewer	Fredrick			2nd	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'8"	114	None
30					Donkeyman.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

James C. Lundy  
Emphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

206

Vessel *Sp "Orario"*, arriving at *NY*, *Sept 28*, 19*21*, from the port of *London Glasgow*

port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Peters William</i>			<i>Storekeeper</i>	<i>21/8/25 London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>None</i>
2				<i>Refrigerating</i>		<i>do.</i>								
3	<i>Patrick Egan</i>			<i>Crewer</i>	<i>21/8/25 London</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>various</i>
4	<i>Pembroke J. J.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>9.10</i>	<i>right forearm</i>
5				<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>								
6	<i>Bolton William E.</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>21/8/25 London</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>various right</i>
7	<i>Barrett Alfred</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10.11</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Lansdowne William E.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>10.9</i>	<i>various left</i>
9	<i>Edwards A.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>			<i>fore arm</i>
10	<i>Saul James</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>9.12</i>	<i>various both</i>
11	<i>Grieffelso Daniel</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Blackmore George E.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>10.10</i>	<i>various right</i>
13	<i>Prowse Leonard E.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>fore arm</i>
14				<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>								
15				<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>								
16				<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>								
17				<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>								
18	<i>Parrott Joseph</i>			<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>21/8/25 London</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Edwards George</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Wallington James</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Garvie David</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Lewis James S.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>various both</i>
23	<i>Gacci Joseph</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>10.10</i>	<i>fore arm</i>
24	<i>Battaglia Joseph</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Yaylor Henry</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>McAreey VL 41 1/3 Bernard</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>various</i>
27	<i>Harding William</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>various</i>
28	<i>Meakins Thomas</i>			<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>various</i>
29	<i>Shaw Malcolm</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Peters Sidney</i>			<i>Butcher</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10.11</i>	<i>None</i>

*For in O. S. King*  
*Emery*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 3c of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

Ss 'Crari'

arriving at

NY

Sept 28

, 1925, from the port of

London via Glasgow 9/16/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hopkins Harry			Chief Steward	21 8/25 London No.			21	Yes	Male	English	British	5'7" 10-8	None
2	Claydon William			do	do do do do			55	do	do	do	do	5'8" 11-0	None
3	Dinally George H.			do	do do do do			26	do	do	New Zealand	do	5'10" 10-14	None
4	Manney Eric			Steward Roy	do do do do			16	do	do	English	do	5'5" 9-10	None
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 11285 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>London</u> Consul Date <u>22 Aug 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport has continued to be valid for that period.)</div>													
6	<div>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated in their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</div> <div>W. M. Bell Imm. Insp. 22 Sept</div> <div>U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK DOCK STREET, N. Y.</div>													
12	#11285													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Fredrick Wm Robinson*, of the *Br. S/S Orari*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Sept*, 19*25*

*F. W. Robinson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. M. Oeding*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Onari*, arriving at *New York*, *9/25*, 1925, from the port of *Glasgow*, *9/14/25* 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lay	Wm Henderson	Stowaway	15-9-25	Glasgow			Yes.	20	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	122	None
2	McIntyre.	Ewan.	do.	do	do.			Yes.	21	Male	do.	do.	5'5"	136	— " —
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *New Zealand Shipping Co. Ltd.*  
Owners *do do*  
Local Agents *Horton Lilley & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-28-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fredrick Wm Robinson, of the SS Orari, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below. *stowaways*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector

F. Robinson  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8499

Sept 28, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
NOV 15 1943  
day of....., 194.....

*Eric S. Rosen*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943  
Date

*Joyce S. Seeman*  
Camera Operator



